Agrapha*	—	—	**(¶)** A-gruh-fuh
Agrippa	A·grip'pa	Acts 25:13 (g67)	**(¶)** uh-GRIP-uh*
Agur	A'gur	Proverbs 30:1 (h94)	AY-guhr*
Ahasuerus	A·has·u·e'rus in some Bibles: **Xerxes**	Ezra 4:6 (h325)	uh-haz'yoo-EE-ruhs, ah-haz'uh-EE-ruhs* [***not*** uh-HAZ-yoo-ruhs]
Ahava	A·ha'va	Ezra 8:15 (h163)	ah-HAY-vah*, uh-HAY-vuh
Ahaziah	A·ha·zi'ah	1 Kings 22:51 (h274)	ay'huh-Z***I***-uh*
Ahiah	**Ahijah**	1 Samuel 14:18, KJ, Yg (h281)	uh-H***I***-uh
Ahijah	A·hi'jah	1 Samuel 14:18 (h281)	uh-H***I***-juh*
Ahikam	A·hi'kam in DRC: Ahicam	**2 Kings 22:14** (h296)	uh-H***I***-kuhm*
Ahimaaz	A·him'a·az	1 Samuel 14:50 (h290)	uh-HIM-ay-az, uh-HIM-uh-az(')*
Ahimelech	A·him'e·lech	1 Samuel 21:1 (h288)	uh-HIM-uh-lek*
Ahinoam	A·hin'o·am	1 Samuel 14:50 (h293)	uh-HIN-oh-uhm, uh-HIN-uh-am'*
Ahithophel	A·hith'o·phel	2 Samuel 15:12 (h302)	uh-HITH-uh-fel, ah-*
Aholah	**Oholah** in some Bibles: **Oholah**, Oola, Oolla	Ezekiel 23:4, KJ, Yg (h170)	uh-HOH-luh
Aholiab	O·ho'li·ab in many Bibles: **Oholiab**; in some Bibles: Ooliab	Exodus 31:6, AMP, Da, KJ, Leeser, LITV, Yg (h171)	uh-HOH-lee-ab
Aholibah	**Oholibah** in some Bibles: **Oholibah**, Ooliba	Ezekiel 23:4, KJ, Yg (h172)	uh-HOH-lih-buh
Ahriman*	—	g84 6/8 6	**(¶)** AHR-ih-muhn, -mahn'
Ahura Mazda*	— aka Ohrmazd, **Ormazd***	dp 151	**(¶) (¶)** ah-hoor'uh MAZ-duh, uh-huhr'uh MAZ-duh, ah- [***not*** MAHZ-]
Ai	A'i in some Bibles: **Hai**	Genesis 12:8 (h5857)	AY-***i****, ay-***I***
Aijalon	Ai'ja·lon in some Bibles: Ajalon, Ayalon	Joshua 10:12 (h357)	***I***-juh-lon*, AY-juh-lon, AJ-uh-lon
Aijeleth-Shahar	The Hind of the Dawn in some Bibles: A Deer at Dawn, Aijeleth ha-Shahar, Aijeleth-hash-	Psalm 22 superscription, Da, KJ, others (h365 + h7837)	ay'juh-leth-SHAY-hahr, aj'uh-leth-

	shahar, Doe/Hind of the Dawn/Morning, for the morning protection, Morning Doe, Sunrise		
Akeldama	A·kel'da·ma in some Bibles: **Aceldama**, Akel Dama, Haceldama, Hakeldama	Acts 1:19 (g184)	uh-KEL-duh-muh* [*not* ak'uhl-DAH-muh]
Akhenaton*	— also **Ikhnaton**	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Spiritual and moral qualities lacking)	**(¶)** ahk'NAH-tᵘʰn, ah'kuh-
Akhisar*	— ancient **Thyatira**	w03 5/15 15	**(¶)** ahk'hih-SAHR, ah'kih-SAHR
Akiba ben Joseph*	—	w97 11/15 27	**(¶)** ah-KEE-bah ben JO-zuhf, -suhf, uh-KEE-vuh
Akkad*	— also **Accad**	it ACCAD	**(¶)** AK-ad, A-kad', AH-kahd'
Akkadian*	—	w06 12/15 12	**(¶)** uh-KAY-dee-uhn
Akko*	—	—	see **Acco**
Akrabbim	(ascent of) A·krab'bim see also **Maaleh-acrabbim**	Numbers 34:4 (h4610)	uh-KRAB-im, uh-KRA-bim*
Alamoth	Al'a·moth	1 Chronicles 15:20 (h5961)	AL-uh-moth*
Alasehir*	— ancient **Philadelphia**	it PHILADELPHIA	**(¶)** a'luh-shuh-HIHR, ah'luh-, ah-LAH-sheh-heer'
albeit	—	Ezekiel 13:7, AS, JPS, KJ; Philemon 19 KJ (g3363)	**(¶)** awl-BEE-uht, al-, ol-
Albigenses*	— aka **Cathari**	w95 9/1 28	**(¶)** al'bih-JEN-seez, al'buh- [*not* AL-buh-jen'sez']
aleph	ʻA'leph Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:1 (verse heading)	**(¶)** AH-lef'*, -luhf
Aleppo*	— ancient Beroea or Berea, Syria	w00 2/15 29	**(¶)** uh-LEH-poh(')
Alexander	Alexander [Al·ex·an'der]	Acts 19:33 (g223)	**(¶)** al'ig-ZAN-duhr*, -ZAHN-
Alexandria	Alexandria [Al·ex·an'dria]	Acts 18:24 (g221)	**(¶)** al'ig-ZAN-dree-uh*, -ZAHN-
Alexandrinus*	— Bible codex	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Alexandrine Manuscript)	al'ig-zan-DR***I***-nuhs

Alexandroúpolis*	—	dp 155	ah'le-ksahn-DROO-paw-lees
algum	algum in some Bibles: **almug**, juniper, sandalwood, sandal-wood, thyine	1 Kings 10:11 (h484)	AL-guhm
Allah*	—	g04 1/22 10	**(¶)** **(¶)** AH-luh, A-luh, AL-uh, AH-lah', ah-LAH
allegory	symbolic drama	Galatians 4:24, AS, DRB, KJ (g238)	**(¶)** AL-uh-gohr'ee, -gawr'-, A-luh-gawr'ee [***not*** uh-LEG-uh-ree]
Alleluia	Praise Jah, YOU people! in some Bibles: **Hallelujah**, Halleluyah! Praise God! Praise [the] Lord[!]	Revelation 19:1, DRB, KJ, Yg (g239)	**(¶)** al'uh-LOO-yuh
almond	almond	Ecclesiastes 12:5 (h8247)	**(¶)** AH-muhnd, AHL-, AM-uhnd, AL-muhnd
almug	**algum** in some Bibles: algum, almugwood, juniper, sandal[-]wood, thyine	1 Kings 10:11, KJ (h484)	AL-muhg, AWL-
aloes	aloes aloeswood	Song of Solomon 4:14; Psalm 45:8 (h174)	AL-ohz
Alpha	Al'pha	Revelation 1:8 (g1)	**(¶)** AL-fuh
Alphaeus	Al·phae'us in some Bibles: Alpheus	Acts 1:13 (g256)	**(¶)** al-FEE-uhs*
Altaschith, Al-taschith	Do not bring to ruin in some Bibles: al tashcheth, Al-tashheth, corrupt not, Destroy not, Do Not Destroy, Don't Destroy	Psalms 57, 58, 59, and 75 superscriptions in BE, KJ, Webster (h516)	al-TAS-kith
Alwand* (Mount)	—	it ECBATANA	AHL-wahnd, AH-vahnd
Amalek, Amalekite	Am'a·lek; A·mal'ek·ite	Genesis 36:12 (h6002); 2 Samuel 1:8 (h6003)	**(¶)** AM-uh-lek*; uh-MAL-uh-k***i***t*
Amanah	Anti-Leb'a·non **Anti-Lebanon**	Song of Solomon 4:8, AMP, DRB, KJ, others (h549)	uh-MAY-nuh*
amanuensis*	—	w67 4/15 230	**(¶)** uh'man-yuh-WEN(T)-suhs, uh-man'yoo-EN-sis
Amariah	Am·a·ri'ah	Zephaniah 1:1 (h568)	am'uh-R***I***-uh*
Amarna, Tel el*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Israel's slavery)	**(¶)** TEL el' uh-MAHR-nuh
Amasa	A·ma'sa	2 Samuel 17:25 (h6021)	ah-MAY-suh,* uh-[***not*** uh-MAS-uh]

Amaziah	Am·a·zi'ah	2 Kings 14:1 (h558)	am'uh-Z***I***-uh*
ambidextrous	left-handed in most Bibles: left-handed	Judges 3:15 ftn.; Judges 20:16 MSG (h334 + h3027 + h3225)	**(¶)** am'bih-DEK-struhs
ambiguous	ambiguous	Daniel 8:23 (h2420)	**(¶)** am-BIG-yoo-uhs, am-BIH-gyuh-wuhs
Amel-Marduk*	— aka **Amil-Marduk**, **Evil-merodach**	**w11 11/1 24**	ah'meel-MAHR-dook*
Amen	Amen	Psalm 41:13 (h543); Revelation 3:14 (g281)	**(¶)** AY-men', ah-MEN
amerce	fine in some Bibles: condemn, fine	Deuteronomy 22:19, ESV, KJ (h6848)	**(¶)** uh-MUHRS
amethyst	amethyst	Revelation 21:20 (g271)	**(¶)** AM-uh-thist('), -thuhst
Am Haarets*	*'am ha·'a'rets* Heb., 'am ha·'a'retz, "people of the land"	Jeremiah 1:18 ftn. (h5971, h776); g77 5/22 4	ahm' hah-AHR-ets, ahm'hah(')-AH-rets'
Amharic*	—	it ETHIOPIA	**(¶)** am-HER-ik, am-HA-rik, am-HAH-rik, ahm-
amicus curiae*	—	g85 9/8 13	**(¶)** uh-MEE-kuhs, -M***I***-, KYUR-ee-***i***', KUR-, -ih-ee'
Amil-Marduk*	— aka **Amel-Marduk**, **Evil-merodach**	**w12 6/1 5**	ah-MEEL-mahr-dook'*
Amittai	A·mit'tai	Jonah 1:1 (h573)	uh-MIT-t***i****, uh-MIT-***i***
Ammiel	Am'mi·el	2 Samuel 9:4 (h5988)	AM-ee-el*, -uhl
Amminadab	Am·min'a·dab in some Bibles: Aminadab	Ruth 4:19 (h5992)	uh-MIN-uh-dab
Ammon	Am'mon compare **Amon**	Genesis 19:38 (h5983)	**(¶) (¶)** AM-uhn* [***not*** AY-muhn]
Ammonite	Am'mon·ite	Nehemiah 2:10 (h5984)	**(¶) (¶)** AM-uh-n***i***t*, A-muh-n***i***t
Amnon	Am'non	2 Samuel 13:1 (h550)	AM-non, AM-nuhn*
Amon	A'mon compare **Ammon**	2 Kings 21:19 (h526)	AY-muhn*, AY-mohn*, AM-uhn
Amorite	A'mor·ite **(I)** in some Bibles: Amorites, Amorrhite, Emorite	**Genesis 10:16** (h567)	**(¶)** AM-uh-r***i***t* [***not*** uh-MOHR-***i***t]
Amos	A'mos	Amos 1:1 (h5986)	**(¶)** AY-muhs*
Amoz	A'moz	Isaiah 1:1 (h531)	AY-moz*, -muhz
Amphipolis	Am·phip'o·lis	Acts 17:1 (g295)	am-FIP-uh-luhs*, -lis, ahm-FIH-puh-lis

Amram	Am'ram	Exodus 6:20 (h6019)	AM-ram*
Amraphel	Am'ra·phel	Genesis 14:1 (h569)	AM-ruh-fel*
Amurru*	—	it AMORITE (The 'Amurru')	uh-MOO-roo
anachronism*	—	w60 6/1 349	**(¶)** uh-NAK-ruh-niz'uhm
anagoge*, anagogy*	—	—	**(¶)** AN-uh-goh'jee
Anak, Anakim	A'nak; An'a·kim	Deuteronomy 9:2 (h6062, h6061)	AY-nak; AN-uh-kim*
Anammelech	A·nam'me·lech in some Bibles: Anamelech	2 Kings 17:31 (h6048)	uh-NAM-uh-lek*
Ananias	An·a·ni'as	Acts 5:1 (g367)	**(¶)** an'uh-N***I***-uhs*
anaphora*	—	—	**(¶)** **(*definition*)** uh-NAF-uh-ruh, uh-NA-f(uh-)ruh
Anat*	—	w03 7/15 26	AH-naht
Anathema Maranatha	"accursed" + "O our Lord come!"	1 Corinthians 16:22, KJ (g331 + g3134)	**(¶)** uh-NATH-uh-muh mar'uh-NATH-uh
Anathoth	An'a·thoth	Jeremiah 1:1 (h6068)	AN-uh-thoth, -thohth
Anatolia*	—	g92 1/8 7	**(¶)** a'nuh-TOH-lee-uh, -TOHL-yuh
Andronicus	An·dron'i·cus	Romans 16:7 (g408)	an-DRON-uh-kuhs*
angel	angel	Genesis 22:11 (h4397); Matthew 1:20 (g32)	**(¶)** **(¶)** AYN-juhl
animism*	—	sh 23	**(¶)** **(¶)** AN-uh-miz'uhm
ankh*	— aka **crux ansata**	w68 2/1 95	**(¶)** **(¶)** AHNGK, AH^{ng}GK, ANGK
Anna	Anna [An'na] in some Bibles: Hannah	Luke 2:36 (g451)	AN-uh* [***not*** AH-nuh]
Annas	An'nas	Luke 3:2 (g452)	AN-uhs* [***not*** AY-nuhs]
Anshan*	—	dp 149; it CYRUS	ahn-shahn
antagonist	antagonist	Isaiah 50:8 (h1167)	**(¶)** an-TAG-uh-nist
antediluvian*	— compare **postdiluvian**	w02 3/1 5	**(¶)** an'tih-duh-LOO-vee-uhn, an'tee-dih-, -d***i***(')-
anthropomorphic*	—	it SOUL (God as Having Soul)	**(¶)** an(t)'thruh-puh-MOR-fik
Antigonus Gonatas*	—	dp 215	**(¶)** an-TIG-uh-nuhs goh-NAY-tuhs
Anti-Lebanon	Anti-Leb'a·non aka **Amanah**	Song of Solomon 4:8 (h549)	**(¶)** an'tee-LEB-uh-nuhn*, an-tih-
Antilegomena*	— in contrast to **Homologoumena**	—	**(¶)** AN-tih-lee-gom'ee-na, an'tih-lee-GOM-eh-nah, an'tih-luh-GOM-uh-nuh,

			an(')-t***i***-luh-gah-muh-nuh, -tee-
antinomian*	—	—	**(¶)** an'tih-NOH-mee-uhn
antinomianism*	—	—	**(¶)** an'tih-NOH-mee-uh-nih'zuhm
Antioch	Antioch [An'ti·och]	Acts 11:26 (g490)	**(¶)** AN-tee-ahk*
Antiochene*	— compare **Antiochian***	—	**(¶)** an-T***I***-uh-keen', an'tee-ah(')-KEEN
Antiochian*	— compare **Antiochene***	w96 3/15 28	**(¶)** an'tee-OH-kee-uhn, -AH-
Antiochus Epiphanes*	—	dp 13; 1 Maccabees 1:10	**(¶)** an-T***I***-uh-kuhs, ayn-, ee-PIF-uh-neez
Antipas	An'ti·pas	Revelation 2:13 (g493)	**(¶)** AN-tuh-puhs, -tee-, AN-tih-puhs*, -pas'
Antipater*	—	it ANTIPAS	**(¶)** an-TIP-uh-tuhr, an-TIH-puh-tuhr [***not*** an'tuh-PAY-tuhr]
Antipatris	An·tip'a·tris	Acts 23:31 (g494)	an-TIP-uh-tris*
antithesis*, anthitheses*	—	it EVIL	**(¶)** **(¶)** an-TIH-thuh-suhs, an-TITH-uh-suhs; *pl.* an-TIH-thuh-seez'
Antonia*	—	it ANTONIA, TOWER OF	an-TOH-nee-uh, -TON-yuh
Anu*	—	dp 71; it GODS AND GODDESSES (Babylonian Deities)	AY-noo, ah-NOO, UH-NOO
Anubis*	—	sh 50 (illustration), 53	**(¶)** uh-NOO-buhs, -NYOO-
anxiety	anxiety in some Bibles: anxieties, anxious cares, cares, concern, troubles, worries	1 Peter 5:7 (g3308)	**(¶)** ang-Z***I***-uh-tee*
anxious	anxious in some Bibles: over-anxious, perpetually uneasy, solicitous, thought, trouble, worry/worrying	Matthew 6:25 (g3309)	**(¶)** ANG(K)-shuhs*
aorist*	—	it GREEK	**(¶)** AY-uh-ruhst, EH-uh-
aoristic*	—	w57 2/15 127	**(¶)** ay'uh-RIS-tik, eh'uh-
Aphrah	Aph'rah in some Bibles: Beth-le-aphrah, Beth Leaphrah, house of Dust	Micah 1:10 (h1036)	AF-ruh

Aphrodite*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Greek Religion)"	**(¶)** af'ruh-D***I***-tee
Apis*	—	it BULL; dp 158	**(¶)** AY-pis, -puhs
Apocalypse	**Revelation** Bible book	bm 3, 30; it REVELATION TO JOHN	**(¶)** uh-POK-uh-lips', uh-PAH-kuh-lips'
Apocrypha*	—	it APOCRYPHA	**(¶)** uh-POK-ruh-fuh*, uh-PAH-kruh-fuh
apocryphal*	—	dp 24	**(¶)** uh-PAH-kruh-fuhl
Apollo	A·pol'los	Acts 18:24 DRB (h8625)	**(¶)** uh-POL-oh, -PAH-loh(')
Apollos	A·pol'los	Acts 18:24 (g625)	uh-POL-uhs*
Apollonia	Ap·ol·lo'ni·a	Acts 17:1 (g624)	ap'uh-LOH-nee-uh*
Apollyon	A·pol'lyon compare **Abaddon**	Revelation 9:11 (g623)	**(¶)** uh-POL-yuhn, -PAHL-, uh-PAH-lee-uhn, uh-POL-ee-ahn*
apologetics*	—	g82 7/8 22	**(¶)** uh-pah'luh-JEH-tiks, uh-pol'uh-JET-iks
apologia*	—	—	**(¶)** ap'uh-LOH-j(ee-)uh
aposiopesis*	—	2 Samuel 23:17 ftn.	**(¶)** ap'uh-s***i***'uh-PEE-suhs
apostasy	apostasy in some Bibles: Hebrew Scriptures: corruption, defilement, godlessness, hypocrisy, lawless deeds, profaneness, ungodliness, wickedness; Greek Scriptures: defection, departing, departure, falling away, Great Rebellion, great revolt, rebellion, revolt	Isaiah 32:6; Jeremiah 23:15 (h2612, h2613); 2 Thessalonians 2:3 (g646)	**(¶)** uh-PAHS-tuh-see
apostate	apostate in some Bibles: evil-doer, godless, hypocrite(s), profane (man), ungodly, wicked	Job 8:13 (h2611)	**(¶)** uh-pos'tayt', uh-PAHS-tayt', -tuht
apostatize*	—	it APOSTASY	**(¶)** uh-PAHS-tuh-t***i***z' [***not*** uh-PAHS-tuh-s***i***z]
apostle	apostle	1 Corinthians 9:1 (g652)	**(¶)** uh-PAH-suhl (*silent* "t")
apostolic*	—	it APOSTLE	**(¶)** ap'uh-STAH-lik
apothecary	ointment maker in some Bibles: compounder, perfume-	Exodus 30:35, KJ (h7543)	**(¶)** uh-PAH-thuh-ker'ee

	maker, perfumer		
apotheosis*	—	w60 8/1 476	**(¶)** uh-pah'thee-OH-suhs, a'puh-THEE-uh-suhs
apparition	apparition	Matthew 14:26 (g5326)	**(¶)** ap'uh-RISH-uhn
Apphia	Ap'phi·a	Philemon 2 (g682)	AP-fee-uh*, AF-ee-uh
Appian* (Way)	—	it HIGHWAY, ROAD	**(¶)** AP-ee-uhn
Appii	Marketplace of Ap'pi·us forum or market; in some Bibles: Appius	Acts 28:15, KJ (g675)	AP-ee-***i***
Appius	Ap'pi·us	Acts 28:15 (g675)	AP-ee-uhs*
Apries*	— aka **Hophra**	it HOPHRA	AY-pree-eez
Aqaba*, Aqabah*	—	Deuteronomy 1:1 ftn.; w76 6/15 381	**(¶)** AK-uh-buh, AHK-
aqueduct	conduit	Isaiah 36:2 Da, HNV (h8585)	**(¶)** AK-wih-dukt('), AK-wuh-duhkt' [***not*** AHK-]
Aquila	Aq'ui·la	Acts 18:2 (g207)	**(¶)** AK-wih-luh* [***not*** uh-KWIH-luh]
Aquinas* (Thomas)	—	w05 4/1 5	**(¶)** uh-KW***I***-nuhs
Arab	Arab a people	Isaiah 13:20 (h6163)	**(¶)** AIR-uhb, *dial.* AY-rab'
Arab	Arab [A'rab] a town	Joshua 15:52 (h693)	AY-rab
Arabah	Ar'a·bah	Joshua 18:18 (h6160)	**(¶)** AIR-uh-bah*, AIR-uh-buh*, AR-uh-buh, AHR-ah-buh , AH-rah-bah
Arabia	Arabia	Galatians 1:17 (g688)	**(¶)** uh-RAY-bee-uh*
Arabic*, arabic*	— language; tree gum	it ARABIA	**(¶)** AIR-uh-bik, A-ruh-bik, ER-uh-bik, [***not*** uh-RAY-bik]
Aram	A'ram	Genesis 10:22 (h758)	AY-ruhm, A-, ER-, AY-ram*, *some sources,* AIR-uhm
Aramaic	Ar·a·ma'ic	Ezra 4:7 (h762)	**(¶)** air'uh-MAY-ik
Aramean	Aramaic in some Bibles: Aramaic, language of the Aramites, Syrian language/tongue	Ezra 4:7 BE, Yg (h762)	**(¶)** a'ruh-MEE-uhn, air'uh-MEE-uhn
Aram-naharaim, Aram Naharaim	A'ram-na·ha·ra'im in some Bibles: **Mesopotamia**	Psalm 60 superscription (or 60:1) (h763)	AY-ruhm-nah-hah-RAY-im*, air'uhm-nay-huh-RAY-im
Aram-Zobah	A'ram-Zo'bah	Psalm 60 superscription	AY-ram-ZOH-bah*,

		(h760)	air'uhm-ZOH-buh
Ararat	—	Genesis 8:4 (h780)	**(¶) (¶)** AIR-uh-rat'*, AR-
Araunah	A·rau'nah aka **Ornan**	2 Samuel 24:16 (h728)	uh-RAW-nuh, ay-, uh-RAH-nuh*
Arcadius*	—	dp 243	ahr-KAY-dee-uhs
archangel	archangel	Jude 9 (g743)	**(¶) (¶)** AHRK-ayn(')-juhl, AHRCH-
archaeology*	— variant: archeology	it ARCHAEOLOGY	**(¶)** ahr'kee-AH-luh-jee, -OL-uh-
Archelaus	Ar·che·la'us	Matthew 2:22 (g745)	ahr'kuh-LAY-uhs*
archenemy*	—	w06 1/15 21	**(¶) (¶)** ahrch(')-EH-nuh-mee, ahrch-EN-uh-mee; AHRCH-EN-uh-mee [***not*** ark(')-]
Archippus	Ar·chip'pus	Philemon 2 (g751)	ahr-KIP-uhs* [***not*** ahr-CHIP-uhs]
Areopagus	Ar·e·op'a·gus	Acts 17:19 (g697)	**(¶)** air'ee-OP-uh-guhs*, a'ree-AH-puh-guhs
Ares*	—	Acts 17:19 ftn. for "Areopagus"	**(¶) (¶)** AIR-eez, ER-eez(')
Aretas	A·re'tas	2 Corinthians 11:32 (g702)	**(¶) (*reference only*) (*reference only*)** uh-REE-tuhs*, *Gk.*, ar-ET-as, AIR-uh-tuhs, -tas
Arian*, Arianism*	—	w98 3/15 27, 28	**(¶) (¶)** A-ree-uhn, ER-uh-uhn; A-ree-uh-nih'zuhm
Ariel	Ar'i·el	Isaiah 29:1 (h740)	**(¶)** AIR-ee-uhl, AHR-ee-el, ER-ee-uhl*, A-ree-uhl
Arimathaea, Arimathea	Ar·i·ma·the'a	Matthew 27:57 (g707)	**(¶)** air'uh-muh-THEE-uh*, a'ruh-
Arioch	Ar'i·och	Daniel 2:14 (h746)	AIR-ee-ok*
Aristarchus	Ar·is·tar'chus	Acts 20:4 (g708)	**(¶)** air'is-TAHR-kuhs*, a'ruh-STAR-kuhs
Aristobulus	A·ris·tob'u·lus	Romans 16:10 (g711)	air'is-TOB-yuh-luhs*
Aristotelean*, Aristotelian*	—	dp 155	**(¶)** air'uh-stuh-TEEL-yuhn, -TEE-lee-uhn, a'ruh-stuh-TEEL-yuhn
Aristotle*	—	dp 155	**(¶)** air'uh-STAH-tuhl, ar'ih-STOT-uhl, A-ruh-stah-tʰl
Arius*	—	w98 3/15 28	AR-ee-uhs, ER-
Armada*	—	w88 5/15 24; dp 138	ahr-MAH-duh, -MAY-
Armageddon	Har-Ma·ged'on in some Bibles: Armageddon, **Har-**	Revelation 16:16 ftn.; Revelation 16:16, KJ (g717)	**(¶) (¶)** ahr'muh-GED-uhn, ahr'muh-GE-dʰn, ahr-muh-GED-n

	Magedon, Harmagedon, Har Megiddo		
Arminius*	—	dp 236	**(¶)** ahr-MIN-ee-uhs, -MIH-nee-
Arnon	Ar'non	**Numbers 22:36** (h769)	AHR-nuhn, AHR-non*
Arpachshad	Ar·pach'shad in some Bibles: **Arphaxad**	**Genesis 10:22** (h775)	ahr-PAK-shad*
Arphaxad	Ar·pach'shad in most Bibles: **Arpachshad**	Genesis 10:22 ACV, Da, DRC, KJ (h775)	ahr-FAK-sad
Artaxerxes	Ar·ta·xerx'es	Ezra 4:7 (h783)	**(¶)** ahr'tuh-ZUHRK-seez*, ahr'tuhg-ZUHRK-seez('), ahr'tak-SUHRK-seez
Artemas	Ar'te·mas	Titus 3:12 (g734)	AHR-tuh-muhs*, AHR-tuh-mas*
Artemis	Ar'te·mis in some Bibles: **Diana**	Acts 19:24 (g735)	**(¶)** AHR-tuh-mis*, -muhs
artificer	forger in some Bibles: forger, made . . . tools, manufacturer, smith of . . . tools	Genesis 4:22, DRB, DRC, KJ, Leeser (h2794)	**(¶)** ahr-TIH-fuh-suhr, AHR-tuh-fuh-suhr
Aryan*	—	it ORIGIN OF NATIONS	**(¶)** A-ree-uhn, ER-ee-uhn, AHR-yuhn
Asahiah	A·sai'ah **(I)** in some Bibles: **Asaiah**, Asaia (DRB)	**2 Kings 22:14** KJ, Webster (h6222)	as'uh-H***I***-uh
Asaiah	A·sai'ah **(I)** in some Bibles: **Asahiah**, Asaia (DRB)	**2 Kings 22:14** (h6222)	uh-ZAY-yuh, uh-SI-ah*
Asaph	A'saph	Psalm 50 superscription (h623)	AY-saf*
Asclepius*	— also **Aesculapius**, Asklepios	it DISEASES AND TREATMENT (Influence of Magic and of False Religion)	**(¶)** uh-SKLEE-pee-uhs; es'kyuh-LAY-pee-uhs
Asenappar	As'e·nap·par in some Bibles: Asenaphar, **Ashurbanipal**, Asnappar, Osnappar	Ezra 4:10 (h620)	AS-uh-nap'uhr*
Asenath	As'e·nath	Genesis 41:45 (h621)	AS-uh-nath*(')
Asgard*	—	g00 12/8 27	**(¶)** AS-gahrd, AZ-
Ashdod	Ash'dod in some Bibles: **Azotus**	Joshua 11:22 (h795); Acts 8:40 (g108)	**(¶) (¶)** ASH-dahd', ASH-dod

Asher	Ash'er	Genesis 30:13 (h836)	**(¶)** ASH-uhr*, A-shuhr
Asherah	sacred pole in some Bibles: grove, holy tree, pillars	Deuteronomy 16:21 DRB (h842)	ASH-uh-ruh, uh-SHIHR-uh, -SHEER-
Ashkelon	Ash'ke·lon	Judges 14:19 (h831)	**(¶)** ASH-kuh-lon*
Ashkenaz	Ash'ke·naz	Genesis 10:3 (h813)	ASH-keh-naz*, -kuh-[*not* -nahz]
Ashkenazi*	—	sh 216	**(¶)** ahsh'kuh-NAH-zee, ash'kuh-NAZ-ee
Ashpenaz	Ash'pe·naz	Daniel 1:3 (h828)	ASH-peh-naz*, -puh-
Ashtoreth	Ash'to·reth **(I)** in some Bibles: Ashtoreth, Ashtoreths, Ashtaroth, Astaroth, **Astarte**	**Judges 2:13** (h6252)	**(¶)** ASH-tuh-reth*(')
Ashurbanipal	Asenappar aka **Asenappar**	Ezra 4:8 (10) CEV	**(¶)** ash'uhr-BAN-uh-puhl, ah'suhr-BAH-nuh-pahl', ah'shuhr-*
Ashurnasirpal*	—	w88 2/15 25	ash'uhr-NAS-uhr-puhl
Asia	Asia	1 Peter 1:1 (g773)	**(¶)** AY-shuh, -zhuh*
Assalam ‘alaikum*, as-salaam alaikum*	— Arabic, "Peace be with you"; compare **Shalom aleichem***	w84 8/15 19	**(¶)** uhs-suh-LAHM-uh-L***I***-kum
Asshur	As'shur	Genesis 10:22 (h804)	ASH-uhr, AS-shur'*
Assos	As'sos modern Behramköy	Acts 20:13 (g789)	AS-ohs
assuage	hold back in some Bibles: asswage, ease, relieve, spare, sparing	Job 16:5, KJ (h2820)	**(¶)** uh-SWAYJ, *also* uh-SWAYZH, -SWAHZH
Assyria, Assyrian	As·syr'i·a; As·syr'i·an	Genesis 2:14 (h804); Isaiah 10:5 (h804)	**(¶) (¶)** uh-SIHR-ee-uh*; uh-SIHR-ee-uhn*
Astarte	**Ash'to·reth (I)**	1 Samuel 7:4 God’s Word	**(¶) (¶** a-STAHR-tee, uh-
Astyages*	—	dp 149; **it CYRUS**	as-T***I***-uh-jeez
asunder	asunder	Hebrews 11:37 (g599)	**(¶)** uh-SUHN-duhr
Athaliah	Ath·a·li'ah	2 Kings 8:26 (h6271)	ath'uh-L***I***-uh*
Athanasian*	—	g94 9/8 11	**(¶) (¶)** ath'uh-NAY-zhuhn, -shuhn
Athanasius*	—	w01 4/15 19	**(¶) (¶)** ath'uh-NAY-zh(ee-)uhs, -sh(ee-)uhs
atheist*, atheism*	—	w94 12/1 6	**(¶) (¶)** AY-thee-ist; AY-thee-ih'zuhm

Athena*	— Greek goddess of wisdom; compare **Minerva***	ip-2 52	**(¶)** uh-THEE-nuh
Athenian	Athenians	Acts 17:21 (g117)	**(¶)** uh-THEE-nee-uhn, -nyuhn
Athens	Athens [Ath'ens]	Acts 17:15 (g116)	**(¶)** A-thuhnz*
Atlas*	— Mountains; Greek Titan	g95 3/22 10	AT-luhs
atone, atonement	make atonement; atonement in some Bibles: expiation, forgive, [be] merciful, pardoned, peace	Numbers 8:12 LITV, Yg (h3722); Deuteronomy 32:43 (h3722)	**(¶)** **(¶)** uh-TOHN; uh-TOHN-muhnt
Attalia	At·ta·li'a modern Antalya	Acts 14:25 (g825)	at'uh-L***I***-uh, at'tuh-L***I***-uh*
Attalus*	—	dp 227	AT-uh-luhs
audacious	audacious	Job 41:10 (h393)	**(¶)** aw-DAY-shuhs
Augustine*	—	Exodus 20:17 ftn.; it APOCRYPHA	**(¶)** AW-guh-steen, aw-GUHS-tin
Augustus	Au·gus'tus	Luke 2:1 (g828)	**(¶)** uh-GUHS-tuhs*, aw-
Aurelian*	—	dp 240	**(¶)** aw-REE-lee-uhn, -REEL-yuhn
aurochs*	wild bull in some Bibles: buffalo, ox, Reem, unicorn, wild-ox	(h7214); w92 6/1 31	**(¶)** OU-rahks, AWR-ahks, -oks
authentic*	—	W04 7/15 6	**(¶)** aw-THEN-tik, uh-[***not*** aw-THEN-ik]
Autolycus*	—	w96 3/15 28	aw-TOL-ih-kuhs
Ava, Avva	Av'va; Iv'vah in most Bibles: **Ivah**, **Ivvah**	(Avva) 2 Kings 17:24 (h5755); (Ivvah) 2 Kings 18:34 (h5755)	(Ava) AY-vuh; (Avva) AV-uh*
avatar*	—	sh 103	**(¶)** AV-uh-tahr', av'uh-TAHR
Avesta*	—	sh 36	**(¶)** uh-VES-tuh
Avrekh	*A·vrékh* in some Bibles: Abrech, Abrek! Bend the knee, Bow the knee(!) Bow down! Get down on your knees! Kneel down! Make way! Make way for Joseph!	Genesis 41:43 (h86)	ah-VRE*KH** (VR *pronounced soft*)
ayatollah*	—	g87 6/22 14	**(¶)** ah'yuh-TOH-luh, ***i***'uh-

			TOH-luh, -TAHL-, ***I***-uh-toh'luh, -tahl'-
ayin	*'A'yin* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:121 (verse heading)	**(¶)** ***I***-yin, -in, -uhn
Ayurveda*	—	g93 2/22 24	**(*definiton*)** ***I***'yuhr-VAY-duh, -VEE-
Azariah	Az·a·ri'ah	Daniel 1:6 (h5838)	az'uh-R***I***-uh*
Azazel	A·za'zel in some Bibles: scapegoat	Leviticus 16:8 (h5799)	**(¶)** uh-ZAY-zuhl*
Azekah	A·ze'kah **(I)**	**Joshua 10:11** (h5825)	uh-ZEE-kuh*
Azotus	Ash'dod in many Bibles: **Ashdod**	Acts 8:40 (g108); it ASHDOD	**(¶) (¶)** ASH-dahd', ASH-dod

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— B —

baa- bab- bal- bar- bas- be- ben- ber- bet- bez- bi- bo- br- bu- by-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Baal	Ba'al	Judges 2:13 (h1168); Romans 11:4 (g896)	**(¶)** BAY-uhl*
Baalath-beer	Ba'al·ath-be'er	Joshua 19:8 (h1192)	bay'uh-lath-BEE-uhr*
Baalbek*	—	it PHOENICIA	**(¶)** BAY-uhl-bek', BAHL-bek'
Baale-judah	Ba'al·e-ju'dah in some Bibles: Baale of Judah	2 Samuel 6:2 (h1184 + h3064)	bay'uh-lee-JOO-duh*, bay'uhl-ee-JOO-duh*
Baal-hamon	Ba'al-ha'mon	Song of Solomon 8:11 (h1174)	bay'uhl-HAY-muhn*
Baal-meon	Baal-me'on aka **Beth-baal-meon**, **Beth-meon**; in some Bibles: Baal Meon, Baalmeon	Numbers 32:38 (h1186)	bay'uhl-MEE-on*
Baal-Perazim	Ba'al-pe·ra'zim aka **Perazim**	2 Samuel 5:20 (h1188)	bay'uhl-puhr-RAY-zim*, -pih-
Ba'al Shem Tob*, Ba'al Shem Tov*	—	sh 226; w97 8/15 30	**(¶) (¶)** BAY(-uh)L-SHEM-TOV, BAHL-SHEM-TOHV
Baal-zebub	Ba'al-ze'bub compare **Beelzebub**	2 Kings 1:2 (h1176)	**(*definition*)** bay'uhl-ZEE-buhb* [***not*** bay-EL-zee-buhb']
Baasha	Ba'a·sha	1 Kings 15:16 (h1201)	BAY-uh-shuh*

Babel	Ba'bel	Genesis 10:10 (h894)	**(¶) (¶)** BAY-buhl*, BA-buhl
Babylon	Babylon [Bab'y·lon]	Daniel 1:1 (h894); Revelation 14:8 (g897)	BAB-uh-luhn*, -lon'*
Babylonian	Babylonians	Ezra 4:9 (h896); dp 7	**(¶)** bab'uh-LOH-nee-uhn, -LOHN-yuhn
baca	ba'ca in some Bibles: balsam trees, mulberry trees, pear trees, spice-trees, weeping trees	2 Samuel 5:23 (h1057)	BAY-kuh*
Bacchus*	— also **Dionysus**	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Grecian Deities)	**(¶)** BAK-uhs, BAH-kuhs
Bactria, Bactrian*	—	it ALEXANDER; SUSHAN	**(¶)** BAK-tree-uhn
Bahai*, Baha'i	—	w96 9/15 3	**(¶)** bah-H***I***-ee, -HAH-ee'
Balaam	Ba'laam	Numbers 22:5 (h1109)	BAY-luhm* **(¶)**
Balder*	— mythological Norse god; also Baldr	w52 12/15 741	BAWL-duhr
Balak	Ba'lak	Numbers 22:2 (h1111)	BAY-lak*
Balthasar*, Balthazar*	—	w88 12/15 2	**(¶)** bal-THAY-zuhr, -THAZ-uhr, BAHL-thuh-zahr'
Baluchistan*	—	w77 11/1 654	**(¶)** bah-LOO-chih-stan', buh-loo'chuh-STAN, -STAHN
balustrade	supports in some Bibles: pillars, railings, supports	1 Kings 10:12 Da (h4552)	**(¶)** bal'uh-STRAYD, BA-luh-strayd'
baptism	baptism	Matthew 3:7 (g908)	**(¶)** BAP-tih'zuhm
Baptist	Baptist in some Bibles: Baptizer	Matthew 3:1 (g910)	**(¶)** BAP-tist
baptistery*	—	g 9/07 12	**(¶)** BAP-tuh-stree [***not*** bap-TIS-t(uh-)ree]
baptize	baptize	John 1:26 (g907)	**(¶) (¶)** BAP-t***i***z*, bap-T***I***Z
baptizer	baptizer	Mark 1:4 (g907)	BAP-t***i***-zuhr
Barabbas	Bar·ab'bas	Matthew 27:16 (g912)	**(¶)** buh-RAB-uhs, bahr-AB-uhs*
Barachiah	Bar·a·chi'ah in some Bibles: Barachias	Matthew 23:35 (g914)	bair'uh-K***I***-uh* (bair'uh-K***I***-uhs)
Barak	Ba'rak	Judges 4:6 (h1301)	BAIR-uhk*, -ak, BAY-rak*

Barbarian	Barbarians [Bar·bar'ian] in some Bibles: foreigners	Romans 1:14 (g915)	**(¶)** bahr-BER-ee-uhn*, -BAIR-, -BAR-
Baris*	—	it ANTONIA, TOWER OF	BAIR-is
Bar-Jesus	Bar-Je'sus aka **Elymas**	Acts 13:6 (g919)	bahr JEE-zuhs*
Bar Kochba*, Kochbah*	— also Cochba, Cochbah, Kokhba, Kokhbah; aka **Bar Koziba**	it HEBREW II	**(¶)** bahr KOH*KH*-bah, -vah, KOHK-buh
Bar Koziba*, Kozibah*	— also Cosiba, Cosibah, Coziba, Cozibah, Kosiba, Kosibah; aka **Bar Kochba**	it MESSIAH (False Messiahs)	bahr KOH-zi-buh (KOH-si-buh)
Barnabas	Bar'na·bas	Acts 9:27 (g921)	**(¶)** BAHR-nuh-buhs*
Barsabbas, Barsabas	Bar'sab·bas	Acts 1:23 (g923)	BAHR-suh-buhs* [***not*** bahr-SAB-buhs]
Bartholomew	Bar·thol'o·mew	Matthew 10:3 (g918)	**(¶)** bahr-THOL-uh-myoo*
Bartimaeus	Bar·ti·mae'us	Mark 10:46 (g924)	bahr-tih-MEE-uhs*, -tuh-, -t***i***-
Baruch	Bar'uch	Jeremiah 36:4 (h1263)	**(¶)** BAIR-uhk*, BAY-ruhk, BAHR-ook', buh-ROOK [***not*** buh-ROOK in NW]
basanizo*	—	it TORMENT; *ba·sa·ni'zo* (g928)	**(¶)** bahs-ahn-ID-zo
Basemath	Bas'e·math in some Bibles: Bashemath, Basmath	Genesis 26:34; 1 Kings 4:15 (h1315)	BAS-uh-math* (in some Bibles: BASH-uh-math, BAS-math)
Bashan	Ba'shan	Numbers 21:33 (h1316)	**(¶)** BAY-shuhn*
Basil* (the Great)	—	w01 4/15 19	**(¶) (¶)** BAY-zuhl, BAZ-uhl, BAS-uhl
basilisk	viper in some Bibles: adder, **cockatrice**, viper	Proverbs 23:32 DRB, Yg (h6848)	**(¶) (¶)** BAS-uh-lisk', BAZ-uh-lisk'
bas-relief*	—	dp 151	**(¶)** bah'rih-LEEF, bas'-, bays-; BAH-rih-leef', BAS-, BAYS-
Bast*, Bastet*	— compare **Bubastis**	it **PIBESETH**	**(¶)**BAST; BAH-stet
Bath-sheba	Bath-she'ba in some Bibles: Bathsheba, Bat-Sheva, Bethsabee	2 Samuel 11:3 (h1339)	bath-SHEE-buh*

bdellium	bdellium	Genesis 2:12 (h916)	**(¶) (¶)** DEL-yum, DEL-ee-uhm*
beatify*	—	g91 6/8 28	**(¶)** bee-AT-uh-f***i***
beatitude*	—	Matthew 5:3 ftn. for "Happy	**(¶)** bee-AT-ih-tood', -tyood'
Beatty*	— Sir Alfred Chester	g72 6/22 6	BEE-tee
Bedouin*	—	g04 1/22 26	**(¶)** BED-oo-in, BED-win, BEH-duh-wuhn
Beelzebub	Be·el'ze·bub compare **Baal-zebub**	Matthew 10:25 (g954)	**(¶)** bee-EL-zih-buhb*, BEEL-
Beeri	Be·e'ri	Genesis 26:34; Hosea 1:1 (h882)	bee-EE-r***i***, BEE-uhr-***i***
Beeroth Benejaakan	Be·er'oth Ben'e·ja'a·kan	Deuteronomy 10:6 (h885)	buh-EE-roth ben'ih-JAY-uh-kuhn, bee-, ben'ee-JAY-uh-kan, bee'uh-roth ben'ih-JAY-uh-kuhn, beh-ER-oth ben'uh-JAY-uh-kan*
Beerothite	Be·er'oth·ite	2 Samuel 4:2 (h886)	BEE-uh-ruh-th***i***t, bee-ER-uh-th***i***t*
Beer-sheba	Be'er-she'ba in some Bibles: Beersheba, Beer-sheva	Amos 8:14 (h884)	**(¶)** bee'uhr-SHEE-buh*, bihr-
Behemoth	Be·he'moth	Job 40:15 (h930)	**(¶) (¶)** buh-HEE-muhth*, bih-, BEE-uh-muhth
Behistun*	—	it DARIUS	***(see Answers.com)*** bay-his-TOON, buh-, bee-HIS-toon
beht, beth, bet	*Behth* Hebrew letter, see also **beth**	Psalm 119:9 (verse heading)	**(¶) (¶)** BAYS, BAYTH*, BAYT, BETH, BET
Bekaa*, Beqa'*	— ancient **Coele-Syria**	yb 93 47; it ANTI-LEBANON	**(¶)** bih-KAH
Bel	Bel aka **Enlil**, **Marduk**	Isaiah 46:1 (h1078)	BAYL, BEL*
Belial	Be'li·al	2 Corinthians 6:15 (g955)	**(¶)** BEE-lee-uhl*, *also* BEEL-yuhl [***not*** buh-L***I***-uhl]
Belshazzar	Bel·shaz'zar	Daniel 5:1 (h1113)	**(¶)** bel-SHAZ-uhr*
Beltane*	— compare **Walpurgis Night***	g05 4/22 12	**(¶)** BEL-tayn, -tin
Belteshazzar	Bel·te·shaz'zar compare **Belshazzar**	Daniel 1:7 (h1095)	bel'tih-SHAZ-ahr*, -uhr
bema*	—	it JUDGMENT SEAT	**(¶)** BEE-muh

Benaiah	Be·nai'ah	1 Kings 2:25 (h1141)	buh-N***I***-uh*, bih-, bih-NAY-yuh
Ben-ammi	Ben-am'mi	Genesis 19:38 (h1151)	ben-AM-***i***, ben-AM-ee*
Benedictus*	—	w99 4/15 24	**(¶)** ben'uh-DIK-tus
Ben-hadad, Benhadad	Ben-ha'dad	1 Kings 20:1 (h1130)	ben-HAY-dad*
Benjamin	Benjamin [Ben'ja·min] in some Bibles: Benjamin (Son of My Right Hand), Ben-jamin, Binyamin, Binyamin [son of the right hand], the son of the right hand	Genesis 35:18 (h1144)	**(¶)** **(¶)** BEN-juh-muhn
Benjaminite	Ben'ja·min·ite in some Bibles: belong to the tribe of Benjamin, Benjamite, Binyamini, from Benjamin, from Binyamin, man of Benjamin, son of Benjamin	1 Samuel 9:21 (h1145)	**(¶)** BEN-juh-muh-n***i***t
Benjamite	Ben'ja·mite in some Bibles: Benjaminite, Binyamite, from/of the tribe of Benjamin	Judges 3:15 (h1145)	**(¶)** BEN-juh-m***i***t
Ben-oni, Benoni	Ben-o'ni in some Bibles: Benoni [Son of My Sorrow], Ben-Oni [son of my grief]/(Son of My Sorrow)	Genesis 35:18 (h1126)	ben-OH-n***i****
Beor	Be'or	Numbers 22:5 (h1187)	BEE-or*
Berechiah	Ber·e·chi'ah	Zechariah 1:1 (h1296)	ber'uh-K***I***-uh*
Berenice*	—	dp 219–20, 231	ber'uh-N***I***-see
bereshith'*	Heb., *Bere`shith'*	Genesis 1:1 ftn. (h7225)	ber-uh-SHITH, BER-uh-shith
Bernice	Ber·ni'ce	Acts 25:13 (g959)	ber-N***I***-see, ber-NEES*
Beroea	Be·roe'a in some Bibles: Berea; modern Véroia or Veria, Macedonia	Acts 17:10 (g960)	**(¶)** buh-REE-uh*, bih-
Berossus, Berosus, Berossos	—	dp 17	buh-ROS-suhs
beryl	beryl	Revelation 21:20 (g969)	**(¶)** BER-uhl
besom	broom	Isaiah 14:23, AS, Douay,	**(¶)** BEE-zuhm

	in some Bibles: broom, brush	DRB, KJ (h4292)	
bestiality*	—	it BESTIALITY	**(¶)** bes'chee-AL-ih-tee, bees'chee-
beth, behth	***Behth*** Hebrew letter	Psalm 119: 9 (verse heading)	**(¶) (¶)** BETH, BET, BAYTH*, BAYT
Bethany	Beth'a·ny	Matthew 26:6 (g963)	**(¶)** BETH-uh-nee*
Bethaven, Beth-aven, Beth Aven	Beth-a'ven	Joshua 7:2 (h1007)	beth-AY-vuhn*
Beth-baal-meon	Beth-ba'al-me'on aka **Beth-meon**, **Baal-meon**	Joshua 13:17 (h1010)	beth-bay'uhl-MEE-on*
Beth-eden	Beth-e'den	Amos 1:5 (h1040)	beth-EE-duhn*
Bethel, Bethelite	Beth'el aka **Luz**	Genesis 28:19 (h1008); 1 Kings 16:34 (h1017)	BETH-uhl*, BETH-el*; BETH-uh-l***i***t*
Beth-ezel	Beth-e'zel	Micah 1:11 (h1018)	beth-EE-zuhl, beth-EE-zehl*
Bethlehem	Beth'le·hem	Genesis 35:19 (h1035); Matthew 2:1 (g965)	**(¶)** BETH-lih-hem(')*, *also* BETH-lee-huhm, -lee-uhm
Bethlehem Ephrathah	Beth'le·hem Eph'ra·thah	Micah 5:2 (h1035, h672)	beth'lih-hem EF-ruh-thuh*
Bethlehemite	Beth'le·hem·ite	1 Samuel 16:1 (h1022)	BETH-lih-heh-m***i****
Beth-meon	Beth-me'on shortened form of **Beth-baal-meon**	Jeremiah 28:43 (h1010)	beth-MEE-on*
Beth-pelet	Beth-pel'et in some Bibles: Bethphaleth, Beth-phelet	Nehemiah 11:26 (h1046)	beth-PEE-lit, beth-PEL-it*
Bethphage	Beth'pha·ge	Matthew 21:1 (g967)	BETH-fuh-jee*
Bethsaida	Beth·sa'i·da	Matthew 11:21 (g966)	**(¶)** beth-SAY-uh-duh*
Bethshan, Beth-shan, Beth Shan	Beth-shan aka **Beth-Shean**	2 Samuel 21:12 (h1052)	beth-SHAN*
Bethshean, Beth-shean; Beth-shan	Beth-she'an aka **Beth-shan**, later **Scythopolis***	1 Kings 4:12 (h1052)	beth-SHEE-uhn*
Bethuel	Be·thu'el	Genesis 22:23 (h1328)	buh-THOO-uhl*, -THYOO-
Bethzatha	Beth·za'tha in some Bibles: Bethesda, Bethsaida	John 5:2 (g964)	beth-ZAY-thuh*
Beulah	Owned as a Wife [Beu'lah]	Isaiah 62:4, AS, HNV, KJ, WEB (h1166)	**(¶)** BYOO-luh*

Bezae*	—	w90 2/15 24	BEE-zee
Bezae Cantabrigiensis*	—	si 314	BEE-zee-kan'tuh-brij-ee-EN-sis
Bezalel	Bez'al·el	Exodus 31:2 (h1212)	BEZ-uh-lel, BEZ-uhl-el*
Bhagavad Gita*	—	sh 103	**(¶)** bah'guh-vahd' GEE-tuh, BUG-uh-vuhd
Bible*	—	Joshua 13:5 ftn.	**(¶)** B***i***-buhl
Biblical*, biblically*	—	it HOW WE GOT THE BIBLE (Vol. 1, p. 322); it COPYIST	**(¶)** BIH-bli-kuhl [***not*** BIB-uh-kuhl; BIH-bli-k(uh-)lee]
Biblicist*	—	w01 5/1 30	**(¶)** BIB-luh-sist
Bichri	Bich'ri	2 Samuel 20:2 (h1075)	BIK-r***i****
bier	bier	Deuteronomy 3:11 (h6210); Luke 7:14 (g4673)	**(¶)** BIHR, BEER
Bikath-aven	Bik'ath-a'ven in some Bibles: Aven Valley, plain of Aven	Amos 1:5 (h1237 + h206)	bik'ath-AY-ven*
Bildad	Bil'dad	Job 2:11 (h1085)	BIL-dad*
Bilhah	Bil'hah	Genesis 29:29 (h1090)	BIL-hah*, -huh
bishopric	office of oversight in some Bibles: ministry, office, position as bishop, office of overseer, overseership, position of overseer	Acts 1:20, DRB, KJ (g1984)	**(¶)** BIH-shuh-prik('), BISH-uhp-rik
Bithiah	Bi·thi'ah	1 Chronicles 4:18 (h1332)	bih-TH***I***-uh*
Bithynia	Bi·thyn'i·a	Acts 16:7 (g978)	**(¶)** bih-THIN-ee-uh*, buh-
bitumen	bitumen [bi·tu'men]	Genesis 11:3 (h2564)	**(¶)** buh-TOO-men*, buh-TYOO-men*, bih-, *esp. Brit.* BICH-oo-muhn, BIT-yuh-
blaspheme	blaspheme	John 10:36 (g987)	**(¶)** blas-FEEM, BLAS-feem
blasphemous	blasphemous	Revelation 13:1 (g988)	**(¶)** BLAS-fuh-muhs [***not*** blas-FEE-m(ee-)uhs]
blasphemy	blasphemy	Matthew 12:31 (g988)	**(¶)** BLAS-fuh-mee [***not*** blas'FEE-mee]
Blastus	Blas'tus	Acts 12:20 (g986)	BLAS-tuhs*
Boanerges	Bo·a·ner'ges	Mark 3:17 (g993)	boh'uh-NUHR-jeez*
Boaz	Bo'az	Ruth 2:1 (h1162)	BOH-az*
Bodmer Papyri*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF	BOD-muhr puh-P***I***-ree,

		THE BIBLE (Papyrus manuscripts)	puh-P***I***-r***i***
Bogomil*, Bogomile*	—	w58 7/1 393	**(¶)** buh'guh-ME(UH)L, -MEEL
boisterous	boisterous	Proverbs 9:13 (h1993)	**(¶)** BOI-stuh-ruhs, -struhs
Boniface*	—	g01 10/8 8	**(¶)** BAH-nuh-fuhs, -fays'
booty	booty in some Bibles: captives, plunder, prey, spoil, spoils	Numbers 31:26 (h4455)	**(¶)** BOO-tee*
Boreas*	—	g93 9/22 24	BOHR-ee-uhs **(¶)**
Borsippa*	— modern Birs or Birs Nimrud	dp 100	bohr-SIP-uh
Bosporus*	—	dp 167	**(¶)** BAHS-p(uh-)ruhs, BOS-puh-ruhs
bough	bough	Malachi 4:1 (h6057)	**(¶)** BOU (*rhymes with* "how," "now," "cow")
Bozrah	Boz'rah	Isaiah 34:6 (h1224)	BOZ-ruh*
Brahma*	—	sh 115	**(¶)** **(¶)** BRAH-muh
Brahman*	— also Brahma, Brahmin	w99 4/1 9; g83 3/8 25	**(¶)** BRAH-muhn
brazier	brazier	Jeremiah 36:22 (h254)	**(¶)** BRAY-zhuhr
breeches	garments in some Bibles: underclothes, undergarments, trousers	Ezekiel 44:18, AS, Da, DRB, KJ (h4370)	**(¶)** BRIH-chuhz, *also* BREE-
brigandine	coat of mail in some Bibles: armor, coat of mail	Jeremiah 51:3, KJ (h5630)	**(¶)** BRIH-guhn-deen'
brimstone	sulphur	Genesis 19:24, KJ (h1614); Revelation 21:8 (g2303)	**(¶)** BRIM-stohn'
bristle	bristle	Job 4:15 (h5568)	**(¶)** BRIS-uhl
Britannia*	—	dp 57	**(¶)** bruh-TA-nee-uh, bruh-TA-nyuh
bruit	report in some Bibles: news, report	Jeremiah 10:22, KJ (h8052); Nahum 3:19, KJ (h8088)	**(¶)** BROOT
Bubastis	— meaning "House of Bast, aka **Bastet**"; aka **Pibeseth**	Ezekiel 30:17 DRB, DRC, NCV, NIV, New Living, TEV (h6364)	**(¶)** **(¶)** byoo-BAS-tuhs, -tis
buckler	buckler	Psalm 35:2 (h6793)	**(¶)** BUH-kluhr, BUK-luhr

	in some Bibles: armor, arms		
Buddha*, Buddhist*, Buddhism*	—	sh chapter 6	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** BOO-duh, BU-; BOO-dist, BU-; BOO-dih'zuhm, BU-
Bul	Bul aka **Heshvan**, **Marheshvan**	1 Kings 6:38 (h945)	BUL*, BOOL
bulla*, bullae*	—	w06 8/15 16	**(¶)** BOOL-uh; *pl.* BOOL-ee
bulwark	bulwark	Habakkuk 2:1 (h4692)	**(¶)** BUL-wuhrk('), -work('), BUHL-wuhrk(')
bustard	vulture in some Bibles: barn owls, buzzard, carrion vulture, gier(-)eagle, little vulture, osprey(s), owl, porphirion, white vulture	Deuteronomy 14:17 JPS (h7360)	**(¶)** BUHS-tuhrd
Byblos	Gebal aka **Gebal**	Joshua 13:5 ftn., Ezekiel 27:9 CEV, MSG, TEV (h1380)	**(¶)** BIB-luhs, BIB-los
Byzantine*	—	g89 8/8 23	**(¶) (¶)** BIZ-ᵘʰn-teen, B***I***-, -t***i***n; buh-ZAN-teen, -t***i***n, b***i***-ZAN-
Byzantium*	—	w02 2/15 8–12; dp 167	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** bih-ZAN-sh(ee-)uhm, buh-ZAN-tee-uhm, bih-

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— C —

cal- cam- can- car- cas- cat- ce- cha- che- chi- ci- cl- co- col- con- cor- cr- cu- cy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
cab	cab in some Bibles: cabe, kab	2 Kings 6:25 (h6894)	KAB
Cabala*, Cabalistic*	— variant of Kabbalah*; Kabbalistic*	w00 4/1 29	**(¶) (¶)** kuh-BAH-luh, KAB-uh-luh; kah'buh-LIS-tik, kab'uh-
caduceus*	—	it DISEASES AND TREATMENT	**(¶) (¶)** kuh-DOO-see-uhs, -syoos, -shuhs, -DYOO-
Caesar	Caesar [Cae'sar]	Matthew 22:17 (g2541)	**(¶)** SEE-zuhr*
Caesarea	Caes·a·re'a	Acts 8:40 (g2542)	**(¶)** ses'uh-REE-uh*, sez'uh-, see'zuh-REE-uh, seh'suh-, seh'zuh-

Caesarean*	—	it CAESAR	sih-ZAR-ee-uhn, -ZER-
Caesarea Philippi	Caes·a·re'a Phi·lip'pi	Mark 8:27 (g2542, g5376)	**(¶) (¶)** see'zuh-REE-uh, ses'uh-ree'uh fih-LIP-***i***, FIH-luh-p***i***
Caesaropapism*	— compare **Erastianism***	g01 10/8 15	**(*definition*)** see-zuh-roh(')-PAY-piz'-uhm
Caiaphas	Ca'ia·phas	Matthew 26:3 (g2533)	**(¶) (¶)** KAY-uh-fuhs*
Cainan	Ca·i'nan aka **Kenan**	Genesis 5:9, KJ (h7018); Luke 3:37 (g2536)	KAY-nuhn, kay-***I***-nuhn*
Caius	Gaius in most Bibles: **Gaius**	Romans 16:23 DRB (g1053)	KAY-uhs
Calah	Ca'lah modern **Nimrud***	Genesis 10:11 (h3625)	**(¶)** KAY-luh, KAY-lah*
calamus	calamus	Exodus 30:23 (h7070)	**(¶)** KA-luh-muhs
caldron	caldron also cauldron	1 Samuel 2:14 (h7037)	**(¶)** KAWL-druhn
Caligula*	—	it CAESAR	**(¶)** kuh-LIG-yuh-luh
caliph*	—	w92 10/1 5	**(¶)** KAY-luhf, KA-luhf
Callirrhoe*	—	Genesis 10:19 ftn. for **Lasha**	keh-LIR-oh-ee, kuh-LIR-uh-wee'
Calneh	Cal'neh	Genesis 10:10 (h3641)	KAL-neh, -nee, KAL-nuh*
calumny	oppression, bad report in some Bibles: bad report, cursed, evil report, ill repute, insulted, oppression, slandered	Isaiah 59:13 DRB (h6233); 2 Corinthians 6:8 We (g1426)	**(¶)** KAL-uhm-nee, -yuhm-
Calvary	Skull in some Bibles: Golgotha, [The] Skull; contrast **cavalry**	Luke 23:33, KJ (g2898)	**(¶) (¶)** KAL-v(uh-)ree
Calvinism*	—	sh 321	**(¶)** KAL-vuh-nih'zuhm
Cambyses*	—	dp 52	**(¶)** kam-B***I***-seez
camelopardalus	chamois in some Bibles: **chamois**, **moufflon**, mountain sheep, wild sheep	**Deuteronomy 14:5 DRB** (h2169)	When spelled camelopardalis: **(¶) (¶)** kuh-mel'oh-PAHR-dl-is, kuh-me'luh-PAHR-d^{uh}l-uhs
camphire	henna in some Bibles: camphor, cypress, henna, henna blooms/blossoms/flowers	**The Song of Solomon 1:14 KJ** (h3724)	**(*definition*)** KAM-f***i***r
Cana	Ca'na	John 2:1 (g2580)	**(¶)** KAY-nuh*

Canaan, Canaanite	Ca'naan; Ca'naan·ite	Genesis 9:18 (h3667); Genesis 10:19 (h3669)	**(¶) (¶)** KAY-nuhn*; KAY-nuh-n*i*t*
Cananaean	Ca·na·nae'an	Matthew 10:4 (g2581)	kay-nuh-NEE-uhn*
Candace	Can·da'ce	Acts 8:27 (g2582)	kan-DAY-see*
canonicity*	—	it CANON	**(¶)** ka'nuh-NIH-suh-tee
canticle; Canticle of Canticles	song; The Song of Solomon Bible book aka Canticles, **The Song of Solomon**	Song of Solomon 1:1 ftn.	**(¶)** KAN-tih-kuhl; KAN-tih-kuhls
Capernaum	Ca·per'na·um	Matthew 4:13 (g2584)	**(¶)** kuh-PUHR-nee-uhm*, -nay-
Caphira	**Chephirah**	Joshua 9:17 DRB (h3716)	kih-F*I*-ruh
Caphtor, Caphtorim	Caph'tor; Caph'to·rim	Deuteronomy 2:23 (h3631; h3732)	KAF-tor*; KAF-tuh-rim*
Capitoline*	—	g97 11/8 27; 01 7/8 14	**(¶)** KA-puh-tuh-l*i*n'
Cappadocia	Cap·pa·do'ci·a	Acts 2:9 (g2587)	**(¶)** ka'puh-DOH-shee-uh*, -shuh
caravan	caravan	Genesis 37:25 (h736)	**(¶)** KAR-uh-van'
caravansary*	—	it HOSPITALITY (Inns and Lodging Places)	**(¶)** kar'uh-VAN(T)-suh-ree
carbuncle	emerald	Exodus 39:10, AS, KJ, Yg (h1304)	**(¶)** KAHR-buh(ng)-kuhl
Carchemish	Car'che·mish	2 Chronicles 35:20 (h3751)	**(¶)** KAHR-kuh-mish'*, kahr-KEE-mish
Caria, Carian	— geographical area; inhabitant of Caria	it ASIA (The Roman Province of Asia)	**(¶)** KAIR-ee-uh; KAIR-ee-uhn
Carian	Ca'ri·an bodyguard	2 Kings 11:4 (h3746)	KAY-ree-uhn
Carmel	Car'mel	1 Kings 18:19 (h3760)	**(¶)** KAHR-muhl*, KAHR-mel*
carnelian	onyx (ftn., carnelian) in most Bibles: **onyx**; in some Bibles: **shoham**	Exodus 28:9 TEV	**(¶)** kahr-NEEL-yuhn
Carolingian*	—	g73 5/8 14	**(¶)** ka'roh-LIN-j(ee-)uhn
Carpus	Carpus	2 Timothy 4:13 (g2591)	KAHR-puhs*
Carthage*	—	g01 11/8 14	**(¶)** ***(definition)*** KAHR-thij
Carthaginian*	—	g01 11/8 15	**(¶)** kahr'thuh-JIH-nyuhn, -nee-uhn
cartouch*, cartouche*	—	g71 11/22 25	**(¶)** kahr-TOOSH
Casleu	Chis'lev	Nehemiah 1:1 DRB, DRC (h3691)	KAS-loo

	in most Bibles: **Chislev**		
Caspian* (Sea)	—	g80 6/8 29; 03 11/8 6	**(¶)** KAS-pee-uhn
Cassander*	—	it ALEXANDER	kuh-SAN-duhr
cassia, Cassia	cassia; **Ke·zi'ah**	Exodus 30:24 (plant); Job 42:14 (*person, in various Bibles*) (h6916)	**(¶)** KASH-uh*, KAS-ee-uh
Cassius Longinus*	—	dp 254	**(¶) (¶)** KA-sh(ee-)uhs, KA-s(ee-)uhs, KASH-uhs lohn-J***I***-nuhs
casuistry*	—	w01 12/15 18	**(¶) (¶)** KAS-yoo-is-tree, KAZH-wuh-stree, KAZH-oo-ih-stree
catachresis*	—	g82 8/22 27	**(¶)** kat'uh-KREE-suhs
cataclysm*	—	2 Peter 2:5 ftn.	**(¶)** KA-tuh-klih'zuhm
catamite*	temple prostitute in some Bibles: homosexual, initiated person, sodomite, cult/shrine/temple prostitute, whoremonger	Deuteronomy 23:17 ftn. (h6945), w97 2/1 29	**(¶)** KA-tuh-m*i*t
catechism*	—	g93 9/8 8	**(¶)** KA-tuh-kih'zuhm, KAT-uh-kiz'uhm
Cathar*, Cathari*	— aka **Albigenses**	w95 9/1 28	**(¶)** KA-thahr'; KA-thuh-r***i***', -ree'
Catholic*, Catholicism*	—	g97 4/22 4; 05 2/22 12	**(¶) (¶)** KATH-lik, KATH-uh-lik, KA-thuh-; kuh-THAH-luh-sih'zuhm
Cato*	—	ba 27	**(¶)** KAY-toh
cavalry	cavalry in some Bibles: horse, horsemen, mounted troops; contrast **calvary**	Revelation 9:16 (h2461)	**(¶)** KAV-uhl-ree
Cedron	**Kidron**	John 18:1, Da, DRB, KJ (g2748)	SEE-druhn
Celt*	—	g92 9/8 16–19	**(¶) (¶)** KELT, SELT
Cenchreae	Cen'chre·ae in some Bibles: Cenchera, Cenchrae, Cenchrea	Acts 18:18 (g2747)	SEN-kruh-ee, SEN-kree-uh*, sen-KREE-uh
cenotaph*	—	w94 6/15 32	**(¶)** SEN-uh-taf', -tahf'
censer	censer aka **thurible***	2 Chronicles 26:19 (h4730); Hebrews 9:4 (g2369)	**(¶)** SEN(T)-suhr
centurion	army officer in some Bibles: captain, Roman army officer	Acts 10:1, DRB, KJ, others (g1543)	**(¶)** sen-T(Y)OOR-ee-uhn, sen-CHUR-ee-uhn

Cephas	Ce'phas	1 Corinthians 3:22 (g2786)	SEE-phus*
certiorari*	—	g03 1/8 4	**(¶)** suhr'sh(ee-)uh-RAR-ee, -RAHR-ee
cessation	cessation	Isaiah 38:11 (h2309)	**(¶)** seh-SAY-shuhn
chalcedony	chal·ced'o·ny	Revelation 21:19 (g5472)	**(¶)** **(¶)** kal-SED-uh-nee*, kal-SEHD-ʰn-ee, chal-; KAL-suh-doh'nee, chal-, -dah'-
Chalcis*	— also **Khalkís**	it HEROD	**(¶)** KAL-suhs, KAL-kuhs [***not*** CHAL-]
Chaldaic*	—	w02 9/15 27	**(¶)** kal-DAY-ik [***not*** chal-]
Chaldea	Chal·de'a	Jeremiah 50:10 (h3778)	**(¶)** kal-DEE-uh* [***not*** chal-]
Chaldean	Chal·de'an	Ezra 5:12 (h3679)	**(¶)** kal-DEE-uhn* [***not*** chal-]
Chaldee*	— former name for Biblical Aramaic	it ARAMAIC	KAL-dee', KAHL- [***not*** CHAL-]
chamberlain	[the one] in charge of the bedchamber in some Bibles: over the bedchambers, over the bedroom, personal aide	Acts 12:20, AS, Da, DRB, KJ (g1909 + g2846)	**(¶)** CHAYM-buhr-luhn
chamois	chamois	Deuteronomy 14:5 (h2169)	**(¶)** SHAM-ee, *also* sha-MWAH
Chandogya* (Upanishad)	—	g75 11/8 8	chahn-DAH-gya
chancellor	chief government official	Ezra 4:8, AS, KJ (h1169)	**(¶)** CHAN(T)-s(uh-)luhr
chapiter	capital	2 Chronicles 3:15 KJ (h6858)	**(¶)** CHA-puh-tuhr
Charashim	**Ge-har'a·shim**	1 Chronicles 4:14 KJ (h2798)	KAIR-uh-shim
charism*	—	w80 8/1 23	**(¶)** **(¶)** KER-ih'zuhm, KA-ri'zuhm, KAR-ihz'uhm
charisma*	—	w01 12/15 7; g82 2/8 3	**(¶)** kuh-RIZ-muh
charismata*	—	w81 8/15 3	**(¶)** kuh-RIZ-muh-tuh, ker'iz-MAH-tuh, kuh-RIZ-muh-tah
charismatic*	—	w04 1/1 11	**(¶)** ker'uhz-MA-tik, kair'riz-MAT-ik
Charlemagne*	—	dp 243	**(¶)** SHAHR-luh-mayn(')
Chasidim*	—	sh 226	**(¶)** HA-suh-duhm, *kh*ah-

	aka **Hasidim**		SEE-duhm
chasm	chasm	Luke 16:26 (g5490)	**(¶)** **(¶)** KA-z^{uh}m, KAZ-uhm
chaste	chaste	James 3:17 (g53)	**(¶)** CHAYST
chasten	—	Proverbs 18:17 KJ (h3256)	**(¶)** **(¶)** CHAY-s^{uh}n
chastise	chastise	Proverbs 18:17 (h3256); Luke 23:16 (g3811)	**(¶)** CHAS-t***i***z', chas(')-T***I***Z
chastisement	chastisement	Isaiah 53:5 (h4148)	**(¶)** chas(')-T***I***Z-muhnt
chastity	chastity in some Bibles based on Wescott & Hort: chasteness, pure devotion, purity	2 Corinthians 11:3 (g54)	**(¶)** CHAS-tuh-tee [***not*** CHAYS-]
Chebar	Che'bar in some Bibles: Chobar, **Kebar**	Ezra 1:1 (h3529)	KEE-bahr* [***not*** CHEE-]
Chedorlaomer	Ched·or·la·o'mer in some Bibles: Chodorlaomer, Chodorlahomor, Kedorlaomer	Genesis 14:1 (h3540)	ked'uhr-lay-OH-muhr, ked'or-lah-OH-mer*
chehth, cheth	*Chehth* Hebrew letter; *also* cheth, heth	Psalm 119:57 (verse heading)	**(¶)** KETH, *KH*ET, *KH*ETH, *KH*AYT, *KH*AYTH
Chemosh (Moabite deity)	Che'mosh	Judges 11:24 (h3645)	**(¶)** KEE-mosh*
Cheng*	— aka **Ch'in Shih Huang Ti***, Chinese Emperor	g86 5/22 25	**(¶)** JUHNG
Chephirah	Che·phi'rah in some Bibles: **Caphira**	Joshus 9:17 (h3716)	kuh-F***I***-ruh*, kih-
Cherethites	Cher'e·thites in some Bibles: archers, Cherethi, Cherethite, Kerethites, Kereti	1 Kings 1:38 (h3774)	KER-uh-th***i***ts*
cherub	cherub [cher'ub] angelic creature	Exodus 25:19 (h3742)	**(¶)** CHER-uhb*
Cherub	Che'rub city	Ezra 2:59 (h3743)	KEE-ruhb*
cherubim	glorius cherubs	Hebrews 9:5 KJ (g5502)	**(¶)** CHER-uh-bim', CHER-yuh-bim'
Chesed	Che'sed	Genesis 22:22 (h3777)	*KH*EE-sed*
chesedh*	Heb., *che'sedh* "loving-kindness"; "loyal	Micah 6:8 ftn. (h2617)	**(¶)** *KH*EH-sed

	love"		
Chileab	Chil'e·ab	2 Samuel 3:3 (h3609)	KIL-ee-ab*
chiliarch	military commander	John 18:12 Da (g5506)	KIL-ee-ahrk'
chiliastic*	—	w99 12/1 6	**(¶)** kil'ee-AS-tik, ki'lee-AS-tik
chiliasts*	—	Revelation 20:4 ftn. (g5507, g2094)	**(¶)** KIH-lee-asts', -uhsts
Chilion	Chil'i·on	Ruth 1:2 (h3630)	KIL-ee-uhn*
Ching* (dynasty)	—	g87 9/22 23	**(¶)** CHING
Chinnereth	Chin'ne·reth in some Bibles: [Lake/Sea of] Kinneret(h), Lake/Sea of] Galilee	Numbers 34:11 (h3672)	KIN-uh-reth*(')
Ch'in Shih Huang Ti*	—	g86 5/22 25	**(¶)** CHIN SHIR HWAHNG DEE
Chios	Chi'os	Acts 20:15 (g5508)	**(¶)** K***I***-os, KEE-os*
Chi-Rho*	—	sh 273	**(¶)** K***I***-ROH, KEE-ROH
Chisleu	Chis'lev in most Bibles: **Chislev**	Nehemiah 1:1 KJ, Webster, Yg (h3691)	KIZ-loo
Chislev	Chis'lev Hebrew month; in some Bibles: **Casleu**, Chaseleu, **Chisleu**, **Kislev**	Nehemiah 1:1 (h3691)	**(¶)** KIZ-lev*, *Heb.*, kis-LAVE
Chittim	Kit'tim variant of **Kittim**	Daniel 11:30, Da, KJ, Yg (h3794)	KIT-im, KIH-tim*
Chloe	Chlo'e	1 Corinthians 1:11 (g5514)	**(¶)** KLOH-ee*
Chorazin	Cho·ra'zin	Matthew 11:21 (g5523)	koh-RAY-zin*
Chou* (dynasty)	—	sh 161; g05 5/22 19	**(¶)** JOH
Christ	Christ	Matthew 1:1 (g5547)	**(¶)** KR***I***ST*
Christendom*	—	cf 11	**(¶)** KRIS-uhn-duhm
Christian	Christian	Acts 26:28 (g5546)	**(¶)** KRIS-chuhn
Christological*	—	w78 5/1 12	**(¶)** krist'uh-LOJ-ih-kuhl
Christology*	—	w92 4/1 25; 84 9/1 27	**(¶)** kris-TOL-uh-jee, kr***i***s-
chronicler*	—	g05 10/22 4	**(¶)** KRON-ih-k(uh-)luhr
Chronicles	Chronicles Bible books	1 Chronicles 1:1	**(¶)** KRON-ih-kuhlz, KRAH-nih-kuhlz
chronology*	—	w04 2/1 19	**(¶)** kruh-NOL-uh-jee
chronos*	— Gk., "time"	w98 9/15 10 par. 4	KROH-nohs

chrysolite	chrys'o·lite in some Bibles: **beryl**	Ezekiel 1:16 (h8658)	**(¶)** KRIH-suh-l***i***t', KRIS-oh-l***i***t*
chrysoprase	chrys'o·prase	Revelation 21:20 (g5556)	**(¶)** KRIS-uh-prayz, KRIH-suh-prayz, KRIS-oh-prayz*
Chrysostom*	—	w01 4/15 19	KRIS-uhs-tuhm, kri-SOS-tuhm
chugh	— Hebrew word	ip-1 412; Isaiah 40:22 "circle" (h2329)	**(¶)** **(¶)** *KH*OOG [***not*** CHUHG]
churl	unprincipled man in some Bibles: avaricious man, evil people, knave, rogue, scoundrel, trickster, wicked	Isaiah 32:7 AS, KJ (h3596)	**(¶)** CHUHR(-uh)L
Chuza	Chu'za	Luke 8:3 (g5529)	KYOO-zuh, KOO-zuh*
Cicero*	—	g01 7/8 14	**(¶)** SIS-uh-roh, SIH-suh-roh
Cilicia	Ci·li'cia	Acts 6:9 (g2791)	**(¶)** **(¶)** suh-L***I***-see-uh*, -shee-, suh-LISH-ee-uh*, -LIH-shee-, -shuh, sihl-ISH-(ih-)a, sih-LISH-uh
Cinneroth	Chinnereth in some Bibles: **Chinnereth**, Chinneroth, Kinnereth, Kinneroth	1 Kings 15:20 (g3672)	SIN-uh-roth
Cisneros, Jiménez de*	—	w04 4/15 28	**(¶)** hee-MAY-nez day sis-NER-uhs
clairvoyance*, clairvoyant*	—	g83 2/22 14; 02 9/8 29	**(¶)** **(¶)** kler-VOI-uhn(t)s; kler-VOI-uhnt
Claromontanus* (Codex)	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Vellum manuscripts)	klair'uh-mon-TAN-uhs
Claudia	Clau'di·a	2 Timothy 4:21 (g2903)	KLAW-dee-uh*
Claudius	Claudius [Clau'di·us]	Acts 11:28 (g2804)	**(¶)** KLAW-dee-uhs*
Clement	Clement [Clem'ent]	Philippians 4:3 (g2815)	**(¶)** KLEM-uhnt*
Cleopatra*	—	dp 232; in Apocrypha, Esther 11:1 AB, DRB, JB	**(¶)** klee'uh-PAH-truh, -PA-truh
Cleopas	Cle'o·pas Greek name; in some Bibles: **Cleophas**, **Clopas**	Luke 24:18 (g2810)	KLEE-uh-puhs*, -oh-
Cleophas	Clo'pas in some Bibles: **Cleopas**, **Clopas**	John 19:25 KJ, DRB, DRC (g2832)	KLEE-oh-fuhs
Clopas	Clo'pas Aramaic name; in some	John 19:25 (g2832)	KLOH-puhs*

	Bibles: **Cleopas**, **Cleophas**		
Cneius*	—	re 175 ftn.	NEE-uhs
Cnidus	Cni'dus	Acts 27:7 (g2834)	**(¶)** N***I***-duhs, kʰ-N***I***-duhs*
Cnossos*	— see **Knossos**	—	—
coccus	coccus scarlet and crimson dyes from insects	Exodus 26:1 (h8144)	**(¶)** KAH-kuhs
cockatrice	poisonous snake in some Bibles: adder, **basilisk**, deadly snakes, poisonous snake, poison-snake, serpent, viper	Isaiah 11:8 KJ, Yg (h6848)	**(¶)** KAH-kuh-tr***i***s', -trihs
codex*, codices*	—	it BOOK	**(¶)** KOH-deks; *pl.* KOH-duh-seez, KAH-
Codomannus*, Codommanus*	— **Darius** III	dp 169; it PERSIA, PERSIANS (Down to the Fall and Division of the Empire)	kod-uh-MAHN-uhs, kahd-; koh-duh-MAN-uhs, kah-, kod-uh-
Coele-Syria*, Coelesyria*	— modern Al Biqa', **Bekaa**, Beqa'	dp 221; it LEBANON	**(¶)** see'lee-SIHR-ee-uh
coeval*	—	w66 12/1 724	**(¶)** koh-EE-vuhl
coliseum*	— compare **Colosseum**	w07 3/1 30	**(¶)** kah'luh-SEE-uhm
colophon*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	**(¶)** **(¶)** KOL-uh-fon('), kah-luh-fuhn
Colossae	Co·los'sae	Colossians 1:2 (g2857)	**(¶)** kuh-LOS-ee(')*
Colosseum*	— compare **coliseum**	g01 7/8 14	**(¶)** kah'luh-SEE-uhm
collop(s) (of fat)	fat in most Bibles: fat	Job 15:27 KJ, Webster (h6371)	**(¶)** KAH-luhp
Colossians	Colossians people of **Colossae**, Bible book	Colossians (name of the Bible book); Colossians 4:18 KJ (g2858)	**(¶)** kuh-LOSH-uhnz, -LAH-shuhnz*, *also* -shee-uhnz, -see-
colporteur*	—	g01 12/8 24	**(¶)** KAHL-por'tuhr, kahl'por-TUHR
colter, coulter	mattock	1 Samuel 13:20, AS, KJ, Yg (h855)	**(¶)** KOHL-tuhr
comely	comely	Song of Solomon 1:5 (h5000)	**(¶)** KUHM-lee*, KOHM-, KAHM-
comfortable	comforting	Zechariah 1:13 (h5150)	**(¶)** KUHM-fuhr-tuh-buhl, *by metathesis:* KUMF-

			tuhr-buhl
Complutensian Polyglot*	—	w04 4/15 289	**(¶)** kom-ploo-ten'see-uhn POL-ee-glot
concision	those who mutilate the flesh in some Bibles: cutting the body, excision, *false* circumcision, mutilation, mutilators of the body	Philippians 3:2 AS, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g2699)	**(¶)** kuhn-SIH-zhuhn
concubinage*	—	w02 8/1 30	**(¶)** kahn-KYOO-buh-nij, kuhn-
concubine	concubine	2 Samuel 3:7 (h6370)	**(¶)** KON(G)-kyuh-b***i***n, KAHN-
concupiscence	sexual appetite in some Bibles: lustful desire, inordinate desire, passion of lust/desire	1 Thessalonians 4:5 KJ, Murdock (g1939)	**(¶)** kahn-KYOO-puh-suhn(t)s, kuhn-
coney	rock badger in some Bibles: **daman**, **hyrax**, rock badger	Leviticus 11:5 AS, KJ (h8227)	**(¶)** KOH-nee, *also* KUH-nee
Coniah	Co·ni'ah aka **Jeconiah**, **Jehoiachin**	Jeremiah 22:24 (h3659)	koh-N***I***-uh*, kuh-*
conscience	conscience compare **conscious**	Romans 2:15 (g4893)	**(¶)** KAHN(T)-shuhn(t)s
conscious	conscious compare **conscience**	Ecclesiastes 9:5 (h3045)	**(¶)** KAHN(T)-shuhs
consecrate	fill the hand . . . with power in some Bibles: consecrated the hand, fill the hands, make holy, ordain	Exodus 29:9 (h4390 + h3027)	**(¶)** KAHN(T)-suh-krayt
conspicuous	conspicuous	Daniel 8:5 (h2380)	**(¶)** kuhn-SPI-kyuh-wuhs, -kyoo-uhs
Constantine*	—	it ROME	**(¶)** KAHN(T)-stuhn-teen', -t***i***n'
Constantinople*	— "Now it's **Istanbul**, not Constantinople"	it ROME	**(¶)** **(¶)** kon'stan-tuh-NOH-puhl, kahn'stan'tuh-NOH-puhl, -tn-OH-puhl
consubstantiation*	— compare **transubstantiation**	it LORD's EVENING MEAL (No Transubstantiation or Consubstantiation)	**(¶)** kahn(t)'suhb-stan(t)'shee-AY-shuhn
contemn, contemning	disrespected, rejected; contemning	Psalm 10:13 KJ (h5006); Ezekiel 21:3 KJ (h3988); Psalm 89:38; 106:24 (h3988)	**(¶)** kuhn-TEM; kuhn-TEM-ing

convocation	convention	Exodus 12:16 AS, Da, KJ, Yg (h4744)	**(¶)** kahn'vuh-KAY-shuhn
Copt*	—	g94 11/22 24	**(¶)** KOPT, KAHPT
Coptic*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	**(¶)** KOP-tik, KAHP-tik
cor	cor measures in some Bibles: bushels, cors, **kor**, kors, measures	1 Kings 4:22 (h3734)	KOR
corban	corban [cor'ban]	Mark 7:11 (g2878)	**(¶) (¶)** KOR-ban('), KOR-buhn*
Core	Ko'rah in most Bibles: **Korah**	Numbers 16:16 DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h7141)	KOH-ree
coriander	coriander	Exodus 16:31 (1407)	**(¶)** KOR-ee-an'duhr*, KOHR-, kor'ee-AN-duhr, kohr'-
Corinth	Corinth [Cor'inth]	1 Corinthians 1:2 (g2882)	**(¶)** KOR-inth, KOR-uhn(t)th*, KAHR- [***not*** koh-RINTH]
Corinthians	Corinthians people of **Corinth**; Bible books	2 Corinthians 6:11 (g2881)	kuh-RIN(T)-thee-uhns*, -uhnz*
cormorant	cormorant	Deuteronomy 14:17 (h7994)	**(¶)** KORM-ruhnt, KOR-muh-ruhnt, -rant'*
Cornelius	Cornelius	Acts 10:1 (h7994)	kor-NEEL-yuhs, kor-NEE-lee-uhs*
cosmogony*	—	w63 11/15 692	**(¶)** kahz-MAH-guh-nee
cosmology*	—	g 6/22 7	**(¶)** kahz-MAH-luh-jee, koz-MOL-uh-jee
cosmos*	Gr. *ko'smos* also **kosmos**	w94 2/1 3 (g2889)	**(¶)** KAHZ-muhs, -mohs', -mahs'
coulter	—	—	see **colter**
counselor	counselor	Isaiah 9:6 (h3289); Romans 11:35 (g4825)	**(¶)** KAUN(T)-s(uh)luhr
countervail	—	Esther 7:4 KJ (h7737)	**(¶)** kaun'tuhr-VAY(UH)L
coup d'état*	—	w02 1/1 15	**(¶)** koo'day(')TAH, KOO-day(')tah', -duh-
coup de gráce*	—	g97 12/8 18	**(¶)** koo'duh-GRAHS
covenant	covenant in some Bibles: agreement, covenant, new covenant, new testament, testament	Genesis 6:18 (h1285); Matthew 26:28 (g1242)	**(¶)** KUHV-nuhnt, -uh-nuhnt
covetous	covetous	1 Thessalonians 4:5 (g1939)	**(¶) (¶)** KUH-vuh-tuhs, KUHV-ih-tuhs [***not*** KUH-vuh-chus]

Cozbi	Coz'bi	Numbers 25:15 (h3579)	KOZ-b***i**** [***not*** KOZ-bee]
cracknel	sprinkled cakes in some Bibles: cakes, dry cakes	1 Kings 14:3 DRB, KJ (h5350)	**(¶)** KRAK-nᵘʰl
creationism*	—	g02 6/8 10	**(¶)** kree-AY-shuh-nih'zuhm
Creator	Creator	Isaiah 40:28 (h1254); 1 Peter 4:19 (g2939)	**(¶)** kree-AY-tuhr
credo*	—	w93 10/15 8; g85 10/8 23	**(¶)** KREE-doh('), KRAY-
creed	languages in most Bibles: languages	Daniel 3:4 MSG (h3961)	**(¶)** KREED
Crescens	Cres'cens	2 Timothy 4:10 (g2913)	KRES-uhnz*
Cretan*	—	Titus 1:12 ftn.	**(¶)** KREET-ᵘʰn
Crete	Crete in some Bibles: **Caphtor**	Amos 9:7 (h3731); Acts 27:12 (g2914)	**(¶)** KREET
Cretian	Cretans	Titus 1:12 KJ (g2912)	KREE-shuhn
Crispus	Cris'pus	Acts 18:8 (g2921)	KRIS-puhs*
Croesus*	—	it CYRUS	**(¶)** KREE-suhs
crucible	refining pot in some Bibles: fining-pot, furnace, heating pot, refining pot	Proverbs 27:21 By, GW, HNV, WEB (h3564)	**(¶)** KROO-suh-buhl
crucifix*	—	w97 2/1 14	**(¶)** KROO-suh-fiks'
crucifixion*	— sometimes capitalized	w90 2/15 13	**(¶)** kroo'suh-FIK-shuhn
crucify	impale in some Bibles: impale, kill, to death on a stake, to the cross	Luke 23:21 KJ (g4717)	**(¶)** KROO-suh-f***i***
crumby	crumby in some Bibles: broken, broken into pieces, crumbled, crumbling, crumbly, crumbs, hard, moldy, mouldy	**Joshua 9:5** (h5350)	**(¶)** KRUHM-ee
crux*, cruxes*, cruces*	—	w87 8/15 23	**(¶)** KRUKS, KRUHKS; *pl.* KROO-seez
crux ansata*	— aka **ankh**	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Egyptian Deities)	kruks an-SAY-tuh, -SAH-
Ctesias*	—	w69 4/1 221	TEE-she-uhs, -see-uhs
cubit	cubit	Genesis 6:16 (h520); Luke 12:25 (g4083)	**(¶)** KYOO-buht

cud	cud	Deuteronomy 14:6 (h1625)	**(¶)** KUHD
cultus*	—	w03 2/15 30	**(¶)** KUHL-tuhs
cumin, cummin	cumin	Matthew 23:23 (g2951)	**(¶)** KUH-muhn, KYOO-muhn, KOO-muhn
cuneiform*	—	Daniel 5:1 ftn.	**(¶)** kyoo-NEE-uh-form('), KYOO-n(ee-)uh-form
Cupid*	—	g95 2/8 27	**(¶)** **(¶)** KYOO-puhd, -pid
Cush	Cush in some Bibles: Chus, Kush	Genesis 10:6 (h3568)	**(¶)** KUSH*, KUHSH, KOOSH
Cushan-rishathaim	Cu'shan-rish·a·tha'im	Judges 3:10 (h3573)	koo'shan-rish'uh-THAY-im*, koosh'an-
Cushi	Cush'i	Zephaniah 1:1 (h3570)	KUSH-***i****
Cuth, Cuthah	Cu'thah	2 Kings 17:24, 30 (h3575)	KUTH, KUHTH*, KOOTH; KYOO-thuh*, KOOTH-uh
Cyaxares*	—	it MEDES, MEDIA	s***i***-AK-suh-reez, -AKS-a-
Cybele*	—	w08 2/15 4; w04 12/15 27	**(¶)** SIH-buh-lee(')
cymbal	cymbal	1 Corinthians 13:1 (g2950); *pl.* Psalm 150:5 (h6767)	**(¶)** SIM-buhl
Cynic*, Cynicism*	—	w00 7/15 22, 23	**(¶)** **(¶)** SIN-ik; SIN-uh-siz'uhm, SIH-nuh-sih'zuhm
cypress	cypress compare **Cyprus**	Isaiah 60:13 (h8391)	**(¶)** S***I***-pruhs
Cypros*	—	it BERNICE	S***I***-pros
Cyprus	Cy'prus compare **Cypress**	Acts 4:36 (g2953)	**(¶)** S***I***-pruhs*
Cyrene, Cyrenian	Cy·re'ne	Amos 9:7 ftn. for **Kir**; Matthew 27:32 (Cyrene); *in a few Bibles:* Cyrenian (g2956)	**(¶)** **(¶)** s***i***-REE-nee*; s***i***-REE-nee-uhn*
Cyrenius	Qui·rin'i·us in most Bibles: **Quirinius**	Luke 2:2 Da, KJ, LITV, Yg, others (g2958)	s***i***-REE-nee-uhs
Cyril*	—	w01 3/1 28; 4/15 20	**(¶)** SIHR-uhl
Cyrillic*	—	w01 3/1 28	**(¶)** sih-RIL-ik
Cyrus	Cyrus [Cy'rus]	Ezra 1:1 (h3566)	**(¶)** S***I***-ruhs*
Czar	— sometimes Tsar	w05 7/15 11	**(¶)** zahr, (t)sahr

— D —

da- dan- de- dem- dia- dio- do- dr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Daberath	Dab'e·rath aka **Rabbith**	Joshua 19:12 (h1705)	DAB-uh-rath*, -ee-
daemon*	— also **demon**	g81 12/22 12	**(¶)** DEE-muhn
Dagon	Da'gon	Judges 16:23 (h1712)	**(¶)** DAY-gon*
daleth	*Da'leth* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:25 (verse heading)	**(¶) (*definition*)** DAH-leth(')*, -let', -luhd
Dalmanutha	Dal·ma·nu'tha	Mark 8:10 (g1148)	dal'muh-NOO-thuh*
Dalmatia	Dal·ma'tia	2 Timothy 4:10 (g1149)	**(¶)** dal-MAY-shee-uh, dal-MAY-shuh*
daman	rock badger see **coney**	Leviticus 11:5 JPS (h8227); Leviticus 11:5 ftn. NW	DAM-uhn
Damaris	Dam'a·ris	Acts 17:34 (g1152)	DAM-uh-ris*
Damascene, Damascenes	Dam·a·scene'; Dam·a·scenes'	Amos 3:12 (h1833); 2 Corinthians 11:32 (g1153)	**(¶)** dam'uh-SEEN*, DAM-uh-seen'
Damascus	Damascus (Da·mas'cus)	Genesis 14:15 (h1834); 2 Corinthians 11:32 (g1154)	**(¶)** duh-MAS-kuhs*
Dan	— person; tribe; city	Genesis 25:35 (*person*); Numbers 26:42 (*tribe*); Joshua 19:47 (*city*, aka **Laish**, **Leshem**) (h1835)	**(¶)** DAN
Daniel	Daniel persons; Bible book	Ezekiel 14:14 (h1840)	**(¶)** DAN-yuhl*
Dardanelles*	— formerly the **Hellespont**	dp 155	**(¶)** dahr'duh-NELZ
daric*	—	it DARIC	DAR-ik
Darius	Da·ri'us	Ezra 4:5 (h1867)	**(¶)** duh-R***I***-uhs* [***not*** DAIR-ee-uhs]
darnel	weeds in some Bibles: cockle, darnel weeds, tares, weed seeds	Matthew 13:25 Da, Yg (g2215)	**(¶)** DAHR-nuhl [***not*** dahr-NEL]
Dathan	Da'than	Numbers 16:1 (h1885)	DAY-thuhn*
David	David	Ruth 4:17 (h1732); Matthew 1:1 (g1138)	DAY-vid

Davidic*	—	w89 2/1 14	duh-VID-ik
debauchery	debauchery	1 Peter 4:4 (g810)	**(¶)** dih-BO-chuh-ree, -chree, -BAH-
Debir	De'bir	Joshua 21:15 (h1688)	DEE-buhr*
Deborah	Deb'o·rah	Genesis 35:8 (h1683)	**(¶)** DEB-uh-ruh*, *also* DEB-uhr-uh, DEB-ruh, DEH-b(uh) ruh
debris	debris	Amos 6:11 (h1233)	**(¶)** duh-BREE, day-BREE, DAY-bree', *esp. Brit.* DE-bree'
decalogue*	— when capitalized, aka Ten Commandments	Deuteronomy 4:13 ftn.	**(¶)** DEK-uh-log
Decapolis	De·cap'o·lis	Matthew 4:25 (g1179)	**(¶)** dee-KAP-uh-lis*, dih-
deicide*	—	w56 6/1 326	**(¶)** DEE-uh-s***i***d', DAY-
deify*	—	it UNKNOWN GOD	**(¶)** DEE-uh-f***i***', DAY-
deism*, deist*	—	w65 2/1 69	**(¶)** DEE-ih'zuhm, DAY-; DEE-ist, DAY-ist
deity*	—	it OBEISANCE	**(¶)** DEE-uh-tee, DAY-uh-tee
Delilah	De·li'lah	Judges 16:4 (h1807)	**(¶)** dih-L***I***-luh, duh-L***I***-luh*
delinquent	delinquent in some Bibles: remiss, slack, slow, waste time	Joshua 18:3 (h7503)	**(¶)** dih-LI[NG]-kwuhnt, -LIN-
Demas	De'mas	2 Timothy 4:10 (g1214)	DEE-muhs*
Demeter*	—	w91 7/1 4	**(¶)** duh-MEE-tuhr, dih-
Demetrius	De·me'tri·us	Acts 19:24 (g1216)	duh-MEE-tree-uhs*, dih-
Demetrius Phalereus*	—	dp 163	duh-MEE-tree-uhs*, dih-, fuh-LEER-oos, -ee-uhs
demigod*	—	w00 4/15 27	**(¶)** DEM-ee-gahd', DEH-mee-gahd'
Demiurge*	—	g76	**(¶)** DEM-ee-uhrj, DEH-mee-uhrj'
demon	demon also **daemon***; *in some Bibles:* devil, evil spirit[s], satyr, wild goat	Isaiah 34:14 (h8163); Matthew 9:33 (g1140)	**(¶)** DEE-muhn
demoniac	demon-possessed	Mark 5:18 LITV (g1139)	**(¶)** dih-MOH-nee-ak'
demotic*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	**(¶)** dih-MOT-ik, -MAH-tik
denarii	de·nar'i·i in some Bibles: denaries, dollars, pence, shillings,	Matthew 18:28 (g1220)	**(¶)** dih-NAIR-ee-***i***', -ee-ee', dih-NAIR-***i****

	silver coins		
denarius	de·nar'i·us in some Bibles: denary, penny, shilling, silver coin	Matthew 20:2 (g1220)	**(¶)** dih-NER-ee-uhs*, -NAIR-
Deo volente* (D.V.)	— "God being willing", "God willing"	w91 2/1 12	**(¶)** day'oh(')-voh-LEN-tee, dee'-
Derbe	Der'be	Acts 14:6 (g1191)	**(¶)** DUHR-bee(')*
Desiderius Erasmus*	—	w97 9/15 26	**(¶)** des-ih-DEER-ee-uhs ir-AZ-muhs, ih-RAZ-muhs
despot	despot in some Bibles: foreign ruler, god, leader, mighty one, mighty ruler, ruler	**Ezekiel 31:11** (h410)	**(¶) (¶)** DES-puht
deuterocanonical*	—	g89 3/22 12	**(¶)** doo'tuh-roh-kuh-NAH-nih-kuhl, *also* dyoo'-
Deutero-Isaiah*	—	ip-2 8	dyoo'tuh-roh-***i***-ZAY-uh
Deuteronomic*	—	w61 2/1 93	doo'tuh-ruh-NAH-mik, *also* dyoo'-
Deuteronomy	Deuteronomy Bible book	it DEUTERONOMY	**(¶)** doo'tuh-RON-uh-mee* [***not*** doo'tuh-ROM-uh-nee]
dharma*	—	sh 110	**(¶)** DUHR-muh, DAHR-
diabolic*, diabolical*	—	w98 8/1 3; 06 12/1 9	**(¶) (¶)** d***i***'uh-BAH-lik; d***i***'uh-BAH-lih-kuhl
diachronic*	—	ip-2 9	**(¶)** d***i***'uh-KRAH-nik, -KRON-ik
diadem	diadem	2 Chronicles 23:11 (h5145)	**(¶)** D***I***-uh-dem', -duhm
Diádochi*	—	w59 8/1 474	d***i***-AD-uh-k***i***
Diana	**Artemis**	**Acts 19:24 KJ** AS, DRB (g735)	**(¶) (¶)** d***i***-AN-uh
Diaspora*, diaspora*	—	it CAPTIVITY; w98 8/15 28	**(¶)** d***i***-AS-puh-ruh
Diatessaron*	—	it VERSIONS	**(¶) (¶)** d***i***'uh-TES-uh-ron, -uhr-uhn
Didache*	—	w92 2/1 19	DID-uh-kee [***not*** DID-uh-chee), DID-uh-kay, DEE-duh-kay, di-dah-KAY, dee-dah-HEE*
didactic*	—	w96 3/15 30	**(¶)** d***i***-DAK-tik, duh-, did-AK-tik
didrachma*	—	it DIDRACHMA	d***i***-DRAK-muh

Didymos, Didymous, Didymus	The Twin	John 11:16 KJ (Didymus) (g1324)	DID-uh-muhs
Dinah	Di'nah	Genesis 30:21 (h1783)	D***I***-nuh*
diocesan*	—	g95 4/8 28	**(¶)** d***i***-AH-suh-suhn
diocese*	—	w97 12/1 32	**(¶)** D***I***-uh-suhs, -sees', -seez'
Diocletian*	—	it ROMAN EMPIRE (p. 533)	**(¶)** d***i***'uh-KLEE-shuhn
Diodorus*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Persian Chronology)	d***i***'oh-DAWR-uhs, -DOHR-
Diodorus Siculus*	—	dp 197	d***i***'oh-DAWR-uhs, -DOHR-, SIK-yuh- luhs
Dionysius	Di·o·nys'i·us compare **Dionysus**	Acts 17:34 (g1354)	**(¶)** d***i***'uh-NIS-ee-uhs*, -N***I***-see-uhs, di'uh-NI-shee-uhs
Dionysus*	— aka **Bacchus**; compare **Dionysius**	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Grecian Deities)	**(¶)** d***i***'uh-N***I***-suhs, -NEE-
Dioscuri	Sons of Zeus in some Bibles: Castor and Pollux, the Heavenly Twins, [The] Twin Brothers	Acts 28:11 Analytical-Literal Trans., BE, Da, Yg (g1359)	**(¶)** **(¶)** d***i***'uhs-KYU(UH)R-***i***, di-AHS-kyuh-r***i***
Diotrephes	Di·ot're·phes	3 John 9 (g1361)	d***i***-OT-ruh-feez*
dipsas	thirsty ground in most Bibles: drought, thirsty ground	Deuteronomy 8:15 DRB (h6774)	DIP-sas, DIP-suhs
dirge	dirge	2 Samuel 1:17 (h7015)	**(¶)** DUHRJ
disannul	invalidate	Job 40:8 KJ (h6565); Galatians 3:17 (g208)	**(¶)** dis'uh-NUHL
discomfit	rout	Deuteronomy 7:23 AS (h1949)	**(¶)** dis-KUHM(P)-fuht
discomfiture	rout	Deuteronomy 7:23 AS (h4103)	**(¶)** dis-KUHM(P)-fuh-chur', -chuhr
Dishon (proper name), dishon (antelope)	Di'shon; antelope	Genesis 36:21 (h1787); Deuteronomy 14:5 Da (h1788)	D***I***-shon*
dithyramb*	—	g96 6/8 15	**(¶)** DIH-thih-ram(b)'
dittography*	—	Isaiah 9:7 ftn.	dih-TOG-ruh-fee
divan	divan	Psalm 41:3 (h6210)	**(¶)** **(¶)** dih-VAN, D***I***-van(')*, dih-VAHN
Dives*	—	it LAZARUS 2.; w67 8/15 511	**(¶)** D***I***-veez
divination	divination	Numbers 22:7 (h7081)	**(¶)** dih'vuh-NAY-shuhn

Djoser*	— also Zoser	it MEMPHIS	ZOH-zuhr; *also* ZOH-suhr
Docetism*	—	w90 7/15 23	**(¶)** doh-SEE-tih'zuhm, DOH-suh-tiz'uhm
Dodanim	Do'da·nim	Genesis 10:4 (h1721)	DOH-duh-nihm*
Dodecanese*	—	g00 8/8 25	**(¶)** doh-DE-kuh-neez', -neez', doh'dih-kuh-NEES
Doeg	Do'eg	1 Samuel 21:7 (h1673)	DOH-ig, DOH-ehg*
Domitian*	—	it CAESAR	**(¶)** duh-MISH-uhn, -ee-uhn
Doukhobor*	—	w75 5/1 275	**(¶)** DOO-kuh-bawr', DOO-koh-bor
Dorcas	Dor'cas aka **Tabitha**	Acts 9:36 (g1393)	**(¶)** DOR-kuhs*
Dothan	Do'than	Genesis 37:17 (h1886)	DOH-thuhn, DOH-than*
Douay*, Douay-Rheims*	—	g04 1/22 7; w52 10/15 621	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** DOO-ay, doo-AY, doo-WAY [***not*** DOO-ah-way); REEMZ
doxology*	—	Psalm 41:13 ftn.; it JAH	**(¶)** dok-SOL-uh-jee, dahk-SAH-luh-jee
drachma	drachma	Luke 15:8 (g1406)	**(¶)** DRAK-muh*
dragoman*	—	—	**(¶)** DRA-guh-muhn
dromedary	young she-camel	Jeremiah 2:23 KJ (h1072)	**(¶)** DRAH-muh-der'ee
drought	drought	Jeremiah 17:8 (h1226)	**(¶) (¶)** DROUT, DRAUT, *also* DROUTH
Druid*	—	g92 9/8 19	**(¶)** DROO-id
Drusilla	Dru·sil'la	Acts 24:24 (g1409)	droo-SIL-uh*
dugong (skins)	sealskins in some Bibles: badgers' [skins], sea cow [hides], sealskins	Exodus 25:5 LITV, MKJV (h8476)	**(¶) (¶) (*definition*)** DOO-gah[ng]', -go[ng]', DOO-gohng'
Dumah	Du'mah	Isaiah 21:11 (h1746)	DOO-muh, DOO-mah* [***not*** DYOO-]
dungy (idols)	dungy	Leviticus 26:30 (h1544)	**(¶)** DUNG-ee, DUH[NG]-ee [***not*** DUN-jee]
Dura	Du'ra	Daniel 3:1 (h1753)	DUR-uh*
Dura-Europos*, Dura-Europus*	—	g03 2/8 27; w99 1/15 29	DUR-uh-yu-ROH-puhs
durst	afraid; dare in most Bibles: fear, feared; dare, dared	Job 32:6 AS, KJ (h3372); Matthew 22:46 AS, DRB, KJ (g5111)	**(¶)** DUHRST

DV	—	—	see **Deo volente* (D.V.*)**

— E —

ea- ed- ela- eli- elk- em- en- ep- es- er- et- eu- ev- ex- ez-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Ea*	— aka **Enki**	dp 71; it BEL	**(¶) (definition)** AY-ah
Easter	passover in some Bibles: festival, passover, Passover, Passover Feast/Festival, Pesach, pasch	Acts 12:4 (g3957) KJ	**(¶)** EE-stuhr
Ebal	E'bal	Deuteronomy 11:29 (h5858)	EE-buhl, EE-bawl*, EE-bal*
Ebed	E'bed	Judges 9:26 (h5651)	EE-bid, EE-behd*
Ebed-melech	E'bed-mel'ech	Jeremiah 38:7 (h5663)	EE-bid-MEL-ik, EE-behd-MEL-uhk* [***not*** ee-BED-mee-lek']
Ebenezer	Eb·en·e'zer	1 Samuel 4:1 (h72)	eb'uh-NEE-zuhr*
Eber	E'ber	Genesis 10:21 (h5677)	EE-buhr*
Ebla*, Eblaite*	—	w06 12/15 12–14	**(¶) (¶)** EB-luh, EE-bluh; EB-luh-***i***te, EE-bluh-
Ecbatana	Ec·bat'a·na modern **Hamadan**; in some Bibles: Achmetha	Ezra 6:2 (h307)	**(¶)** ek-BAT-uh-nuh*
Ecce Homo*	— art representation	ip-2 207	**(¶)** ECH-ay HOH-moh, EK-ay, EK-see HOH-moh, EK-eh
Ecce Homo*	— Pilate's words	John 19:5 ftn.	**(¶)** EK-see HOH-moh, EK-ay
ecclesia*, ekklesia*	—	Ecclesiastes 1:1 ftn.; Ezra 2:64 ftn.	**(¶)** ih-KLEE-zhee-uh, -zee-uh
Ecclesiastes	Ecclesiastes Bible book	Ecclesiastes 1:1 ftn.	**(¶)** ih-klee'zee-AS-teez'
ecclesiastic*	—	w89 9/1 4	**(¶)** ih-klee'zee-AS-tik
Ecclesiasticus*	— aka The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of **Sirach**	it APOCRYPHA (Ecclesiasticus)	**(¶)** ih-klee'zee-AS-tih-kuhs
ecumenical*	—	w86 5/15 24	**(¶)** ek'yoo-MEN-ih-kuhl, e'kyuh-MEH-nih-kuhl, kyoo-

Eden, Edenic*	E'den; —	Genesis 2:8 (h5731); it EDEN	**(¶) (¶)** EE-dᵘʰn*, EE-duhn; ih-DEH-nik
Edessa*	—	g89 8/8 24	**(¶)** ih-DEH-suh
'edh*	mist Heb., "mist," "vapor"	Genesis 2:6 ftn. (h108)	ade
Edom, Edommite	E'dom; E'dom·ite	Genesis 36:8 (h123); Deuteronomy 23:7 (h130)	**(¶) (¶)** EE-duhm*; EE-duh-m***i***t*
Edrei	Ed're·i	Numbers 21:33 (h154)	ED-ree-***i****
Eglaim	Eg·la'im	Isaiah 15:8 (h97)	eg-LAY-im*, eeg-
Eglath-shelishiyah	Eg'lath-she·li'shi·yah in some Bibles: *as* a heifer of three years old	Jeremiah 48:34 (h5697 + h7992)	EG-lath-shee-L***I***-shee-uh*, eg'lath-shih-LISH-uh-yuh
Eglon	Eg'lon	Judges 3:12 (h5700)	EG-lon*
Egypt, Egyptian	Egypt; Egyptian modern **Misr***	Genesis 39:1 (h4714; h376 + h4713)	**(¶) (¶)** EE-jipt*; ih-JIP-shuhn*
Ehud	E'hud	Judges 3:15	EE-huhd* (*rhymes with* "bud," "mud")
eisegesis*	— compare **exegesis***	—	**(¶)** ***i***'suh-JEE-suhs
Ekron, Ekronites	Ek'ron; Ek'ron·ites	Joshua 13:3 (h6138)	EK-ruhn, EK-ron*; EK-ruh-n***i**ts*
Elam	E'lam	Genesis 10:22 (h5867)	**(¶)** EE-luhm*
Elamites	E'lam·ites	Ezra 4:9 (h5962); Acts 2:9 (g1639)	**(¶)** EE-luh-m***i**ts*
Eleazar	El·e·a'zar compare **Eliezer**	Exodus 6:23 (h499)	el'ee-AY-zuhr* [***not*** ee'lee-]
electrum	electrum	Ezekiel 1:27 (h2830)	**(¶)** ih-LEK-truhm
El-elohe-Israel	God the God of Israel in some Bibles: Elelohe-Israel; El, the God of Israel; God—the God of Israel	Genesis 33:20, KJ (h415)	el-el'oh-heh-IS-ray-uhl
Elephantine*	— Egyptian island	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	**(¶)** eh'luh-fan'T***I***-nee, -fuhn-, -TEE-
Eleusinian*	—	w97 2/15 27	**(¶) (¶)** el'yoo-SIN-ee-uhn
Eleusis*	—	w97 2/15 27	**(¶)** ih-LOO-suhs, -sis
Eli	E'li	1 Samuel 1:9 (h5941)	**(¶)** EE-l***i****
Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani	*E'li, E'li, la'ma sa·bach·tha'ni*	Matthew 27:46 (g2241 + g2982 + g4518)	AY-lee AY-lee LAH-muh sah-bahk-TAHN-ee*, -THAHN-, EE-l***i**-EE-l***i**-lah'muh-suh-BAHK-thuh-nee, -lah'muh-say-BAK-thuh-n***i***

Eliezer	E·li·e'zer compare **Eleazar**	Genesis 15:2 (h461)	el'ee-EE-zuhr*
Elihu	E·li'hu	Job 32:2 (h453)	ih-L***I***-hyoo, ee-L***I***-hyoo*, uh-L***I***-hoo*
Elijah	E·li'jah	1 Kings 17:1 (h452)	**(¶)** ih-L***I***-juh*
Elimelech	E·lim'e·lech	Ruth 1:2 (h458)	ih-LIM-uh-lek*, ee-LIM-ee-lek
Eliphaz	El'i·phaz	Job 2:11 (h464)	EL-ih-faz, EL-uh-faz*('), ee-L***I***-faz
Eliphelet	E·liph'e·let in some Bibles: Eliphalath, Eliphalet, Eliphaleth	2 Samuel 5:16 (h467)	ih-LIF-uh-let*, ee-
Eliseus	Elijah	Luke 4:27 DRB (g1666)	el'uh-SEE-uhs
Elisha	E·li'sha	1 Kings 19:16 (h477)	**(¶)** ih-L***I***-shuh*
Elishama	E·lish'a·ma	Jeremiah 36:12 (h476)	eh-LISH-ah-muh*, ih-LISH-uh-muh, ee-
Elisheba	E·li'she·ba	Exodus 6:23 (h472)	ih-LISH-uh-buh, ee-, ih-L***I***-shuh-buh*
Elizabeth	Elizabeth [E·liz'a·beth]	Luke 1:5 (g1665)	**(¶)** ih-LIH-zuh-buhth*
Elkanah	El·ka'nah	1 Samuel 1:1 (h511)	el-KAY-nah*, -nuh, EL-kay-nuh
Elkosh, Elkoshite	— El'kosh·ite in some Bibles: from Elkosh	(Elkosh) Nahum 1:1 NAB, RSV, TEV (h512); (Elkoshite) Nahum 1:1	EL-kosh; EL-kosh-***i***t*
Ellasar	El·la'sar	Genesis 14:1 (h495)	uh-LAY-sahr*, EL-uh-sahr, ee-LAY-sahr*
Elmadam, Elmodam	El·ma'dam; —	Luke 3:29 (g1678); (Elmodam) Luke 3:29 Da, KJ, Yg, others	el-MAY-dam*, el-MAY-duhm; el-MOH-duhm
Elnathan	El·na'than	Jeremiah 26:22 (h494)	el-NAY-thuhn*, -than
Elohim*	Heb., *'Elo·him'*	Genesis 1:1 ftn. (h430)	**(¶) (¶)** el'oh-HEEM*, EL-oh-him, eh-LOH-him'
El Shaddai, El Shadday	Heb., *'El Shad·dai'; 'El Shad·da'y*	Exodus 6:3 HNV, JPS (h410 + h7706)	el shah-D***I***
Elul	E'lul	Nehemiah 6:15 (h435)	**(¶) (¶)** EE-luhl*, EL-ool, eh-LOOL
Elymais*, Elymaïs*	— Elam	it ELAM	el'uh-MAY-uhs
Elymas	El'y·mas aka **Bar-Jesus**	Acts 13:8 (g1681)	EL-uh-muhs*
Elysian*, Elysium*	—	ie 5; w90 9/1 3	**(¶) (¶)** ih-LIH-zhuhn; ih-LIH-zhee-uhm, -zee-
emaciate	emaciate	Zephaniah 2:11 (h7329)	ih-MAY-shee-ayt'*

	in some Bibles: consume, famish, make feeble, make lean, shrink to nothing		
emancipate	emancipate in some Bibles: deliver, liberate, release, set free	Hebrews 2:15 (g525)	**(¶)** ih-MAN(T)-suh-payt'
embalm	embalm	Genesis 50:2 (h2590)	ihm-BAH(L)M, em-[***not*** in-BAH(L)M]
embryo	embryo in some Bibles: imperfect being; substance, yet being unperfect; unformed substance	Psalm 139:16 (h1564)	**(¶)** EM-bree-oh'
emendation*	—	w01 5/1 29	**(¶)** ee'men'DAY-shuhn, eh'muhn-, eh-men'-
emerod	piles in some Bibles: hemorrhoids, tumors	1 Samuel 5:12 KJ (h6076)	EM-uh-rod
Emesa*	— modern **Homs**	dp 241	**(¶)** EM-uh-suh
Emmanuel	Im·man'u·el Lat. *Em·ma'nu·el*also spelled **Immanuel**	Isaiah 7:14 ftn. (h6005); Matthew 1:23 KJ (g1694)	**(¶)** ih-MAN-yoo-uhl, ih-MAN-yuh-wuhl, ih-MAN-yuhl
Emmaus	Em·ma'us	Luke 24:13 (g1695)	ih-MAY-uh*, eh-, uh-
Enaim	E·na'im	Genesis 38:14 (h5879)	ih-NAY-im*
Encratite*	—	w03 5/15 29	EN-kruh-t***i***t, NG-kruh-t***i***t'
Endor, En-dor	En-dor	1 Samuel 28:7 (h5874)	EN-dor*
Eneas	—	—	see **Aeneas**
En-eglaim	En-eg'la·im	Ezekiel 47:10 (h5882)	en-EG-lay-im*
Engedi, En-gedi, En Gedi, Ein-Gedi	En-ge'di	Canticles 1:14 (h5872)	en-GEE-d***i***, EN-gee-d***i***, AHN-gee-d***i***, en-GED-ee*
Enki*	— aka **Ea**	it BEL	ENG-kee, EN-kee
Enlil*	— also **Bel**	dp 71	**(¶)** EN-lil, en-LIL
En-mishpat	En-mish'pat aka **Kadesh**, **Kadesh-barnea**	Genesis 14:7 (h5880)	en-MISH-pat*
enmity	enmity	Genesis 3:15 (h342)	**(¶)** EN-muh-tee [***not*** EM-nuh-tee, EM-uh-tee]
Enoch	E'noch	Genesis 5:18 (h2585); Jude 14 (g1802)	**(¶)** EE-nahk*, -nuhk, -nik

Enosh	E'nosh in some Bibles: Enos	Genesis 4:26 (h583)	EE-nosh*
Enrogel, En-rogel	En-ro'gel	2 Samuel 17:17 (h5883)	en-ROH-guhl, en-ROH-gehl*
En-shemesh	En-she'mesh	Joshua 15:7 (h5885)	en-SHEM-ish*
En-Tappuah	En-Tap'pu-·ah	Joshua 17:7 (h5887)	en-TAP-oo-uh*, -yoo-uh
entente cordiale*	—	dp 260	**(¶)**AHN-TAHNT kawr'DYAHL
Enuma ElishF	—	w80 10/1 5; g80 12/22 22	eh-NOO-ma eh-LEESH, source: **babylon-baghdad.pdf**
envoi, envoy	envoy in some Bibles: ambassador	Proverbs 13:17 (h6735); Philippians 2:25 (g652)	**(¶)** EN-voi', AHN-voi'
Epaenetus	E·pae'ne·tus	Romans 16:5 (g1866)	ih-PEE-nuh-tuhs*
Epaphras	Ep'a·phras	Philemon 23 (g1889)	EP-uh-fras, EP-uh-fruhs*
Epaphroditus	E·paph·ro·di'tus	Philippians 2:25 (g1891)	ih-paf'ruh-D***I***-tuhs*, ee-paf-roh-D***I***-tuhs
Epeiph*	—	w98 12/15 29	EE-f***i***f
ephah	e'phah	Exodus 16:36 (h374)	EE-fuh, EE-fah*, EF-uh
Ephes-dammim	E'phes-dam'mim	1 Samuel 17:1 (h658)	ee'fiz-DAM-im, EE-fiz-, ee'fihs-DAM-im*
Ephesians	E·phe'sians people of **Ephesus**; Bible book	Acts 19:28 (g2180)	**(¶)** ih-FEE-zhuhnz*
Ephesus	Eph'e·sus	Acts 18:19 (g2181)	**(¶)** EF-uh-suhs*, EH-fuh-suhs
ephod	eph'od	Exodus 28:4 (h646)	**(¶)** EH-fahd'*, EE-fahd', EF-uhd*, EE-fod
Ephphatha	Eph'pha·tha "be opened"	Mark 7:34 (g2188)	EF-uh-thuh*
Ephraemi rescriptus*	— Greek uncial Bible palimpsest manuscript	it GALATIANS, LETTER TO	ee'fruh-mee rih-SKRIP-tuhs
Ephraim	E'phra·im	Genesis 41:52 (h669)	**(¶)** EE-free-uhm*, -fruhm [***not*** EF-ree-im, EF-fruhm]
Ephrath	Eph'rath in some Bibles: Efrat, Ephrata	Genesis 35:19 (h672)	**(definition)** EF-rath
Ephrathah	Eph'ra·thah	Micah 5:2 (h672)	EF-ruh-thuh* [***not*** ef-RAH-thuh]
Ephrathite	EF-ruh-th***i***t in some Bibles: Ephrath	1 Samuel 13:12 (h673)	**(definition)** EF-ruh-th***i***t*

	clan, from the region Efrati, from the region of Ephrath		
Ephron	E'phron	Genesis 25:9 (h6085)	EE-fron* [***not*** EF-ron]
Epictetus*, Epictetian*	—	it STOICS	**(¶) (¶)** eh'pik-TEE-tuhs, eh'pik-TEE-shuhn
Epicurean	Ep·i·cu·re'an	Acts 17:18 (g1946)	**(¶)** ep'ih-kyuh-REE-uhn, -kyoo-, eh'pih-kyoo-REE-uhn*, -KYOOR-ee-uhn
Epicurus*	—	g05 8/22 26	**(¶)** eh'pih-KYUR-uhs [***not*** eh'pih-KYUR-ee-uhs]
epigraphic*	—	w02 12/15 22	**(¶)** eh'puh-GRA-fik
epigraphist*	—	g90 5/8 14	**(¶)** ih-PIH-gruh-fist, eh-
epigraphy*	—	w02 12/15 22	**(¶)** ih-PIH-gruh-fee, eh-
Epimenides*	—	Titus 1:12 ftn.	ep-ih-MEN-ih-deez
Epiphanes*	—	dp 13	ih-PIF-uh-neez
epiphany*	— when capitalized: church festival	g95 12/8 31	**(¶)** ih-PIF-uh-nee
Epirus*	—	w99 7/15 4	**(¶)** ih-P***I***-ruhs
episcopacy*	—	w98 11/15 28	**(¶) (¶)** ih-PIS-kuh-puh-see
episcopal*	—	sh 269	**(¶)** ih-PIS-kuh-puhl, -buhl
Episcopalian*	—	g97 6/8 29	**(¶)** ih-pas'kuh-PAYL-yuhn
epistle	letter in many Bibles: letter	Romans 16:22 KJ (g1992)	**(¶)** ih-PIH-suhl (*silent* "t")
epoch*	—	g03 9/22	**(¶)** EH-puhk, EE-pahk', EH-pahk
eponym*	— see also **limmu***	it CHRONOLOGY (Assyrian Chronology)	**(¶)** EP-uh-nim, EH-puh-nim'
eponymic*	—	—	**(¶)** eh'puh-NIH-mik
eponymous*	—	—	**(¶) (¶)** ih-PON-uh-muhs, ih-PAH-nuh-muhs, eh-, uh-
eponymy*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Eponym (limmu) lists)	**(¶) (¶)** ih-PON-uh-mee, uh-
equitable	equitable	Daniel 11:6 (h4339)	**(¶)** EH-kwuh-tuh-buhl
Er	Er Her in DRB, DRC	Genesis 38:3 (h6147)	UHR* (*rhymes with* "her")
Erasmus*, Desiderius*	—	w97 9/15 26	**(¶)** ih-RAZ-muhs, ir-AZ-muhs, des-ih-DEER-ee-

			uhs
Erastus	E·ras'tus	Romans 16:23 (g2037)	ih-RAS-tuhs*
Erastianism*	— compare **Caesaropapism***	—	**(¶)** ih-RAS-tee-uhn-nih'zuhm
Erech	E'rech	Genesis 10:10 (h751)	EE-rek*
Eretria*	—	it DARIUS 2.	**(¶) (¶)** eh-REE-tree-uh, er'uh-TREE-uh, -TRAY-
Eros*	—	g95 2/8 27	**(¶) (¶)** ER-os', IR-, ER-ahs', EER-os, AIR-ohs, IHR-ahs
err	wander; mistaken; misled	Micah 3:5 KJ (h8582); James 5:19 KJ (g4105)	**(¶)** EHR, UHR
Esar-haddon	E'sar-had'don	2 Kings 19:37 (h634)	ee'sahr-HAD-uhn*, -suhr-
Esau	E'sau	Genesis 25:25 (h6215)	**(¶)** EE-saw*
eschatological*	—	w84 12/1 7	**(¶)** es'kuh-tuh-LOJ-ih-kuhl, ih-skat'l-OJ-ih-kuhl, es(')ka(')-tuh-LAH-jih-kuhl
eschatology*	—	jv 38	**(¶)** es'kuh-TOL-uh-jee, es'kuh-TAH-luh-jee
eschew	turn away from in many Bibles: avoid, decline from, shun, snub, turn aside from, turn away from	1 Peter 3:11 KJ (g1578); w02 10/1 21	**(¶)** eh-SHOO, ih-SHOO, es-SHOO, es-CHOO, is-CHOO, eh-SKYOO
escheweth	turning aside from avoiding, hating, nothing to do with, shunneth, shuns, stays/turns away from	Job 1:7 KJ (h5493)	*perhaps?* eh-SHOO-eth, es-CHOO-eth (no pronunciation sources found; see eschew)
Esdras	Ezra	Ezra 7:1 DRB (h5830)	**(¶)** EZ-druhs
Eshcol	Esh'col	Genesis 14:13 (h812)	ESH-kol, ESH-kawl*
Esdraelon*	— Greek for **Jezreel**	it JEZREEL	**(¶)** ez'druh-EE-luhn, es'dray-EE-lon, es'druh-
Essene*	—	w94 3/15 28	ES-een, eh-SEEN
Esther	Esther [Es'ther] person, aka **Hadassah**; Bible book	Esther 2:7 (h635)	**(¶)** ES-tuhr*
Estienne*, Etienne*	—	w95 4/15 10	ay-TYEN
Ethanim	Eth'a·nim aka **Tishri**	1 Kings 8:2 (h388)	ETH-uh-nim*
Ethbaal	Eth·ba'al	1 Kings 16:31 (h856)	eth-BAY-uhl*, ETH-bay-uhl
Ethiopia	E·thi·o'pi·a	2 Kings 19:9 (h3568)	**(¶)** ee'thee-OH-pee-uh*

Ethiopian	E·thi·o'pi·an	Jeremiah 38:7 (h3569), Acts 8:27 (g128)	**(¶)** ee'thee-OH-pee-uhn*
Ethiopic*	— compare **Amharic**, **Geez**, **Meroitic**	it ETHIOPIA (Ethiopian Language)	**(¶)** ee'thee-AH-pik, -OH-pik
Etruria*	—	g97 11/8 24	**(¶)** ih-TRUR-ee-uh
Etruscan*	—	g97 11/8 24	**(¶)** ih-TRUHS-kuhn
Eubulus	Eu·bu'lus	2 Timothy 4:21 (g2103)	yoo-BYOO-luhs*
Eucharist*	—	w03 2/15 29	**(¶)** **(¶)** YOO-k(uh-)ruhst, YOO-kuhr-ist*
eucharistic*	—	it ALTAR	**(¶)** yoo'kuh-RIS-tik*
eulogy	cases of being puffed up in some Bibles: arrogance, boastings, conceit(s), undue eulogy, proud thoughts, puffings up, swellings	2 Corinthians 12:20, We (g5450)	**(¶)** YOO-luh-jee
Eumenes*	—	dp 227	yoo-MEN-eez
Eunice	Eu'nice	2 Timothy 1:5 (g2131)	YOO-nis*
eunuch	eunuch	Isaiah 56:3 (h5631); Acts 8:27 (g2135)	**(¶)** **(¶)** YOO-nuhk, -nik*
Euodia	Eu·o'di·a	Philippians 4:2 (g2136)	yoo-OH-dee-uh*
Euphrates	Eu·phra'tes	Genesis 2:14 (h6578)	**(¶)** yoo-FRAY-teez*
Eusebius Pamphili*	— of **Caesarea**	w59 10/1 605	**(¶)** yoo-SEE-bee-uhs, PAM-fil-ee, PAM-f***i***-l***i*** (of sez-uh-REE-uh)
Euraquilo	Euroaquilo variant of **Euroaquilo**	Acts 27:14 AS (g2148)	yoo-RAHK-wih-loh, yuh-RAK-
Euroaquilo	Eu·ro·aq'ui·lo in some Bibles: **Euraquilo**, **Euroclydon**, Northeaster, powerful wind, tempestuous wind, The Northeaster, violent wind	Acts 27:14 (g2148)	yoo'ruh-AK-wuh-loh*, yoo'roh-
Euroclydon	**Euroaquilo** aka ***grégal***; ***gregale***	Acts 27:14 KJ (g2148)	yoo-ROK-lih-don, yuh-RAHK-luh-dahn', yur'uh-KL***i***-don
Eutychus	Eu'ty·chus	Acts 20:9 (g2169)	YOO-tuh-kuhs*, -tih-kuhs
evangel*	— "good news"	g92 7/8 27	**(¶)** ih-VAN-juhl
evangelist	**evangelizer**	Acts 21:8 AS, Da, DRB, KJ, TEV, Yg (h2099)	**(¶)** ih-VAN-juh-list

evangelizer	evangelizer in some Bibles: **evangelist**, missionary, preacher	Acts 21:8 (g2099)	ih-VAN-juh-l***i***z'uhr
Evil-merodach	E'vil-mer'o·dach **(I)** in some Bibles: Evilmerodach, Evil Merodach; aka Awil-Marduk, **Amel-Marduk**, **Amil-Marduk**	**Jeremiah 52:31** (h192)	ee'vuhl-MER-uh-dak*, EE-vuhl-MER-uh-dahk'
exalt, exaltation	exalt; exaltation compare **exult; exultation**	1 Peter 5:6 (g5312); James 1:9 (g5311)	**(¶)** **(¶)** ig-ZOLT; eg'zol'TAY-shuhn, ek'sol'-
execrate	execrate	Numbers 22:11 (h6895)	**(¶)** EK-suh-krayt', -sih-
exegesis*	— compare **eisegesis**	it LORD	**(¶)** ek'suh-JEE-suhs, EK-suh-jee'suhs
exegete*	—	w95 3/1 30	**(¶)** EK-suh-jeet', -sih-
exegetical*	—	ip-2 8	**(¶)** ek'suh-JEH-tih-kuhl, -sih-
exhort	exhort	Romans 16:17 (g3870)	**(¶)** ig-ZORT
Exiguus (Dionysius)*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Eras)	**(¶)** eg-ZIH-gyuh-wuhs, eg-ZIG-yoo-uhs, ek-SIG-
exilic*	—	it CAPTIVITY	**(¶)** eg-ZIL-ik, ek-SIL-, eg-ZIH-lik
existentialism*	—	w95 4/15 5	**(¶)** eg'zis(')-TEN(T)-shuh-lih'zuhm, ek'sis(')-
Exodus	Exodus Bible book	Hebrews 11:22 (g1841)	**(¶)** EK-suh-duhs*, EG-zuh-duhs
exorcise*, exorcize*	—	it DEMON POSSESSION	**(¶)** EK-sor(')-s***i***z('), -suhr-
exorcism*	—	g89 1/22 23	**(¶)** EK-sor-sih'zuhm
exorcist	practiced the casting out of demons	Acts 19:13 Yg (g1845)	**(¶)** EK-sor-sist', -suhst
expiation	make atonement	Deuteronomy 32:43 AS, JPS (h3722)	**(¶)** ek'spee-AY-shuhn
expiatory*	—	w92 12/15 4	**(¶)** EK-spee-uh-tor'ee, -tawr'ee
expository*	—	w98 7/15 11 par. 8	**(¶)** ek-SPOS-uh-tor-ee, ik-SPAH-zuh-tor'ee
exquisite	exquisite	Psalm 37:11 (h6026)	**(¶)** ek-SKWIH-zuht, EK-skwi(')-zuht
exult, exultation	exult; exultation compare **exalt; exaltation**	Isaiah 62:5 (h7797; h4885)	**(¶)** **(¶)** ig-ZUHLT; ek'suhl(')-TAY-shuhn, eg'zuhl(')-
Ezekiel	Ezekiel (E·ze'ki·el)	Ezekiel 1:3 (h3168)	**(¶)** ih-ZEE-kee-uhl*, -

			kyuhl
Ezion-geber, Ezion-gaber	E'zi·on-ge'ber in some Bibles: Asiongaber, Eziongaber, Ezion Geber	1 Kings 9:26 (h6100); Numbers 33:35, 36 KJ, Yg	ee'zee-uhn-GEE-buhr* [*not* -JEE-buhr); ee'zee-uhn-GAY-buhr
Ezra	Ez'ra persons; Bible book	Ezra 7:1 (h5830)	**(¶)** EZ-ruh*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— F —

fa- fe- fi- fo- fr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
fain	—	Job 27:22 AS, Da, KJ (h1272); Luke 15:16 AS, DRB, KJ (g1937)	**(¶)** FAYN
fallacious	fallacious	Jeremiah 7:4 (h8267)	**(¶)** fuh-LAY-shuhs
farthing	coin of small value in some Bibles: assar, assarion, copper coin, halfpenny, penny	Matthew 10:29 DRB, KJ (g787)	**(¶)** FAHR-thing
Fascism*, Fascist*	—	g90 10/22 24; dp 176	**(¶) (¶)** FASH-iz'uhm, FA-shist, *also* FA-sist
Faunus*	—	g82 1/22 12	**(¶)** FAW-nuhs, FAH-nuhs, FO-nuhs
fecundity*	—	it SERPENT, SNAKE	**(¶)** fih-KUHN-duh-tee, fe-
feign	—	1 Kings 14:5 KJ (h5234); Luke 20:20, KJ (g5271)	**(¶)** FAYN
Felix	Felix [Fe'lix]	Acts 24:24 (g5344)	FEE-liks*
felloe	felloes	1 Kings 7:33 (h2839)	**(¶)** FEL-oh(')
Festus, Porcius	Porcius Festus [Fes'tus]	Acts 24:27 (g4201 + g5347)	**(¶)**, FES-tuhs*, POR-shuhs
feudal*, feudalism*	—	w03 9/15 29; g90 8/22 18	**(¶) (¶)** FYUH-dᵘʰl, FYUH-duh-lih'zuhm
fillet	joints in some Bibles: bands, connecting-rods, filets	Exodus 38:10, AS, KJ, Yg (h2838)	**(¶)** FIH-luht
finale	finale	Isaiah 46:10	**(¶)** fuh-NA-lee, fih-NAH-lee
firkin	liquid measures in some Bibles: gallons, measures	John 2:6 AS, KJ (g3355)	**(¶)** FUHR-kuhn

flagon	cake in most Bibles: cake	1 Chronicles 16:3 KJ (h809)	**(¶)** FLAG-uhn
Flavius*	—	it CHRISTIAN (Non-Christian Testimony)	FLAY-vee-uhs
flea	flea	1 Samuel 24:14 (h6550)	**(¶)** FLEE
fledgling	fledglings in most Bibles: young	Deuteronomy 32:11 (h1469)	**(¶)** FLEJ-ling
fleshly	fleshly compare **fleshy**	Galatians 5:16 (g4561)	**(¶)** FLESH-lee
fleshy	fleshy compare **fleshly**	Revelation 17:16 (g4561)	**(¶)** FLESH-ee
forehead	forehead	Ezekiel 3:8, 9 (h4696)	**(¶)** ***(usage)*** FAHR-uhd, FOR-; FOR-hed'*, -ed', -id
foreordain	foreordained in some Bibles: decreed, determined, planned, predestined, predetermined	Acts 4:28 (g4309)	**(¶)** **(¶)** fawr'or-DAYN, fohr'-
foreordination*	—	it FOREKNOWLEDGE, FOREORDINATION	**(¶)** fawr'awr'duh-NAY-shuhn , fawr'awr-dn-AY-shuhn, fohr'-
fornication	fornication	Matthew 5:32 (g4202)	**(¶)** for'nuh-KAY-shuhn [***not*** for'nuh-fuh-KAY-shuhn]
forswear	swear without performing in some Bibles: make false vows, swear falsely, take false oaths	Matthew 5:33 AS, DRB, KJ (g1964)	**(¶)** for-SWER
Fortunatus	For·tu·na'tus	1 Corinthians 16:17 (g5415)	for'chuh-NAY-tuhs*, for'tyoo-, for'chuh-NAH-tuhs*
Forum	marketplace in some Bibles: market, market place, market-place, marketplace, market square, public square	Acts 16:19 ftn. (g58 “agora”); Acts 28:15 KJ (g5410)	**(¶)** FOR-uhm
frankincense	frankincense	Exodus 30:34 (h3828); Matthew 2:11 (g3030)	**(¶)** FRANG-kin-sen(t)s', FRA^{NG}-kuhn- sen(t)s'
fraudulent	fraudulent	Proverbs 28:16 (h4642)	**(¶)** FRO-juh-luhnt, FRAW-
Frey*, Freya*	—	g00 12/8 27	**(¶)** **(¶)** FRAY, FRAY-uh
friar*	—	g97 5/8 18	**(¶)** FR***I***(-UH)R
frieze*	—	ip-2 124	**(¶)** FREEZ
Frigg*, Frigga*	—	g00 12/8 27	**(¶)** **(¶)** FRIHG, FRIH-guh

froward	tortuous; hard to please	Psalm 18:26 AS, KJ (h6141); 1 Peter 2:18 AS (g4646)	**(¶)** FROH-uhrd, -wuhrd
fundamentalist*	—	w97 3/1 3 ftn.	**(¶)** fuhn'duh-MEN-t^{uh}l-ist, -tuh-list

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— G —

ga- gal- gam- gau- ge- gen- ger- gi- gn- go- gr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Gaash	Ga'ash	Joshua 24:30 (h1608)	GAY-ash*
Gabbatha	*Gab'ba·tha* "The Stone Pavement"	John 19:13 (g1042)	GAB-uh-thah*, -thuh, GAHB-uh-thuh*
Gabriel	Ga'bri·el	Daniel 8:16 (h1403); Luke 1:19 (g1043)	**(¶)** GAY-bree-uhl* [*not* GAB-ree-el']
Gad, Gadite	Gad; Gadites	Genesis 30:11 (h1410); Joshua 22:1 (h1425)	**(¶)** GAD*; GA-d*it*'*
Gadara	Gadarenes	Matthew 8:28 CEV, TEV (g1086)	**(¶)** GAD-uh-ruh, GA-duh-ruh
Gadarenes	Gad·a·renes' in some Bibles: **Gadara**, **Gerasenes**, Gerasens, Gergesenes	Matthew 8:28 (g1086)	**(¶)** gad'uh-REENS* in NW, *also* GAD-uh-reen'
gainsay, gainsaid	dispute	Luke 21:15 KJ (g471); Numbers 30:5, 12 DRB (h5106)	**(¶) (¶)** gayn'SAY; gayn'SAYD, -SED
Gaius	Ga'ius	Acts 19:29 (g1050)	**(¶)** GAY-uhs(')*, -yuhs, G***I***-uhs
Galatia	Ga·la'ti·a Roman province	Galatians 1:2 (g1053)	**(¶)** guh-LAY-shuh, guh-LAY-shee-uh*
Galatians	Ga·la'tians people of **Galatia**; Bible book	Galatians 3:1 (g1052)	**(¶)** guh-LAY-shuhnz
galbanum	galbanum (gal'ba·num)	Exodus 30:34 (h2464)	**(¶)** GAL-buh-nuhm*, GOL-
Galeed	Gal'e·ed aka **Jegar-sahadutha**	Genesis 31:47 (h1567)	GAL-ee-ed*
Galilean	Gal·i·le'an	Matthew 26:69 (g1057)	**(¶) (¶)** gal'uh-LEE-uhn*, -LAY-
Galilee	Gal'i·lee	Isaiah 9:1 (h1551)	**(¶)** GAL-uh-lee*
Gallic*	— of **"Gaul"**	g92 9/8 18	**(¶)** GA-lik
Gallienus*	—	dp 252	**(¶)** gal'ee-EE-nuhs, -AY-,

			gal'***i***-EE- nuhs
Gallio	Gal'li·o	Acts 18:12 (g1058)	GAL-ee(')-oh*
Gallus*	— Cestius Gallus	it ISRAEL (Israel After the Babylonian Exile)	GAL-uhs
Gamaliel	Ga·ma'li·el	Acts 5:34 (g1059)	guh-MAY-lee-uhl* [***not*** gam'uh-L***I***-uhl]
Gammad, Gammadim	valorous men "valorous men" AS, HNV, NW; **"Pygmeans"** DRB	Ezekiel 27:11 (h1575)	GAM-uhd; GAM-uh-dim
gammadion*	— aka "Greek cross"	g05 7/8 15	guh-MAY-dee'ahn, ga-, -MA-dee-, -ee-uhn
Ganymede*	—	it ART	**(¶)** **(¶)** GAN-uh-meed', GA-nih-meed'
Gath	Gath	1 Samuel 6:17 (h1661)	**(¶)** gath
Gaugamela*	—	it ALEXANDER	**(¶)** gaw'guh-MEE-luh
Gaul	Ga·la'ti·a **(I)** modern-day France and Belgium	**2 Timothy 4:10**, Moffatt; w90 7/15 22	**(¶)** **(¶)** GAWL
Gautama*, Siddhartha	—	sh 130	**(¶)** GAW-tuh-muh, GOU-, GOH-, sih-DAHR-tuh
Gaza (ancient), Gaza (modern)	Ga'za	Genesis 10:19 (h5804)	**(¶)** **(¶)** (ancient) GAY-zuh*; (modern) GAZ-uh, GAH-zuh
Geba	Ge'ba	2 Chronicles 16:6 (h1387)	GEE-buh* [***not*** JEE-]
Gebal	Ge'bal aka **Byblos**	Ezekiel 27:9 (h1380)	GEE-buhl* [***not*** JEE-]
Geber	Ge'ber	1 Kings 4:13 (h1127)	GEE-buhr* [***not*** JEE-}
gecko	gecko in some Bibles: ferret, groaning lizard, shrew	Leviticus 11:30 (h604)	**(¶)** GEK-oh, GEH-koh(')*
Gedaliah	Ged·a·li'ah	2 Kings 25:22 (h1436)	ged'uh-L***I***-uh*, GEH-dah-l***i***-uh
Gediz*	— River, ancient Hermus	w03 5/15 15	**(¶)** guh-DEEZ
Geez*, Ge'ez*, Ge‘ez*	— compare **Ethiopic**	yb92 95; w53 6/1 332	**(¶)** gee-EZ, GEE-ez('), GAY-
Ge-harashim	Ge-har'a·shim in some Bibles: valley of **Charashim**, Valley of Craftsmen	1 Chronicles 4:14 (h1516 + h2798)	gih-HAIR-uh-shim, gee-*
Gehazi	Ge·ha'zi **(I)**	**2 Kings 5:25** (h1522)	gih-HAY-z***i**** [***not*** guh-HAH-zee]
Gehenna	Ge·hen'na	Matthew 5:22 (g1067)	**(¶)** gih-HEN-uh*

Gehinnom	Ge·hen'na in most Bibles: Gehenna, hell	Matthew 10:28 HNV (g1067)	gih-HIN-uhm
Gemalli	Ge·mal'i	Numbers 13:12 (h1582)	gih-MAL-***i***, gih-MAHL-***i****
Gemara*	—	sh 221	**(¶)** guh-MAHR-uh, -MOR-uh, -MAWR-
Gemariah	Gem·a·ri'ah	Jeremiah 36:10 (h1587)	gem'uh-R***I***-uh*
genealogical	genealogical **(I)**	**Ezra 8:1** (h3187)	**(¶)** jee-nee-uh-LAH-jih-kuhl, jee'nee-a-LAH-, -nee-uh-
genealogy	genealogy **(I)**	**Ezra 2:62** (h3187)	**(¶)** jee'nee-OL-uh-jee, -AL-, jen'ee-
Genesis	Genesis Bible book	Genesis 1:1 ftn.	**(¶)** JEN-uh-sis, JEH-nuh-suhs [***not*** JEN-uh-see]
genizah*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	guh-NEET-suh, guh'NEE-zah, -NEE-zuh
Gennesaret	Gen·nes'a·ret	Matthew 14:34 (g1082)	**(¶)** gih-NES-uh-ret*, geh-, guh-NEH-suh-ret', gen-ES-a-ret', juh-NES-uh-ret*, jee-
Gentile	Greek in many Bibles: Grecian, Greek[s]	Romans 2:9, 10, KJ (g1672)	**(¶)** JEN-t***i***(-uh)l
genuflect*, genuflection*	—	—; w97 12/15 27	**(¶)** JEN-yuh-flekt'; jen'yuh-FLEK-shuhn
Gerar	Ge'rar	Genesis 20:1 (h1642)	GEE-rahr* [***not*** JEE-]
Gerasenes	Ger'a·senes in some Bibles: **gadarenes**, Gerasa	Mark 5:1 (g1046)	GER-uh-seens*, GE-ruh-, *sometimes* JE-ruh-
Gergesite	Gir'ga·shite **(I)** in most Bibles: **Girgashite**, **Girgasite**	**Genesis 10:16** DRB (h1622)	GER-guh-s***i***t
Gerizim (Mount)	Ger'i·zim	Deuteronomy 11:29 (h1630)	GER-uh-zim*
Germanicus* (Caesar)	—	dp 236	**(¶)** juhr-MAN-ih-kuhs
Gershom	Ger'shom aka Gershon	1 Chronicles 6:16 (h1648)	GUHR-shahm*, -shuhm
Gershon	Ger'shon aka Gershom	Exodus 6:16 (h1648)	GUHR-shahn*, -shuhn
Gesenius, Wilhelm*	—	w97 3/15 12	gay-ZAY-nyus, VIL-helm
Geshem	Geshem	Nehemiah 2:19 (h1624)	GEE-shem*, GESH-uhm
Geshur, Geshurites	Gesh·ur; Gesh'ur·ites	Joshua 13:13 (h1650;	GESH-uhr*, GEE-shuhr;

		h1651)	GESH-uhr-***i***ts*
Gethsemane	Geth·sem'a·ne	Matthew 26:36 (g1068)	**(¶)** geth-SEM-uh-nee*, -SEH-muh-
Geuel	Geu'el in some Bibles: Gevel, Guel	Numbers 13:15 (h1345)	GYOO-uhl, GYOO-el(')*
Gezer	Ge'zer	1 Kings 9:15 (h1507)	**(¶)** GEE-zuhr*, ***not*** JEE-
Gibeah	Gib'e·ah	Judges 20:29 (h1390)	GIB-ee-uh*, -ah*
Gibeon	Gib'e·on	Joshua 9:3 (h1391)	**(¶)** GIB-ee-uhn*
Gideon	Gid'e·on aka **Jerubbaal**	Judges 7:5 (h1439)	**(¶)** GID-ee-uhn*
gier-eagle	vulture **(I)**	**Deuteronomy 14:17** KJ, Yg (h7360)	JEER-ee'guhl, JI(UH)R-, GI(UH)R-, G***I***(UH)R-
Giezi	Ge·ha'zi **(I)** in most Bibles: **Gehazi**	2 Kings 4:12 DRB (h1522)	g***i***-EE-z***i***
Gihon	Gi'hon	Genesis 2:13 (h1521)	G***I***-hon*
Gilboa	Gil·bo'a	1 Samuel 28:4 (h1533)	gil-BOH-uh*
Gilead	Gil'e·ad	Genesis 31:21 (h1568)	**(¶)** **(¶)** GIL-ee-uhd*
Gilgal	Gil'gal	Joshua 5:9 (h1537)	GIL-gal*
Gilgamesh*	—	sh 47–49	**(¶)** GIL-guh-mesh('), gil-GAH-mesh'
gimel	*Gi'mel* Hebrew letter, English "G"	Psalm 119:17 (verse heading)	**(¶)** GIM-uhl, GIH-muhl, GEE-mel*
Girgashite	Gir'ga·shite **(I)** in some Bibles: **Gergesite**, **Girgasite**	**Genesis 10:16** (h1622)	GUHR-guh-sh***i***t*
Girgasite	Gir'ga·shite **(I)**	**Genesis 10:16** KJ, Webster's (h1622)	GUHR-guh-s***i***t
Gittith	Git'tith	Psalm 8 superscription (h1665)	GIT-ith, GIH-tith*
glede	glede in some Bibles: buzzard, falcon, hawk, kite(s), red kite, ringtail, vulture	Deuteronomy 14:13 (h7201)	**(¶)** GLEED
glossolalia*	—	w92 8/15 3	**(¶)** glah'suh-LAY-lee-uh, glos'uh-
Gnaeus*	— also Cnaeus, **Cneius**	dp 216	N***I***-uhs (*silent*"g")
gnash	gnash	Acts 7:54 (g1031)	**(¶)** NASH (*silent* "g")
gnat	gnat	Isaiah 51:6 (h3644 + h3651); Matthew 23:24 (g2971)	**(¶)** NAT (*silent* "g")

Gnosis*	—	w90 7/15 21	**(¶)** NOH-sis (*silent* "g")
Gnostic*	—	w93 9/15 8	**(¶)** NAHS-tik (*silent* "g"), NOS-
Gnosticism*	—	w97 9/1 14	**(¶)** NAHS-tuh-sih'zuhm (*silent* "g"), NOS-tuh-siz'uhm
goad	goad	Judges 3:31 (h4451)	**(¶)** GOHD
God	God	Genesis 1:1 (h430)	**(¶)** GOD, GAHD
Goy*, Goiim	—; Goi'im in some Bibles: Gei, Goim, Goyim, nations	it NATIONS; Joshua 12:23 (h1471)	**(¶)** GOI; GOI-im*
Golan	Go'lan	Joshua 20:8 (h1474)	**(¶)** GOH-luhn*, *modern-day:* GOH-lahn'
Golgotha	*Gol'go·tha*	Matthew 27:33 (g1115)	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** GOL-guh-thuh*, gol-GOTH-uh
Gomorrah, Gomorrha	Go·mor'rah	Genesis 13:10 (h6017)	**(¶)** guh-MOR-uh*, -MAHR-
Gonatas*	—	dp 215	goh-NAY-tuhs
Goshen	Go'shen	Genesis 45:10 (h1657)	**(¶)** GOH-shuhn*
Goth*, Gothic*	—	w94 5/15 8	**(¶) (¶)** GAHTH; GAH-thik
Goyim	— in some Bibles: countries, foreign nations, Gentiles, nations	Genesis 14:1 (h1471); Acts 14:5 (g1484) HNV; Luke 21:24 ftn. NW (g1484)	**(¶)** GOI-im
grandees	grandees in some Bibles: great men, important people, lords, magistrates, noblemen, nobles, officers, officials, princes	Daniel 4:36 (h7261)	**(¶)** gran-DEES
grandeur	grandeur in some Bibles: glorious reputation, greatness, majesty, power	Daniel 4:22 (h7238	**(¶)** GRAN-juhr, -jur-, -d(y)ur-, -d(y)uhr
Granicus* (River)	— aka Kocabas	dp 157	**(¶)** gruh-N***I***-kuhs
Gratian*	—	w83 9/15 8	**(¶)** GRAY-sh(ee-)uhn
greaves	greaves in some Bibles: plates, shin armor, shin guards	1 Samuel 17:6 (h4697)	**(¶)** GREEVZ
Grecian	Grecian	Mark 7:26 (g1674)	**(¶)** GREE-shuhn
Greco-Roman*	—	dp 172	**(¶)** GREK-oh-, GREE-koh-, ROH-muhn

grégal*, gregale*	— aka **Euroclydon**	it EUROAQUILO	GREE-guhl, GREG-uhl; GRAY-gah(')-lay
Gregorian*	—	it CALENDAR (Julian and Gregorian Calendars)	**(¶)** grih-GOR-ee-uhn, -GOHR-, -GAWR-
grievous	grievous	Hebrews 12:11 (g3077)	**(¶)** GREE-vuhs [***not*** GREE-vee-uhs, -yuhs]
griffin*, griffon, gryphon*	osprey	"griffon" at Leviticus 11:13 DRB, DRC, JB (h6538)	**(¶)** GRIF-ihn, GRIH-fuhn
Gudgodah	Gud'go·dah aka **Hor-haggidgad**	Deuteronomy 10:7 (h1412)	GUD-goh-dah*, gud-GOH-duh
guile	craftiness (Exodus 21:14), deception (Psalm 34:13), deceit (John 1:47) in some Bibles: deceit, deceitful [things], craft, false, falsehood, lies, subtilty	Exodus 21:14 KJ (h6195); Psalm 34:13 KJ (h4820); John 1:47 KJ (g1388)	**(¶)** G***I***$^{(uh)}$L, G***I***(-uh)l
guillotine*	—	g93 3/8 23	**(¶)** GIH-luh-teen'; gee'(y)uh-TEEN, GEE-(y)uh-teen'

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— H —

hag- hal- ham- har- has- he- hel- her- hi- hoa- hor- hu- hy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Habakkuk	Ha·bak'kuk person; Bible book	Habakkuk 1:1 (h2265)	**(¶)** huh-BAK-uhk*, -BA-kuhk, HA-buh-kuhk' [***not*** huh-BAK-uh]
Habaziniah, Habazziniah	Hab·az·zi·ni'ah	Jeremiah 35:3 (h2262)	hab'uh-zih-N***I***-uh, hab-az'uh-N***I***-uh*
habergeon	coat of mail	Exodus 28:32 KJ (h8473)	**(¶)** HA-buhr-juhn, huh-BUHR-jee-uhn, -juhn
Habiru*, Hapiru*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Israel's slavery); HEBREW I (The 'Habiru')	hah-BEE-roo', huh-; hah-PEE-roo
Hacaliah	Hac·a·li'ah	Nehemiah 1:1 (h2446)	hak'uh-L***I***-uh*
Hachaliah	Hac·a·li'ah	Nehemiah 1:1 Da, KJ, Yg (h2446)	hak'uh-L***I***-uh
Hadad	Ha'dad in some Bibles: Adad	1 Kings 11:14 (h1908)	HAY-dad*

Hadadezer	Had·ad·e'zer	2 Samuel 8:3 (h1909)	had'ad-EE-zuhr* [*not* hay'dad-]
Hadadrimmon	Ha·dad·rim'mon	Zechariah 12:11 (h1910)	hay'dad-RIM-mon*, -uhn
Hadassah	Ha·das'sah aka **Esther**	Esther 2:7 (h1919)	huh-DAS-uh*
Hades	Ha'des in some Bibles: Hell, death, realm of the dead, She'ol, world of the dead	Revelation 1:18 (g86)	**(¶)** HAY-deez(')*
Hadhramaut*, Hadramaut*, Hadramawt*	—	it **HAZARMAVETH**	**(¶)** hahd-ruh-MOUT, -MAWT, hah'druh-MAUT
Hadrach	Ha'drach	Zechariah 9:1 (h2317)	HAY-drak*, HAD-rak
Hadrian*	— Roman emperor, aka Adrian	it JERUSALEM (Later Periods)	**(¶)** HAY-dree-uhn
Hagar	Ha'gar	Genesis 16:1 (h1904)	HAY-gahr*
Haggadah*	—	w98 5/15 29	**(¶)** huh-GAH-duh, hah-, -GAW- [*not* HAG-uh-dah]
Haggai	Hag'gai person; Bible book	Haggai 1:1 (h2292)	**(¶)** HAG-***i****, HA-gee-***i*** [*not* HAY-g***i***]
Hagiographa*	—	it HEBREW SCRIPTURES	**(¶)** hag'ee-OG-ruh-fuh, ha'gee-AH-gruh-fuh, hay'-, -jee-
Hagrite	Hag'rite	1 Chronicles 27:31	HAG-r***i***t*
Hai	**A'i**	Genesis 12:8 KJ, Douay (h5857)	H***I***
hajj*	— also hadj*, haj*	g94 3/8 24	**(¶) (¶)** HADJ, HAHJ, HAJ
hajji*	— also hadji*	g94 3/8 24	**(¶) (¶)** HAJ-ee, HA-jee
Halacha*, Halakah*	—	g91 6/8 29; w82 3/1 9	**(¶)** hah'lah-KAH, hah-LAH-*kh*uh, hah'luh-*KH*AH
Halicarnassus*	—	g97 11/8 25	**(¶)** hal'uh-kahr-NAS-uhs, ha'luh-kahr-NA-suhs
Hallelujah	Praise Jah, YOU people! also **Alleluia**	Revelation 19:1 AS (g239)	**(¶)** ha'luh-LOO-yuh* [*not* -jah]
Halys*	— River, modern **Kizil Irmak**	sh 82	**(¶)** HAY-luhs
Hamadan*	— ancient **Ecbatana**	it ECBATANA	**(¶)** ham'uh-DAN, -DAHN, HAM-uh-dan'

Haman	Ha'man	Esther 3:1 (h2001)	**(¶)** HAY-muhn*
Hamath	Ha'math modern Hama	Isaiah 36:19 (h2574)	**(¶)** HAY-math, HAY-muth*
Hamitic*	—	it HAM 1.	**(¶)** ha-MIT-ik, ha-MIH-tik, huh- [***not*** ha-MET-ik]
Hammurabi*	—	it CRIME AND PUNISHMENT (Was Hammurabi's code an "ancestor" of the Mosaic Law?)	**(¶)** ham'uh-RAH-bee, hah(')-moo-, ham'oo-
Hamor	Ha'mor	Genesis 33:19 (h2544); Acts 7:16 (g1697)	HAY-mor*
Hanani	Ha·na'ni	1 Kings 16:1 (h2607)	huh-NAY-n***i****, hay-(HAN-uh-n***i***)
Hanamel	Han'a·mel in some Bibles: Hanameel	Jeremiah 32:7 (h2601)	HAN-uh-mehl* (in some Bibles: hay-NAM-ee-uhl, huh-, HAN-uh-meel)
Hananiah	Han·a·ni'ah	Daniel 1:6 (h2608)	han'uh-N***I***-uh*
ha-Nasi, Judah*	—	w99 1/15 27	JOO-duh hah-NAH-see
Hanes	Ha'nes	Isaiah 30:4 (h2609)	HAY-nuhs*, HAY-neez
Hannah	Han'nah	1 Samuel 1:2 (h2584)	HAN-uh*
Hanukkah	festival of dedication also spelled Chanukah, Chanukkah	John 10:22 ALT, ISV	**(¶)** HAH-nuh-kuh, *Ashk. Heb.*, *KH*AH-nuh-kuh, *Seph. Heb.*, *kh*ah-noo-KAH
Hapi*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (The Ten Plagues)	HAH-pee, *KH*AH-pee
haply	perhaps	Acts 5:39 AS, KJ (g3379)	**(¶)** HA-plee
Hapsburg*	—	dp 244	**(¶)** HAPS-buhrg', HAHPS-boorg, *Ger.* HAHPS-boork'
Haran, Harran*	Ha'ran	(man's name) Genesis 11:26 (h2039); (city/area) Genesis 11:31 (h2771)	**(¶)** HAY-ran*, -ruhn, HAIR-uhn, huh-RAHN (city)
Harar, Hararite	—; Har'a·rite in some Bibles: from Harar	2 Samuel 23:11 (h2043)	HAIR-uhr, HAH-ruhr; HAHR-uh-r***i***t*, HAIR-uh-r***i***t
Hare Krishna*	—	g89 4/8 25	**(¶)** HAHR-ee KRISH-nuh, HER-, HA-ree
Harhaiah	Har·hai'ah	Nehemiah 3:8 (h2736)	hahr-H***I***-uh*, hahr-HAY-yuh
Har-Magedon	Har-Ma·ged'on in some Bibles:	Revelation 16:16 (g717)	hahr'muh-GED-uhn*

	Armageddon, Har Megiddo, **Megiddo**		
Harod	Ha'rod	**Judges 7:1** (h5878)	HAY-rod*, HAIR-uhd
Hasidic*, Hassidic*	—	w98 7/1 30	**(¶)** hah-SID-ik, ha-SIH-dik, hah-, *kh*ah-
Hasidim*	— aka **Chasidim***, Chassidim	w98 11/15 22	**(¶)** HA-suh-duhm, *kh*ah-SEE-duhm
Hasidism*	—	sh 226	**(¶)** HA-suh-dih'zuhm, HAH-, *KH*A-, *KH*AH-
Haskala*, Haskalah*	—	sh 217	has'kuh-LAH, HAHS-ku-luh, hah'skuh-LAH
Hasmonaean*, Hasmonean*	—	w01 6/15 27	**(¶)** haz'muh-NEE-uhn [***not*** haz-MOH-nee-uhn}
Havilah	Hav'i·lah	Genesis 2:11 (h2341)	HAV-uh-luh'*, huh-VIL-uh
Havvoth-jair	Hav'voth-ja'ir in some Bibles: Havothjair, villages of Jair	Numbers 32:41 (h2334)	hav'oth-JAY-uhr*
Hazael	Haz'a·el	1 Kings 19:15 (h2371)	HAZ-uh-el*, -ay-el, -zay-uhl, huh-ZAY-uhl
Hazar-addar	Ha'zar-ad'dar **(I)** in some Bibles: Hazaraddar, Hazar-Addar, Hazar Addar	Numbers 34:4 (h2692)	hay'zuhr-AD-uhr
Hazarmaveth	Ha·zar·ma'veth	Genesis 10:26 (h2700)	hay'zahr-MAY-veth*, hay'zuhr-MAY-vith
he	*He'* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:33 (verse heading)	HAY*
heathen	nations in most Bibles: Gentiles, nations	Psalm 2:1 KJ (h1471); Acts 4:25 KJ (g1484)	**(¶)** HEE-*th*uhn [***not*** HEE-*th*ern]
Heber	He'ber	Judges 4:11 (h2268)	HEE-buhr*
Hebrew, Hebrews	Hebrew; Hebrews a Hebrew/Jewish person; Bible book	Genesis 14:13 (h5680); Genesis 40:15 (h5680)	**(¶)** **(¶)** HEE-broo*; HEE-brooz
Hebron	He'bron aka **Kiriath-arba**	Genesis 13:18 (h2275)	**(¶)** HEE-bruhn, HEE-bron*
Hegira*	— also Hejira*	it CHRONOLOGY (Eras)	**(¶)** hih-J***I***-ruh, HEH-juh-ruh, HEJ-uhr-uh
Helem	He'lem	Zechariah 6:14 (h2494)	HEE-lim*
Heliopolis	On "City of the Sun"	Genesis 41:45 CEV, DRB, TEV (h204)	**(¶)** hee'lee-OP-uh-lis
Helios*	—	g98 12/8 4	**(¶)** **(¶)** HEE-lee-uhs,

			HEE-lee-os(')
Hellenic*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	**(¶)** heh-LEH-nik, huh-
Hellenize*	—	it FOREIGNER	**(¶)** HEL-uh-n***i***z'
Hellenism*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	**(¶)** HEL-uh-niz'uhm
Hellenist*	—	w92 6/15 28	**(¶)** HEL-uh-nist
Hellenistic*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	**(¶)** hel'uh-NIS-tik
Hellenization*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	**(¶)** hel'uh-n***i***-ZAY-shuhn, he'luh-nuh-ZAY-shuhn
Hellespont*	— present-day **Dardanelles**	dp 155	**(¶)** HEH-luh-spahnt', HEL-uh-spont'
Heman	He'man	1 Chronicles 25:1 (h1968)	HEE-muhn*, HEM-uhn
Hena	He'na	2 Kings 18:34 (h2012)	HEE-nuh*
hendiadys*	—	Genesis 3:16 ftn.	**(¶) (¶)** hen-D***I***-uh-duhs, -dis
henotheism*	—	—	**(¶)** HE-nuh-thee-ih'zuhm, HEN-uh-thee-iz'uhm
Hephaestus*	—	w98 7/15 26	**(¶)** hih-FES-tuhs, -FEES-
Hephzibah	Heph'zi·bah	2 Kings 21:1 (h2657)	HEF-zih-buh*
Heptateuch*	—	—	**(¶)** HEP-tuh-took, -tyook
Heracles*	— compare **Hercules**	it ALEXANDER	**(¶)** HER-uh-kleez'
Hercules*	— compare **Heracles**	it GODS AND GODDESSES	**(¶)** HUHR-kyuh-leez'
heretic, heretical	[a man that] promotes a sect in some Bibles: divisive, factious, man of heresy, quarrelsome person, sectarian [man], troublemakers	"heretic" in Titus 3:10, KJ; "heretical" Da (g141)	**(¶) (¶)** HER-uh-tik'; huh-RE-tih-kuhl
hermeneuo*	— *her·me·neu'o,* Biblical Greek word: "translate"	it INTREPRETATION (Translation)	**(¶)** her-mayn-YOO-oh
hermeneutic*	— "interpretive; explanatory"	—	**(¶)** huhr'muh-NOO-tik, -NYOO-
Hermes	Her'mes in some Bibles: Mercurius, Mercury	Acts 14:12 (g2060)	**(¶)** HUHR-meez*
Hermogenes	Her·mog'e·nes	2 Timothy 1:15 (g2061)	huhr-MOJ-uh-neez*
Hermon (Mount)	Her'mon aka **Senir**, **Sirion**	Deuteronomy 3:9 (h2768)	**(¶)** HUHR-muhn*

Herod	Herod	Matthew 2:1 (g2264)	**(¶)** HER-uhd*
Herodian*	—	it HEROD	hih-ROH-dee-uhn, heh-
Herodias	He·ro'di·as	Matthew 14:3 (g2266)	**(¶)** hih-ROH-dee-uhs
Herodium*	—	w78 11/1 6	hih-ROH-dee-uhm
Herodotus*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Historians of the Classical Period)	**(¶)** hih-RAH-duh-tuhs, huh-ROD-uh-tuhs [*not* hih-ROH-duh-tuhs]
Heshbon	Hesh'bon	Numbers 21:26 (h2809)	HESH-bon*, *kh*esh-BON
Heshvan*	— aka **Bul**, **Marheshvan**	it BUL	**(¶)** HESH-vuhn, -vahn, *KH*ESH-vuhn
Hesiod*	—	sh 37, 42, 44	**(¶)** HEE-see-uhd, HEH-see-, HES-ee-
Hesperus	Ke'sil in most Bibles: **Kesil**, **Orion**	Job 9:9 ftn.; AB, LXX-E (h3685)	**(¶)** HES-p(uh-)ruhs
heth	— Hebrew letter	—	see **chehth**
Hexapla*	—	it VERSIONS	HEK-suh-pluh
Hexateuch*	—	w59 7/15 437	**(¶)** HEK-suh-took', -tyook'
Hezekiah	Hez·e·ki'ah	2 Kings 18:1 (h2396)	**(¶)** hez'uh-K***I***-uh*, he'zuh-K***I***-uh
Hezron	Hez'ron	Ruth 4:19 (h2696)	HEZ-ruhn, HEZ-rahn*
Hiddai	Hid'dai aka **Hurai**	2 Samuel 23:30 (h1914)	HID-***i****
Hiddekel	Hid'de·kel aka **Tigris**	Daniel 10:4 (h2313)	HID-uh-kel*
Hiel	Hi'el	1 Kings 16:34 (h2419)	H***I***-el*, -uhl
Hierapolis	Hi·e·rap'o·lis	Colossians 4:13 (g2404)	**(¶)** h***i***'uh-RAHP-uh-luhs*, -RAP-uh-lis*
hierarch*	—	w7 9/15 554	**(¶)** **(¶)** **(¶)** H***I***-uh-rahrk, H***I***-rahrk
hierarchy*	—	w98 5/15 29	**(¶)** H***I***-(uh-)rahr'kee
hieratic*	—	it WRITING	**(¶)** h***i***'(uh-)RA-tik
hieroglyph*	—	g91 1/22 7	**(¶)** H***I***-(uh-)ruh-glif'
hieroglyphic*	—	it WRITING	h***i***'(uh-)ruh-GLIH-fik
Hieronymus*	—	it VERSIONS (Latin 'Vulgate')	**(¶)** h***i***'uh-RAH-nuh-muhs, hih-
Higgaion	Hig·ga'ion	Psalm 9:16 (h1902)	hih-GAY-uhn*, -yon
hijra*, hijrah*	— see **Hegira***	sh 292	HIJ-ruh

Hilkiah	Hil·ki'ah	Jeremiah 1:1 (h2518)	hil-K***I***-uh*
Hillel	Hil'lel	Judges 12:15 (h1985)	**(¶)** HIL-el*, -uhl
Hinnom	Hin'nom	Joshua 15:8 (h2011)	HIN-uhm, hee-NOHM
hippodrome	—	it JERUSALEM (Under Herod the Great)	**(¶)** HIP-uh-drohm', HIH-puh-drohm'
Hippolytus*	—	w06 2/15 14, "Early Confirmation of the Bible Canon"	**(¶)** hih-POL-luh-tuhs
historicity*	—	w05 3/15 29, "A 'Pim' Testifies to the Bible's Historicity	**(¶)** his'tuh-RIS-ih-tee
Hittite	Hit'tite	Genesis 23:10 (h2850)	**(¶)** HI-t***i***t'*, HIT-t***i***t
Hivite	Hi'vite	Genesis 10:17 (h2340)	H***I***-v***i***t(')*, HIV-***i***t
hoary	gray	Leviticus 19:32 AS, Da, DRB, KJ (h7872)	**(¶)** HOR-ee, HOHR-ee
Hobab	Ho'bab	Numbers 10:29 (h2246)	HOH-bab*
Hoglah	Hog'lah	Numbers 27:1 (h2295)	HOG-luh*
holocaust	burnt sacrifice, whole burnt offerings	Job 42:8 DRB (h5930); Hebrews 10:6 DRB (g3646)	**(¶)** HOH-luh-kawst', HAH-, *also* -kahst', HAW-luh-kawst
homer	ho'mer	Leviticus 27:16 (h2563)	**(¶)** HOH-muhr*
homily*, homiletic*	—	w06 4/15 19; g74 7/8 11	**(¶) (¶)** HAH-muh-lee; hah'muh-LE-tik
Homologoumena*	— as distinguished from the **Antilegomena***	—	**(¶)** hoh'moh-loh-GOU-meh-nah, hoh'moh-luh-GOO-muh-nuh, -GYOO-, hah'muh-luh-GOO-muh-nuh, hoh-MAHL-
homoousian*	—	—	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** hoh-moh'OO-zee-uhn, hah-, -OO-see-, hoh'moh-OO-see-uhn, -zee-
homoousios*	—	w92 8/1 19 (*ho·mo·ou'si·os*)	**(definition)** (no pronunciation available)
Homs*	— formerly **Emesa***	dp 241	**(¶)** hawms, hawmz
Honorius*	—	dp 243	**(¶) (¶)** huh-NOR-ee-uhs, hoh-, -NOHR-
hoopoe	hoopoe [hoo'poe] in some Bibles: hoopoes, houp, lapwing	Leviticus 11:19 (h1744)	**(¶) (¶)** HOO-poo(')*, HOO-poh(')
Hophni	Hoph'ni in some Bibles: **Ophni**	1 Samuel 1:3 (h2652)	HOF-n***i****
Hophra (Pharaoh)	Hoph'ra aka **Apries***	Jeremiah 44:30 (h6548)	HOF-ruh*

Horeb	Ho'reb aka **Sinai**	Exodus 3:1 (h2722)	HOR-uhb*, HAWR-eb', HOH-reb
Horesh	Ho'resh in some Bibles: forest, wood	1 Samuel 23:15 (h2793)	HOH-rehsh*, HOR-esh
Hor-haggidgad	Hor-hag·gid'gad aka **Gudgodah**	Numbers 33:32 (h2735)	hor'huh-GID-gad, hor'hag-GID-gad*
Hori	Ho'ri	Numbers 13:5 (h2753)	HOR-***i****, HOH-r***i***
Horonaim	Hor·o·na'im	Isaiah 15:5 (h2773)	hor'uh-NAY-im*
Horonite	Hor'o·nite	Nehemiah 2:10 (2772)	HOR-oh-n***i***t*, -uh-, HAWR-oh-
Horus*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Religion)	**(¶)** HOHR-uhs, HOR-, HAWR-
Hosanna, Hosannah	Save, we pray you!	John 12:13 AS, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g5614)	**(¶)** hoh-ZA-nuh, -ZAHN-, hoh-ZAN-uh
Hosea	Ho·se'a person; Bible book; in some Bibles: **Osee**	Hosea 1:1 (h1954); w62 12/15 767	**(¶)** hoh-SEE-uh*, -ZEE-, -ZAY-
Hoshea	Ho·she'a	2 Kings 17:1 (h1954)	hoh-SHEE-uh*
hough	hamstring in some Bibles: hamstring, hock	Joshua 11:6 Da, KJ, Yg (h6131)	HOK, HAH*KH*, HO-, HOH-
Huguenot*	—	w98 8/15 26	**(¶)** HYOO-guh-naht'
Hula*, Huleh*	— ancient Lake, now Basin	w90 7/1 16	HOO-lay
Huldah	Hul'dah	2 Kings 22:14 (h2468)	HUL-duh*
humble	humble	Proverbs 29:23 (h8217)	**(¶)** HUHM-buhl, HUM-, *chiefly Southern US* UHM-buhl
humility	humility	Proverbs 18:12 (h6038)	**(¶) (¶)** hyoo-MIL-uh-tee, -ih-, hyoo-MI-lih-tee, *often* yoo-
Hur	Hur	Exodus 17:10 (h2354)	HUHR*
Hurai	Hu'rai aka **Haddai**	1 Chronicles 11:32 (h2360)	HOO-r***i****, HYOOR-
Huram	Hu'ram; Hiram	1 Chronicles 8:5 (h2361); 2 Chronicles 2:3 AS, Da, KJ, JPS (h2361)	HOO-ram*, HYOOR-uhm, HYOO-ruhm
hurly-burly	ruin in some Bibles: iniquity, overturn, overturned, ruin, ruins	Ezekiel 21:27 By (h5754)	**(¶)** huhr'lee-BUHR-lee
Hurrian*	—	w85 3/1 31	**(¶)** HOOR-ee-uhn

Hushai	Hu'shai	2 Samuel 15:32 (h2365)	HOO-sh*i**
Husham	Hu'sham in some Bibles: Husam	Genesis 36:34 (h2367)	HOO-sham*, HOOSH-uhm
hyacinth	hyacinth [hy'a·cinth] in some Bibles: **carbuncle**, garnet, **jacinth**, **turquoise**	Revelation 21:20 (g5192)	**(¶)** H***I***-uh-sinth*
Hyades	Ki'mah in most Bibles:**Pleiades**, **Kimah**	Job 9:9 DRB (h3598)	**(¶)** H***I***-uh-deez'
Hydaspes* (River)	— modern-day **Jhelum***	—	**(¶)** h***i***-DAS-peez(')
Hyksos*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN ('Hyksos Period')	**(¶) (¶)** HIK-sahs , HIK-sohs, -sos
Hymen*	—	it HYMENAEUS	**(¶)** H***I***-muhn
Hymenaeus	Hy·me·nae'us	1 Timothy 1:20 (g5211)	h***i***'muh-NEE-uhs* [***not*** h***i***-MIN-ee-uhs]
hymn	praises in a few Bibles: song of praise, the Hallel	Matthew 26:30, KJ (g5214)	**(¶)** HIM
Hypnos*	—	sh 43	**(¶)** HIP-nuhs, HIP-nohs'
hypocrisy	hypocrisy	Matthew 23:28 (g5272)	**(¶)** hih-PAH-kruh-see, h***i***-
hypocrite	hypocrite	Luke 6:42 (g5273)	**(¶)** HIP-uh-krit'
hyrax	rock badger see **coney**	Leviticus 11:5 JB (h8227)	**(¶)** H***I***-raks
Hyrcania*	—	w96 1/15 27	**(¶)** huhr-KAY-nee-uh
Hyrcanus*	—	w02 1/1 11	hihr-KAY-nuhs
hyssop	hyssop	Exodus 12:22 (h231)	**(¶)** HIS-uhp*
Hystaspes*	— also **Hystaspis***	it DARIUS	his-TAS-peez, his-TAS-puhs
Hystaspis*	— Darius I; also **Hystaspes***	Esther 1:1 ftn.	his-TAS-pis

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— I —

ib- ic- id- ie- im- in- ir- is- it-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Ibleam	Ib'le·am	Joshua 17:11 (h2991)	IB-lee-uhm*

Iblis*	— Islamic Satan the Devil, **"Shaitan"**	w94 2/1 3	IB-lis, -***i***s
Ibsam	Ib'sam in some Bibles: Jebsam, **Jibsam**	1 Chronicles 7:2 (h3005)	IB-sam*
Ibzan	Ib'zan	Judges 12:8 (h78)	IB-zan*
Ichabod	Ich'a·bod	1 Samuel 4:21 (h350)	IK-uh-bod'* [***not*** EENG-kuh-bod]
I Ching*	—	sh 83	**(¶)** YEE-JING, EE-JING
icon*	—	w02 7/1 4	**(¶)** ***I***-kon, ***I***-kahn'
Iconium	I·co'ni·um modern **Konya***	Acts 14:1 (g2430)	**(¶)** ***i***-KOH-nee-uhm*
iconoclasm*	—	g80 3/8 19	**(¶)** ***i***-KON-uh-klaz'uhm, ***i***-KAH-nuh-kla'zuhm
iconoclast*, iconoclastic*	—	w92 2/15 4	**(¶)** **(¶)** ***i***-KAH-nuh-klast'; ***i***(')-kah'nuh-KLAS-tik
ichor*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Grecian Deities)	**(¶)** ***I***-kawr', -kuhr
Iddo	Id'do	Ezra 5:1 (h5714)	ID-oh*
ideology*; idealogy*	—	w97 8/15 32	**(¶)** ***i***'dee-AH-luh-jee, ih'-; ***i***-dee-AH-luh-jee, -AL-, ih'dee-AH-luh-jee, -AL-uh-jee
ideological*	—	w93 2/1 5	**(¶)** ***i***'dee-uh-LAH-jih-kuhl, ih'-
idolater, idolator	idolater	Ephesians 5:5 (g1496)	**(¶)** ***i***-DAH-luh-tuhr
idolatrous	foreign-god [priests]	2 Kings 23:5 KJ (h3649)	**(¶)** ***i***-DAH-luh-truhs
idolatry	idolatry in some Bibles: idol worship, image-worship, service of idols, worship of idols/false gods	1 Corinthians 10:14 (g1495)	**(¶)** ***i***-DAH-luh-tree
Idumaea, Idumea	Id·u·me'a	Mark 3:8 (g2401)	**(¶)** id'oo-MEE-uh*, id'yoo-
Idumaean*, Idumean*	—	w02 1/1 11	**(¶)** id'yoo-MEE-uhn, ih-dyoo-MEE-uhn
Iezer, Iezerites	Ie'zer; Ie'zer·ites in some Bibles: **Jeezer**; **Jeezerites**	Numbers 26:30 (h372); (h373)	***i***-EE-zuhr*; ***i***-EE-zuh-r***i***ts*
Ignatius*	—	it CANON	**(¶)** ig-NAY-sh(ee-)uhs
ignominy	dishonor in some Bibles: shame	Proverbs 18:3 AS, DRB, KJ (h7036)	**(¶)** IG-nuh-min'ee, -muh-nee, ig-NAH-muh-nee

Iim	I'im in some Bibles: **Ijim**, **Iyim**, Jim	Joshua 15:29 (h5864)	***I***-im*
Ije-abarim	— also Ije Abarim; compare **Iye-abarim**	Numbers 21:11 KJ, MKJV (h5863)	***i***'juh-AB-uh-rim, -jee-
Ijim	I'im in some Bibles: **Iim**, **Iyim**	Joshua 15:29 Da, others (h5864)	***I***-jim
Ikhnaton*	— also ***Akhenaton****	—	**(¶)** ihk-NAH-tᵘʰn
Iliad*	—	dp 155	**(¶)** IL-ee-uhd, -ad'
Illyria*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (The Land and Its Features)	**(¶)** ih-LIR-ee-uh
Illyricum	Il·lyr'i·cum	Romans 15:19 (g2457)	**(¶)** ih-LIHR-ih-kuhm*, -LEER-
Imam*, imam*	—	g00 3/8 11	**(¶)** ih-MAHM, ee-MAHM, ee-MAM, ih-MAM
Immanuel	Im·man'u·el compare **Emmanuel**	Isaiah 7:14 (h6005)	**(¶)** ih-MAN-yoo-uhl*, ih-MAN-yuh-wuhl, -MAN-yuhl
impious	apostate; ungodly men in some Bibles: evildoers, godless, hypocrite, profane, ungodly	Job 8:13 JPS (h2611); Romans 5:6 Analytical-Literal Trans., Yg (g765)	**(¶)** IM-pee-uhs, im(')-P***I***-uhs
impotent	impotent	Job 26:5 (h7496)	**(¶)** IM-puh-tuhnt, -poh-[***not*** im-POH-tuhnt]
impugn*	—	jv 645	**(¶)**im-PYOON
incense	incense	Psalm 141:2 (h7004); Luke 1:9 (g2370)	**(¶)** IN-sen(t)s
India	In'di·a	Esther 1:1 (h1012)	**(¶)** IN-dee-uh*
Indus* (River)	—	it INDIA	**(¶)** IN-duhs
inimical*	— compare **inimitable**	it ENEMY	**(¶)** ih-NIH-mih-kuhl
inimitable*	— compare **inimical**	w88 11/1 15	**(¶)** ih(')-NIH-muh-tuh-buhl
iniquity	iniquity	Daniel 4:27 (h5758)	**(¶)** ih-NIH-kwuh-tee
innocency	innocency in some Bibles: innocent, innocence	Psalm 26:6 (h5356)	**(¶)** IN-uh-suhn-see
inquisition	search	Deuteronomy 19:18 AS, DRB, KJ (h1875)	**(¶)** in'kwuh-ZIH-shuhn, iⁿᵍ'kwuh-
inshallah*	—	—	**(¶)** in'shah-LAH

internecine*	—	w03 1/1 8	(¶) (¶) (¶) in'tuhr-NEH-seen', in'tuhr-NES-een', in'tuhr-NEE-sʰn, -NEE-s*i*n', -NEE-seen, -nuh-SEEN, in-TUHR-nuh-seen'
interpolate*, interpolation*	—	w64 3/15 184	(¶) (¶) in-TUHR-puh-layt'; in-tuhr'puh-LAY-shuhn
Ionian*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS	(¶) ***i***-OH-nee-uhn
Ionic*	—	it ARCHITECTURE (Grecian and Roman Styles and Methods)	(¶) ***i***-AH-nik
iota	smallest letter in some Bibles: jot; compare **tittle**	Matthew 5:18 Da, KJ, Yg (g2503)	(¶) ***i***-OH-tuh
Ipsus*	—	dp 215	IP-suhs
Iran*	— formerly **Persia**	it PERSIA, PERSIAN	(¶) ih-RAN, -RAHN, ee-RAHN, ***i***-RAN
Iranian*	—	ip-2 73	(¶) ih-RAY-nee-uhn, -RA-, -RAH-, ***i***-RAY-
Iraq*	—	it BABYLON	(¶) (¶) ih-RAHK, ih-RAK, ee-RAHK
Irenaeus*	—	it CANON	***i***'ruh-NEE-uhs
irreprehensible	irreprehensible in some Bibles: above reproach, blameless, good reputation, irreproachable, of good name, without fault, without reproach	1 Timothy 3:2 (g423)	ih-rep'rih-HEN(T)-suh-buhl
Isaac	Isaac [I'saac]	Genesis 17:19 (h3327)	(¶) ***I***-zik*
Isaiah	Isaiah [I·sa'iah] person; Bible book	Isaiah 1:1 (h3470)	(¶) ***i***-ZAY-uh*, -yuh, *chiefly Brit.* -Z***I***-
Iscariot	Is·car'i·ot	Matthew 10:4 (g2469)	(¶) (¶) is-KAR-ee-uht*, ih-SKAR-ee-uht
Ish-bosheth	Ish-bo'sheth	2 Samuel 2:8 (h378)	(¶) ish-BOH-sheth*, -shith, -BOSH-eth
Ishmael	Ish'ma·el	Genesis 16:11 (h3458)	(¶) ISH-may(')-uhl, -mee-, ISH-may-el*
Ishtar*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES	(¶) ISH-tahr
Isis*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	(¶) (¶) ***I***-sis, -suhs
Islam*, Islamic*	—	g01 12/22 29	(¶) (¶) is-LAHM, iz-, -LAM, IS-lahm', -lam', IZ-lahm', -lam'; is-LAH-mik,

			iz-, -LAM-ik
Israel	Israel (Is'ra·el)	Genesis 32:28 (h3478); Matthew 2:6 (g2474)	**(¶)** IZ-ree-uhl, -ray(')-, IS-, IZ-ruhl, IZ-ray-el*
Issachar	Is'sa·char	Genesis 30:18 (h3485)	**(¶)** IS-uh-kahr*, IH-suh-kahr'
Issus*	—	dp 157	**(¶)** IS-uhs, IH-suhs
Istanbul*	— "Istanbul is **Constantinople**. Now it's Istanbul, not Constantinople."	g03 3/8 25	**(¶) (¶)** is'tahn-BOOL, -tan-, ih-STAHN-bool, IS-tahn-bool', -tan-, is'tuhn-BUHL, IS-tuhn-bul'
Italy	Italy	Acts 18:2 (h2482)	**(¶)** IH-tuh-lee*
Italian	Italian	Acts 10:1 (g2483)	**(¶) (¶)** ih-TAL-yuhn, uh-, ***i***'-
Ithamar	Ith'a·mar	Exodus 6:23 (h385)	ITH-uh-mahr*
Ithiel	Ith'i·el	Proverbs 30:1 (h384)	ITH-ee-el*, -uhl
Ituraea, Iturea	It·u·rae'a	Luke 3:1 (g2484)	**(¶)** it'yoo-REE-uh, -yoor-EE-uh, ih'tyoo-REE-uh, ih-too-*
Ivah	Iv'vah in some Bibles: **Ava**, **Avva**, **Ivvah**	2 Kings 18:34 CJB, KJ, others (h5755)	***I***-vuh
Ivvah	Iv'vah in some Bibles: **Ava**, **Avva**, **Ivah**	2 Kings 18:34 (h5755)	IV-uh*
Iyar*, Iyyar*	— Hebrew month, aka **Ziv**	it ZIV	**(¶)** EE-yahr('), ee-YAHR
Iye-abarim	I'ye-ab'a·rim in some Bibles: Ijeabarim, **Ije-abarim**, Ije Abarim, Ijim-Abarim, Iyeabarim, Iye Abarim, Jeabarim, ruins of Abarim	Numbers 21:11 (h5863)	***i***'yuh-AB-uh-rim*
Iyim	— in some Bibles: **Iim**, **Ijim**, Jim	Joshua 15:29 Leeser, others (h5864)	***I***-yim
Izhar	Iz'har in some Bibles: Ishaar, Jizhar, Yizhar	Exodus 6:18, 21 (h3324)	IZ-hahr*
Izmir*	— ancient **Smyrna**	it SMYRNA	**(¶) (¶)** iz-MIHR, IZ-meer

— J —

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Jaalam	Ja'lam in most Bibles: **Jalam**	Genesis 36:5 Da, KJ, LITV (h3281)	JAY-uh-lam
Jaazaniah	Ja·az·a·ni'ah	Ezekiel 8:10 (h2970)	jay-az'uh-N***I***-uh*
Jabal	Ja'bal	Genesis 4:20 (h2989)	JAY-buhl, JAY-bawl*, -bal*
Jabbok	Jab'bok modern Wadi **Zarqa**	Genesis 32:22 (h2999)	JAB-uhk, JAB-ok*
Jabesh	Ja'besh person; place	2 Kings 15:10; 1 Samuel 31:12 (h3003)	JAY-besh*, -bish
Jabesh-gilead	Ja'bish-gil'e·ad	2 Samuel 2:4 (h3003 + H1568)	jay'besh-GIL-ee-uhd*, -ad, jay'bish-
Jabin	Ja'bin	Judges 4:17 (h2985)	JAY-bin*
jacinth	hyacinth-blue; **hyacinth** [hy'a·cinth]	Revelation 9:17; 21:20, KJ (g5191)	**(¶) (¶)** JAY-sinth, -sᵘʰn(t)th, JA-sinth, JAS-inth
Jacob	Jacob [Ja'cob]	Genesis 25:26 (h3290)	**(¶)** JAY-kuhb*
Jael	Ja'el	Judges 4:17 (h3278)	JAY-uhl*, JAYL
Jah	Jah in some Bibles: LORD, Lord, Jehovah; compare **Yah**	Exodus 15:2 (h3050)	**(¶) (¶)** JAH*, *Heb.*, YAW or YAH
Jahaziel	Ja·ha·zi'el	2 Chronicles 20:14 (h3166)	jay'huh-Z***I***-uhl*, juh-*, jay'hay-, jay-HAZ-ee-el, juh-HAY-zee-el, -uhl
Jahveh*	— compare **Jahweh**, **Yahveh**, **Yahweh**	w80 2/1 6	**(¶)** YAH-veh, -vay [***not*** JAH-veh]
Jahweh*	— compare **Jahveh**, **Yahveh**, **Yahweh**	w87 2/15 21	**(¶)** YAH-weh, -way ***not*** JAH-
Jain*	—	sh 104	**(¶)** J***I***N
Jainism*	—	sh 104	**(¶)** J***I***-niz(')-uhm
Jair	Ja'ir	Judges 10:3 (h2971)	JAY-uhr*
Jairus	Ja'i·rus	Mark 5:22 (g2383)	JAY-uh-ruhs*, jay-***I***-ruhs
Jakeh	Ja'keh	Proverbs 30:1 (h3348)	JAY-kuh*, JAY-keh
Jalam	Ja'lam in some Bibles: Ihelon,	Genesis 36:5 (h3281)	JAY-lam*, -luhm

	Jaalam		
Jambres	Jam'bres	2 Timothy 3:8 (g2387)	JAM-breez*, -briz
James	James persons; Bible book	James 1:1 (g2385)	**(¶)** JAYMZ*
Janna	Ja'na·i in some Bibles: **Jannai**, Janne	Luke 3:24 Da, EMTV, KJ, Yg, others (g2388)	JAN-uh
Jannai	Jan'na·i in some Bibles: **Janna**, Janne	Luke 3:24 (g2388)	JAN-uh-***i***, JAN-**i***
Jannes	Jan'nes	2 Timothy 3:8 (g2389)	JAN-eez*, -iz [***not*** JAY-]
Janus*	—	rs 180	**(¶)** JAY-nuhs [***not*** JAN-uhs]
Japheth	Ja'pheth	Genesis 5:32 (h3315)	**(¶) (¶)** JAY-feth*, -fith, -futh, JAF-ith [***not*** JAY-pith]
Japhia	Ja·phi'a	Joshua 10:3 (h3309)	juh-F***I***-uh*
Jared	Ja'red	Genesis 5:15 (h3382)	JAY-red*, JAIR-id*
Jason	Ja'son	Acts 17:5 (g2394)	**(¶)** JAY-suhn*, -sᵘʰn
Javan	Ja'van	Genesis 10:2 (h3120)	JAY-vuhn, JAY-van*
javelin	javelin in some Bibles: shield, spear, sword	Joshua 8:18 (h3591)	**(¶) (¶)** JAV-uh-lin, -luhn, JAV-lin, -luhn
Jebus	Je'bus aka **Jerusalem**	Judges 19:10 (h2982)	**(¶)** JEE-buhs*
Jebusite	Jeb'u·site	Genesis 10:16 (h2983)	JEB-yoo-s***i***t(')*, -yuh-, -z***i***t, JEE-buh-s***i***t'
Jeconiah	Jec·o·ni'ah aka **Coniah**, **Jehoiachin**	Esther 2:6 (h3204)	jek'uh-N***I***-uh*, jee-koh-
Jedaiah	Je·da'iah	1 Chronicles 4:37 (h3042); Zechariah 6:14 (h3048)	jih-DAY-yuh, juh-DAY-uh*, jed'ay-***I***-uh
Jediael	Je·di'a·el in some Bibles: Jadihel, Jedihel	1 Chronicles 12:20 (h3043)	jih-D***I***-uh-el, -ay-uhl
Jedidah	Je·di'dah	2 Kings 22:1 (h3040)	juh-D***I***-duh*, jih-, jee-
Jedidiah	Jed·i·di'ah aka **Solomon**	2 Samuel 12:25 (h3041)	jed'uh-D***I***-uh*, jeh-dih-D***I***-uh
Jeduthun	Je·du'thun	2 Chronicles 5:12 (h3038)	juh-DOO-thuhn*, jih-DYOO-, jee-DYOO-
Jeezer, Jeezerite	Ie'zer; Ie'zer·ites in some Bibles: **Abiezer**, Abiezerites; **Iezer**, **Iezerites**	Numbers 26:30, Da, KJ, others (h372); (h373)	jih-EE-zuhr; jih-EE-zuh-r***i***t

Jegar-sahadutha	Je'gar-sa·ha·du'tha aka **Galeed**	Genesis 31:47 (h3026)	JEE-guhr-say-huh-DOO-thuh*, jee'guhr-, JEE-gahr-say'huh-DYOO-thuh
Jehoahaz	Je·ho'a·haz one king of Judah, aka **Ahaziah**; **Azariah**	(two kings of Judah) 2 Chronicles 21:17; 2 Kings 23:31; (king of Israel) 2 Kings 10:35 (h3059)	juh-HOH-uh-haz*, jee-, jih-
Jehoash	Je·ho'ash in some Bibles: Joas, Joash	2 Kings 11:2 (h3101)	juh-HOH-ash*, jee-, jih-
Jehohanan	Je·ho·ha'nan in some Bibles: **Johanan**	2 Chronicles 17:15 (h3076)	juh-hoh-HAY-nuhn, jee'-
Jehoiachin	Je·hoi'a·chin aka **Coniah**, **Jeconiah**	2 Kings 24:6 (h3078)	juh-HOI-uh-kin*, jee-, jih- [***not*** -HOH-uh-kin, -chin]
Jehoiada	Je·hoi'a·da	2 Chronicles 22:11 (h3077)	juh-HOI-uh-duh*, jee-, jih- [***not*** -HOH-uh-]
Jehoiakim	Je·hoi'a·kim	2 Kings 23:34 (h3079)	juh-HOI-uh-kim*, jee-, jih- [***not*** -HOH-uh-]
Jehonadab	Je·hon'a·dab in many Bibles: **Jonadab**	Jeremiah 35:8 (h3082)	juh-HON-uh-dab*, jee-, jih- [***not*** -HOH-nuh-]
Jehonathan	Je·hon'a·than in many Bibles: **Jonathan**	Jeremiah 37:15 (h3083)	juh-HON-uh-thuhn*, jih-
Jehoram	Je·ho'ram	1 Kings 22:50 (h3088)	juh-HOR-uhm*, jih- jee-
Jehoshabeath	Je·ho·shab'e·ath aka **Jehosheba**	2 Chronicles 22:11 (h3090)	juh-hoh-SHAB-ee-ath*, jee'-
Jehoshaphat	Je·hosh'a·phat in some Bibles: **Josaphat**	1 Kings 15:24 (h3092)	**(¶)** **(¶)** juh-HOSH-uh-fat(')*, jih-, jih-HAH-suh-fat', -shuh- [***not*** jeh-HOH-shuh-fat, jeh-HOH-suh-fat]
Jehosheba	Je·hosh'e·ba aka **Jehoshabeath**	2 Kings 11:2 (h3089)	juh-HOSH-uh-buh*, jih-, -ih-buh, jee-HOSH-ee-buh
Jehoshua	Je·hosh'u·a aka **Joshua**	Numbers 13:16 (h3091)	juh-HOSH-yoo-uh*, -oo-uh*
Jehovah	Jehovah [Je·ho'vah]	Genesis 2:4 (h3068)	**(¶)** **(¶)** jih-HOH-vuh*
Jehovah-jireh	Je·ho'vah-ji'reh	Genesis 22:14 (h3070)	juh-HOH-vuh-J***I***-ruh*, -ree
Jehovah-nissi	Je·ho'vah-nis'si in some Bibles: Adonai-nissi, LORD-nissi, Jehovahnissi, The Lord is my Banner/Refuge, The Lord my exaltation	Exodus 17:15 (h3071)	juh-HOH-vuh-NIS-***i****, jih- [***not*** -NIS-ee]
Jehovah-shalom	Je·ho'vah-sha'lom	Judges 6:24 (h3073)	juh-HOH-vuh-SHAY-

			lom*, jih- [***not*** -shah-LOHM]
Jehovah-Shammah*	Jehovah Himself Is There in some Bibles: The LORD is there, Jehovah is there	Ezekiel 48:35 NW ftn. (h3074)	jih-HOH-vuh-SHAM-uh
Jehozabad	Je·hoz'a·bad	2 Chronicles 24:26 (h3075)	juh-HOZ-uh-bad*, jee-, jih-HOH-zuh-bad
Jehozadak	Je·hoz'a·dak aka **Jozadak**	Ezra 3:2 (h3136)	juh-HOZ-uh-dak*, jih-HOH-zuh-dak
Jehu	Je'hu	1 Kings 16:1 (h3058)	**(¶)** JEE-hoo(')*, JEE-hyoo(') [***not*** JAY-hoo, JAY-hyoo]
Jehudi	Je·hu'di	Jeremiah 36:21 (h3065)	juh-HOO-d***i***, jih-HYOO-, jee-
Jemima, Jemimah	Je·mi'mah	Job 42:14 (h3224)	juh-M***I***-muh*, jih-, jee-
Jephte	Jeph'thah in most Bibles: **Jephthah**; sometimes **Jephthae**	Judges 11:1 DRB, DRC (h3316)	JEF-tee
Jephthae	Jeph'thah in most Bibles: **Jephthah**, *sometimes* **Jephte**	Judges 11:1 LXX-E (h3316	JEF-thee
Jephthah	Jeph'thah in some Bibles: **Jephte**, **Jephthae**, Yiftach, Yiphthach	Judges 11:1 (h3316)	**(¶)** JEF-thuh* [***not*** JEP-]
Jephunneh	Je·phun'neh	Numbers 13:6 (h3312)	juh-FUHN-uh*, jih- [***not*** -FOON-]
jerboa	jerboa in some Bibles: field-mouse, mice, mouse, rat, rats	Leviticus 11:29 (h5909)	**(¶)** juhr-BOH-uh, jer-
jeremiad*	—	jr 5; w76 4/1 205	**(¶)** jer'uh-M***I***-uhd , -ad'
Jeremiah	Jeremiah [Jer·e·mi'ah]	Jeremiah 1:1 (h3414)	**(¶)** jer'uh-M***I***-uh*
Jericho	Jer'i·cho	Joshua 2:1 (h3405)	**(¶)** JER-uh-koh, -ih-
Jeroboam	Jer·o·bo'am	1 Kings 11:31; 2 Kings 14:16 (h3379)	**(¶)** jer'uh-BOH-uhm*
Jerome*	—	it VERSIONS	**(¶)** juh-ROHM, *also* JER-uhm
Jerubbaal	Jer·ub·ba'al aka **Gideon**	Judges 6:32 (h3378)	jih'ruhb-BAY-uhl, jee-RUB-ay-uhl, jer'uh-BAY-uhl, -BAYL, jer'uhb-BAYL*
Jerusalem	Jerusalem [Je·ru'sa·lem] formerly, **Salem**	Joshua 10:1 (h3389)	juh-ROO-suh-luhm* **(¶)**, -sluhm, jih-, juh-ROO-

			z(uh-)luhm
Jerusa, Jerusha, Jerushah	Je·ru'sha; Je·ru'shah	"Jerusa" DRB, DRC; "Jerusha" 2 Kings 15:33; "Jerushah" 2 Chronicles 27:1 (h3388)	jih-ROO-suh; juh-ROO-shah*, jee-, jih-
Jeshimon	Je·shi'mon	Numbers 23:28 (h3452)	juh-SH***I***-mon*, jih-, JESH-ih-mon
Jeshua	Jesh'u·a in some Bibles: **Joshua**, Josue, Yeshua	Ezra 2:2 (h3442)	**(¶)** JESH-yoo·uh*
Jeshurun	Jesh'u·run	Deuteronomy 32:15 (h3484)	JESH-yoo-ruhn*, JESH-uh-ruhn*, jesh-YOO-run
Jesse	Jes'se	Ruth 4:17 (h3448)	**(¶)** JES-ee*, JEH-see
Jesus	Jesus (Je'sus)	Matthew 1:1 (g2424)	**(¶)** JEE-zuhs(')*, -zuhz(')
Jesus ben-Sira*, ben-Sirach*	—	it APOCRYPHA (Ecclesiasticus)	**(¶)** jee'zuhs ben-S***I***-ruh; ben-S***I***-rak, -suh-RAHK, -S***I***-ruhk
Jether	Je'ther	Judges 8:20 (h3500)	JEE-thuhr*
Jethro	Jeth'ro aka **Reuel**	Exodus 3:1 (h3503)	JETH-roh*
Jew	Jew	Esther 2:5 (h3064)	**(¶)** JOO
Jewess	Jewess	Acts 24:24 (g2453)	**(¶)** (*sometimes offensive*) JOO-es, -is, -uhs
Jewish	Jewish	Nehemiah 5:1 (h3064)	**(¶)** JOO-ish
Jewry	Judah [Ju'dah] (Daniel 5:13); Judea [Ju·de'a] (Luke 23:5) in most Bibles: Judah or Judea	Daniel 5:13 KJ (h3061); Luke 23:5 KJ (g2449)	**(¶)** JOO(-UH)R-ree, JOO-ree
Jezebel	Jez'e·bel	1 Kings 16:31 (h348)	**(¶)** JEH-zuh-bel', JEZ-uh-bel*, -bel'
Jezreel	Jez're·el see also **Esdraelon**	Hosea 1:4 (h3157)	**(¶)** JEZ-ree-uhl*, -el', -reel
Jhelum* (River)	— ancient **Hydaspes***	g00 7/8 16	**(¶)** JAY-luhm
Jibsam	Ib'sam in most Bibles: **Ibsam**	1 Chronicles 7:2 KJ, Da, others (h3005)	JIB-sam
jinn*	— also djin or djinn	it GOAT-SHAPPED DEMON	**(¶)** JIN
jinni*	— also djinni	w52 5/1 278	**(¶)** JEE-nee, JIH-nee, juh-NEE
Joab	Jo'ab	2 Samuel 3:29 (h3097)	**(¶)** JOH-ab*
Joah	Jo'ah	Isaiah 36:3 (h3098)	JOH-uh*, -ah
Joahaz	Jo'a·haz	2 Chronicles 34:8	JOH-uh-haz*

		(h3099)	
Joakim	Je·hoi'a·kim	Daniel 1:1 DRB, DRC (h3079)	JOH-uh-kim
Joanna	Jo·an'na	Luke 8:3 (g2489)	joh-AN-uh*
Joash	Jo'ash	Hosea 1:1 (h3101)	JOH-ash*
Job	Job person; Bible book	Job 1:1 (h347)	**(¶)** JOHB* [***not*** JAHB]
Jobab	Jo'bab	Genesis 10:29 (h3103)	JOH-bab*
Jochebed	Joch'e·bed	Exodus 6:20 (h3115)	JOK-uh-bed*, -ee-bed(')
Joel	Joel [Jo'el] persons; Bible book	Joel 1:1 (h3100)	**(¶)** JOH-^{uh}l*, JOHL
Johanan	Jo·ha'nan in some Bibles: **Jehohanan**	Jeremiah 43:2 (h3110)	joh-HAY-nuhn*, -nan
Johannine* Comma	— aka Comma Johanneum	w93 10/15 28	**(¶)** joh-HAN-***i***n, -uhn, -in
John	John persons; Bible books	Matthew 4:21 (g2491)	**(¶)** (choice 2 of 33) JAHN*, JON
Joiada	Joi'a·da	Nehemiah 13:28 (h3111)	JOI-uh-duh* [***not*** JOH-]
Joktan	Jok'tan	Genesis 10:25 (h3355)	JOK-tan*
Jonadab	Jon'a·dab compare **Jehonadab**	Jeremiah 35:6 (h3122)	JON-uh-dab*, JOH-nuh-dab
Jonah	Jo'nah persons; Bible book; in some Bibles: Barjona, Bar-Jonah, **Jonas**, Yonah	Jonah 1:1 (h3124); Matthew 16:17 (g920)	**(¶)** JOH-nuh*
Jonam, Jonan	Jo'nam in most Bibles: Jonam	Luke 3:30 (g2494); "Jonan" Da, KJ, Lamsa, others	JOH-nam*, JOH-nuhm; JOH-nuhn
Jonas	Jonah in most Bibles: **Jonah**	Jonah 1:1 DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h3124)	**(¶)** JOH-nuhs
Jonathan	Jon'a·than	2 Samuel 1:4 (h3083)	**(¶)** JON-uh-thuhn* or JAH-nuh-thuhn*
Jonath-elem-rechokim	Silent Dove among those far away in some Bibles: A Silent Dove in the Distance; Concerning the silent dove; On the Dumb Dove far off, Silent Dove in Distant Lands	Psalm 56 superscription, KJ (h3128)	joh'nuth-ee'luhm-rih-KOH-kim
Joppa	Jop'pa	Ezra 3:7 (h3305); Acts 9:36 (g2445)	**(¶)** JOP-uh*
Jordan	Jordan [Jor'dan]	Genesis 13:10 (h3383);	**(¶) (¶)** JOR-duhn, JAWR-

		Matthew 3:5 (g2446)	dᵘʰn*, JAWR-dn [*not* JER-duhn
Jordanian*	—	it PALESTINE (Geographic Features)	**(¶)** jawr-DAY-nee-uhn
Josaphat	Je·hosh'a·phat in most Bibles: **Jehoshaphat**	1 Kings 15:24 DRB, DRC (h3092)	JOS-uh-fat
Joseph	Joseph [Jo'seph]	Genesis 30:24 (h3130); Matthew 1:16 (g2501)	**(¶)** JOH-sif, -suhf*, -zuhf
Josephus*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Problems of Egyptian chronology)	**(¶)** joh-SEE-fuhs
Joshua	Joshua [Josh'u·a] aka **Jehoshua**	Joshua 1:1 (h3091)	**(¶)** **(¶)** JOSH-yoo-uh*, -oo-wuh, JAH-sh(uh-)wuh
Josiah	Jo·si'ah	1 Kings 13:2 (h2977)	**(¶)** joh-S***I***-uh*, -Z***I***-
Josue	Joshua	Joshua 1:1 DRB (h3091)	**(¶)** JOS-yoo-ee, jos-OO-ee, JAH-shoo-ee(')
Jotham	Jo'tham	2 Kings 15:32 (h3147)	JOH-thuhm*
Jovian*	—	g92 9/8 6	**(¶)** JOH-vee-uhn
Jozadak	Jo'za·dak shortened form of **Jehozadak**	Nehemiah 12:26 (h3136)	JOH-zuh-dak*
Jubal	Ju'bal	Genesis 4:21 (h3106)	**(¶)** JOO-buhl, JOO-bal*
Jubilee	Jubilee	Leviticus 25:10 (h3104)	**(¶)** JOO-buh-lee('), joo(')-buh-LEE
Judah	Judah [Ju'dah] iin some Bibles: Iudah, Juda, Yehudah, Yehudah, Y'hudah	Genesis 29:35 (h3061)	**(¶)** **(¶)** JOO-duh*
Judaic*	—	w95 3/1 23	**(¶)** joo-DAY-ik
Judaism	Ju'da·ism	Galatians 1:13 (g2454)	**(¶)** JOO-duh-iz'uhm*, JOO-dee-ih'zuhm, JOO-day(')-
Judaize*	—	w93 2/15 28	**(¶)** JOO-dee-***i***z('), JOO-duh-, JOO-day(')-
Judas	Judas [Ju'das]	Matthew 13:55 (g2455)	**(¶)** JOO-duhs*
Jude	Jude person; Bible book	Jude 1 (g2455)	**(¶)** JOOD*
Judea	Ju·de'a also Judaea	Matthew 2:1 (g2449)	**(¶)** **(¶)** joo-DEE-uh*, -DAY-uh, ju-DEE-uh, -DAY-uh
Judean	Ju·de'an also Judaean	John 3:22 (g2449)	**(¶)** joo-DEE-uhn*, ju-DEE-uhn
judge, Judges	judge, judges; Judges	Genesis 16:5; Judges 2:18 (h8199)	**(¶)** **(¶)** **(¶)** JUJ, JUHJ; JUHJ-iz, JUH-juhz

	a person who judges or delivers; Bible book		
judgment	judgment	Leviticus 19:15 (h4941); Matthew 7:2 (g2917)	**(¶)** JUHJ-ment, *often* -muhnt
judicial	judicial	Exodus 21:1 (h4941)	**(¶)** joo-DISH-uhl, -DIH-shuhl
Judith	Ju'dith	Genesis 26:34 (h3067)	**(¶) (¶)** JOO-dith*, -duhth
Julia	Julia [Ju'li·a]	Romans 16:15 (g2456)	JOO-lee-uh*, *often* JUHL-yuh
Julian*	—	it CALENDAR (Julian and Gregorian Calendars)	**(¶)** JOOL-yuhn
Julius	Julius [Ju'li·us]	Acts 27:1 (g2457)	JOO-lee-uhs*, *often* JOOL-yuhs
Junia, Junias	Ju'ni·as	Romans 16:7 (g2458)	JOO-nee-uh; JOO-nee-uhs*
Juniper	juniper in some Bibles: cypress (trees), fir trees, pine	2 Chronicles 2:8 (h1265)	**(¶)** JOO-nuh-puhr
Jupiter	Zeus in some Bibles: **Zeus**	Acts 14:12 KJ (g2203)	**(¶)** JOO-puh-tuhr
jurisdictional	jurisdictional	Esther 1:1 (h4082)	**(¶)** jur'uhs-DIK-shuh-n^{uh}l, -shuh-nuhl, juhr'uhs-DIK-shnuhl
justification	justification	Romans 5:18 (g1347)	**(¶)** juhs'tuh-fuh-KAY-shuhn, -fih-
Justinian*	—	g94 5/15 8	**(¶) (¶)** juh-STIH-nee-uhn, juh-STIN-ee-uhn
Justin Martyr*	—	w92 3/15 28	**(¶) (¶)** JUS-tin MAHR-tuhr, JUHS-tuhn, MAHR-tuhr
Justus	Justus	Acts 1:23 (g2459)	JUHS-tuhs*
Juvenal*	—	w96 12/15 6	**(¶)** JOO-vuh-n^{uh}l, JOO-vuh-nl

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— K —

ka- ke- ker- kha- ki- kir- kn- ko- kor- kos- ky-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Kabbala*, Kabbalah*	— also Cabbala, Kabala, and other spellings	sh 223; w95 3/1 22	**(¶) (¶)** kuh-BAH-luh, KA-buh-luh, KAB-uh-luh

Kaddish*	—	w08 1/1 4; w61 10/1 581	**(¶)** KAH-dish
Kadesh	Ka'desh compare **Kedesh**; *aka* **Kadesh-barnea**, **En-mishpat**	Genesis 20:1 (h6946)	KAY-desh*, -dish
Kadesh-barnea	Ka'desh-bar'ne·a aka **Kadesh**, **En-mishpat**	Numbers 32:8 (h6947)	**(¶)** kay'desh(')-BAHR-nee-uh*, -bahr-NEE-uh, kay'dish-
kaiser*	—	dp 244	**(¶)** K***I***-zuhr
Kaiwan	Kai'wan in some Bibles: Chiun, Kiyun, Kiyyun, Saturn	Amos 5:26 (h3594)	K***I***-wuhn*
Kama*	— Hindu god of love	—	**(¶)** KAH-muh
kaph	*Kaph* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:80 (verse heading)	**(¶)** **(¶)** KAF, KAHF*, KAWF
Karaism*	—	—	**(¶)** KER-uh-ih'zuhm, KA-ruh-
Karaite*	—	w95 7/15 28	**(¶)** KAR-uh-***i***t
Karma*	—	sh 111	**(¶)** KAHR-muh, KUHR-
Kebar	Che'bar in most Bibles: **Chebar**	Ezekiel 1:1 Lesser, Webster (h3529)	KEE-bahr
Kedar	Ke'dar	Song of Solomon 1:5 (h6938)	KEE-dahr*, -der, -duhr
Kedesh	Ke'desh compare **Kadesh**	Joshua 20:7 (h6943)	KEE-desh*, -dish
Kedesh-naphtali	Ke'desh-naph'ta·li	Judges 4:6 (h6943 + h5320)	kee'desh-NAF-tuh-l***i***t*, kee'dish-
Kehelatha, Kehelathah	Ke·he·la'thah in some Bibles: Ceelatha, Meeting Place	Numbers 33:22 (h6954)	kee'uh-LAY-thuh*, kee'huh-
Keilah	Kei'lah	1 Samuel 23:1 (h7084)	kee-***I***-luh, K***I***-luh*
Kemuel	Kem·u'el	Genesis 22:21 (h7055)	kuhm-YOO-uhl*, kem-YOO-uhl*, KEM-yoo-uhl
Kenan	Ke'nan in some Bibles: **Cainan**	Genesis 5:9 (h7018)	KEE-nuhn*
Kenaz	Ke'naz	1 Chronicles 1:36 (h7073)	KEE-naz*
Kenite	Ken'ite	Judges 1:16 (h7017)	KEN-***i***t*, KEE-n***i***t
Kenizzite	Ken'iz·zite in some Bibles: Cenezite, Kenaz clan, Kenezite	Joshua 14:6 (h7074)	KEN-uh-z***i***t*
kere*	— also spelled **qere**; qre,	it MALLUCHI	KUH-ree, kuh-REE

	q're		
Keren Happuch, Kerenhappuch, Keren-happuch	Ker'en-hap'puch in some Bibles: Cornustibii, Cornustibil, Darkeyes, Happuch, Mascara	Job 42:14 (h7163)	ker'uhn-HAP-uhk*
keriah*, keriot*, kerioth*	— Jewish act of rending a garment as a symbol of mourning	it RIPPING OF GARMENTS	**(*description*)** kuh-REE-uh, *pl.* kuh-REE-oht(h)', -ohs
Kerioth	Ke'ri·oth city or cities	Amos 2:2 (h7152)	KER-ee-oth, KIHR-ee-oth*, KEE-ree-oth*
Kesil	Ke'sil in some Bibles: **Hesperus**, **Orion**	Job 9:9 (h3685)	KEE-sil*
kethib*, kethibh*	— "written"; compare kere, **qere**; also spelled kethiv, ketib, k'thib, kthib, k'thibh, kthibh	Jeremiah 31:38 ftn.	kuh-THEEV, -TEEV
Kethubim*, Ketubim*	— also **Kethuvim**, Ketuvim	—	kih-THOO-bim, kih-TOO-bim
Kethuvim*, Ketuvim*	— also **Kethubim**, Ketubim, Kethuvim'; "Writings"	sh 220	kih-THOO-vim, kuh-, kih-TOO-vim, kuh-, kuh-too-VEEM
Keturah	Ke·tu'rah	Genesis 25:1 (h6989)	kih-TOO-rah*, -TYOOR-uh*, kee-TYOO-ruh
Keziah	Ke·zi'ah in some Bibles: Casia, **Cassia**, Cinnamon, Kezia	Job 42:14 (h7103)	kih-Z***I***-uh*
Khalkís*	— aka **Chalcis**	—	**(¶)** kahl-KEES, *kh*ahl-
khedive*	—	dp 247	**(¶)** kuh-DEEV
Khirbet*	—	it AI	**(¶) (¶)** KIHR-bet, kir-BAT
Khirbat Qumran*	— also spelled Khirbet	si 118 "Isaiah"	**(¶)** kir-BAT-kuhm-RAHN
Khorsabad*	—	it ASSYRIA	khawr-sah-BAHD
khronos*	—	Revelation 10:6 ftn. Gr., *khro'nos* (g5550); re 157	**(*Greek Lexicon*)** KHRON-os
kibbutz*, kibbutzim*	—	g 8/06 13; 77 10/8 16	**(¶) (¶)** kih-BUTS, -BOOTS; *pl.* kih-but'SEEM, -boot-
Kibrothhattaavah, Kibroth-hattaavah,	Kib'roth-hat·ta'a·vah in some Bibles: Graves for the Greedy, graves	Numbers 11:34 (h6914)	kib'roth-huh-TAY-uh-vuh*, -ha-TAY-ay-vuh

Kibroth Hattaavah	of craving, Graves of Lust		
Kidron	Kid'ron in some Bibles: [Ravine of] Cedars; **Cedron**; Kedron	1 Kings 15:13 (h6939); John 18:1 (g2748)	**(¶)** KID-ruhn*, K***I***-; KID-rahn*
kiln	kiln in some Bibles: chimney, fire, furnace, stove	Exodus 9:8 (h3533)	**(¶)** KILN, KIL
Kimah	Ki'mah in some Bibles: Arcturus; **Hyades**; **Pleiades**	Job 9:9 (h3598)	K***I***-mah*, -muh
kine	cows in most Bibles: cows	Genesis 41:2 AS, DRB, DRC, KJ (h6510)	**(¶)** K***I***N
king, Kings	king; Kings a person who rules; Bible books	1 Kings 1:1 and ftn. (king: h4428)	**(¶) (¶)** KING; KINGZ
Kir	Kir in some Bibles: **Cyrene**, out of the deep, Qir	Amos 9:7 (h7024)	KUHR, KIHR* (rhymes with “ear,” “fear”)
Kiriath	Kir'i·ath in some Bibles: Cariath; Kirjath	Joshua 18:28 (h7157)	KIHR-ee-ath*
Kiriath-arba, Kirjath-Arba	Kir'i·ath-ar'ba aka **Hebron** ; in some Bibles: city of Arbee; Hebron	Genesis 23:2 (h7153)	**(¶)** kihr'ee-ath-AHR-buh, kihr'ee-ahth-AHR-bah*; kuhr'yuhth-AHR-buh, kir'-
Kiriath-jearim	Kir'i·ath-je'a·rim	2 Chronicles 1:4 (h7157)	kihr'ee-ath-JEE-uh-rim*
Kishon	Ki'shon	Judges 4:7 (h7028)	K***I***-shon, K***I***-shahn*
Kislev	Chis'lev Hebrew month; see **Chislev**	Nehemiah 1:1 CJB, Leeser, NIV, TEV, a few others (h3691)	**(¶) (¶)** KIS-luhf, KIS-luhv, kees-LEV
Kittim	Kit'tim in some Bibles: **Chittim**, Chithim, Cyprians, **Cyprus**, Romans, western coastlands	Daniel 11:30 (h3794)	KIT-im, KIH-tim*
Kizil Irmak*	— ancient **Halys** River	it GALATIA	**(¶)** kuh-zil' ir-MAHK
knops	knobs	Exodus 25:31 AS, KJ, Yg (h3730)	**(¶)** NOPS, NAHPS
knossos*	— variants: Cnossus, Gnossus	it CRETE, CRETANS	**(¶)** NAH-suhs
Kohath; Kohathite(s)	Ko'hath	Genesis 46:11 (h6955); Numbers 4:18 (h6956)	KOH-hath*; KOH-hath-***i***t(s)*

Koheleth	congregator in some Bibles: Ecclesiastes, Kohelet, Philosopher, Preacher, Qoheleth, spokesman	Ecclesiastes 1:1 By, JPS (h6953)	koh-HEL-ith; also **Qoheleth**
Koine*	—	it GREEK	**(¶)** koi-nay, koi-NAY , KOI-nay, -nee; *modern Greek* kee-NEE
Konia*, Konya*	— ancient **Iconium**	w90 6/15 11 (Konya)	**(¶)** kaw-NYAH
koph	— Hebrew letter	—	see **qohph**
kor	cor measures in some Bibles: bushels, **cor**, cors, kors, measures	1 Kings 4:22 (h3734)	KOR
Korah	Ko'rah in some Bibles: **Core**, Korach	Exodus 6:24 (h7141)	KOR-ah*, KOR-uh*
Koran*	— also **Qur'an**	w91 4/1 17	**(¶)** kuh-RAN, kuh-RAHN, koh-RAN, -RAHN, KAWR-an'
Kore	Ko're	1 Chronicles 9:19 (h6981)	KOH-ruh*, KOR-ee
kosher*	—	g94 2/8 29	**(¶)** KOH-shuhr
kosmos*	Gr., *ko'smos* variant of **cosmos**	it WORLD	**(¶)** KAHZ-muhs, -mohs', -mahs'
Kyrie Eleison*	—	w72 1/15 63; re 236	**(¶)** KIR-ee-ay' uh-LAY-(uh-)sahn', -(uh-)suhn, *also* KIR-ee-uh-LAY-
kyrios*, kurios*	Gr., *ky'ri·os*	Romans 10:9 ftn. (g2962)	**(¶)** KOO-ree-os, KIR-ee-ahs'*; KUR-ee-ahs'

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— L —

la- lam- lao- lar- le- les- lev- li- lo- lil- lu- ly-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Laban	La'ban	Genesis 24:29 (h3837)	LAY-ban*, -buhn
labdanum	labdanum [lab'da·num] variant, ladanum; in some Bibles: gum, resin, spicery, spices, tragacanth	Genesis 37:25 (h5219)	**(¶)** **(¶)** LAB-duh-nuhm*, *variant* LAD-nuhm, LA-dᵘʰ-nuhm, LAD-n-uhm

Lachish	La'chish	2 Chronicles 25:27 (h3923)	**(¶)** LAY-kish*
Laconia*	—	—	**(¶)** luh-KOH-nee-uh, -KOH-nyuh
lacuna*, lacunae*, lacunas*	—	g87 7/22 10	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** luh-KYOO-nuh, -KOO-; luh-KYOO-nee('), -KOO-n***i***', *pl.*, luh-KOO-nuhz, -KYOO-
Laish	La'ish aka **Leshem**, **Dan**	Judges 18:27 (h3919)	LAY-ish*
lamedh, lamed	*La'medh* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:89 (verse heading)	**(¶)** LAH-mid, LAH-med'*
lamentation, Lamentations	lamentation; Lamentations a lament; Bible book; lamentation, in some Bibles: cries of sorrow, funeral song, wailing	Jeremiah 9:18 (h5092)	**(¶) (¶)** la'muhn-TAY-shuhn, lam'en-; lam'en-la'muhn-TAY-shuhnz
lammergeier*, lammergeyer*	—	g96 2/22 25; it VULTURE	**(¶)** LA-muhr-g***i***'(-uh)r
Laodice*	— a wife of Antiochus II and eponym for **Laodicea**	dp 219	lay-OD-uh-see
Laodicea, Laodicean	La·o·di·ce'a; La·o·di·ce'ans	Colossians 2:1 (g2993); 4:16 (g2993)	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** lay-oh-duh-SEE-uh*, lay'uh-duh-, lay-od'ih-SEE-uh, lay(')-ah'duh-SEE-uh; lay-ah'duh-SEE-uhn, lay-oh-duh-SEE-uhn*
Lapidoth, Lappidoth	Lap'pi·doth	Judges 4:4 (h3041)	LAP-ih-doth*
lapis lazuli	sapphire in most Bibles: **sapphire**	Lamentations 4:7, By, LITV, MKJV, NASB (h5601)	**(¶)** lap'uhs-LA-zuh-lee, -LA-zhuh-
Lar*, Lares*	— see **Lares and Penates**	—	**(¶)** LAHR; *pl.* LAIR-eez('), LER-
Lares and Penates*	—	w65 8/1 475	**(¶)** LAIR-eez('), LER-; puh-NAY-teez, -NAH-
lascivious, lasciviousness	loose conduct in some Bibles: flagrant sexual immorality, licentiousness, lustfulness, promiscuity	Ephesians 5:5, Diaglott, LONT (g4123); Galatians 5:19, AS, KJ, Yg (g766)	**(¶)** luh-SI-vee-uhs, luh-SIV-ee-uhs-nuhs
Lasea, Lasaea	La·se'a	Acts 27:8 (g2996)	luh-SEE-uh*, lay-
Lasha	La'sha perhaps, **Callirrhoe***, or **Laish**; in some Bibles: Dasa, Lashah, Lesa, Lesha	Genesis 10:19 (h3962)	LAY-shuh*

Lasharon, Lassharon	Las·shar'on	Joshua 12:18 (h8289)	luh-SHAIR-uhn*, lah-SHAY-ron
Latin	Latin	John 19:20 (g4515)	**(¶)** LAT-in, LA-tᵘʰn
Latinism*	—	it PRAETORIAN GUARD	**(¶)** LA-tuh-nih'zuhm, LAT-uh-niz'uhm
laver	basin in some Bibles: basin, bowl, washing bowl	Exodus 30:18, AS, By, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (h3595)	**(¶)** LAY-vuhr
Lazarus	Laz'a·rus	John 11:1 (g2976)	**(¶)** LA-zuh-ruhs*, LAZ-uh-, LAZ-ruhs
Leah	Le'ah	Genesis 29:16 (h3812)	**(¶)** LEE-uh*
leaven	leaven	Matthew 16:11 (g2219)	**(¶)** LEV-uhn, LE-vuhn
Lebanon	Leb'a·non	Psalm 72:16 (h3844)	**(¶) (¶)** LEB-uh-nuhn, LEB-uh-non'*
Lebbaeus, Lebbeus	— name omitted from many Bibles	Matthew 10:3, Da, Diaglott, KJ, Moffatt, Yg (g3002)	lih-BEE-uhs
lection*	—	—	**(¶)** LEK-shuhn
lectionary*	—	w84 1/15 24; g84 3/22 19	**(¶)** LEK-shuh-ner'ree, -ner'ee
Legion, legion	Legion; legions	Mark 5:9 (g3003); Matthew 26:53 (g3003)	**(¶)** LEE-juhn, LEE-juhnz
Lemuel	Lem'u·el	Proverbs 31:1 (h3927)	LEM-yoo-uhl*
leprosy	leprosy	2 Chronicles 26:19 (h6883)	**(¶)** LE-pruh-see [***not*** LEP-er-see]
leprous	leprous	Numbers 5:2 (h6879); Luke 17:12 (g3015)	**(¶)** LEP-ruhs, LEH-pruhs [***not*** LEP-uh-ruhs]
lepta; lepton	small coins; small coin in some Bibles: little/small copper coins, mites; *sing.*, lepton	Mark 12:42, ALT, EMTV (g3016); Luke 12:59, ALT (g3016)	**(¶) (¶)** *pl.*, lep-TAH*; *sing.*, lep-TAHN
lèse-majesté*, lese majesty*	—	dp 251	**(¶)** layz'MA-juh-stee, laz'-, leez'-
Leshem	Le'shem city, aka **Dan**, **Laish**; compare **leshem**	Joshua 19:47 (h3959)	LEE-shuhm*
leshem (stone)	*lesh'em* in some Bibles: a stone, jacinth, ligure, ligurius, opal, turquoise; compare **Leshem**	Exodus 28:19 (h3958)	LESH-uhm
Levant*	—	g91 1/22 17	**(¶) (¶)** luh-VANT, lih-[***not*** -VAHNT]
Levantine*	—	it ARAMAIC	**(¶)** LEH-vuhn-t***i***n', -teen', lih-VAN-t***i***n, luh-VAN-

Levi	Le'vi	Genesis 29:34 (h3878); Mark 2:14 (g3018)	**(¶)** LEE-v***i****
Leviathan	Le·vi'a·than in some Bibles: great sea[-]animal, sea dragon	Job 41:1 (h3882)	**(¶)** lih-V***I***-uh-thuhn, lee-, luh-*
levirate	brother-in-law marriage	Deuteronomy 25:7, LITV, MKJV (h2992)	**(¶)** LEH-vuh-ruht, LEE-, -rayt', LEV-uh-rit, LEE-vuhr-it, -vuh-rayt'
Levite	Levite	Exodus 4:14 (h3881)	**(¶)** LEE-v***i***t(')*, LEE-v***i***ts*
Levitical	Levitical	Ezekiel 43:19 (h3881); Hebrews 7:11 (g3020)	**(¶)** lih-VI-tih-kuhl
Leviticus	Leviticus Bible book	it LEVITICUS	**(¶)** lih-VI-tih-kuhs
lexical*	—	g99 10/22	**(¶)** LEK-si-kuhl
lexicon*	—	w99 2/1 31	**(¶) (¶)** LEK-suh-kahn', -kuhn, LEK-sih-kon(')
lexicographer*	—	it LANGUAGE	**(¶)** lek'suh-KAH-gruh-fuhr
lex talionis*	—	g77 6/8 27	leks' tal-ee-OH-nis, lek'sta-LEE-oh-nuhs
libation	libation in some Bibles: agreement, alliances, covering, league[s], treaties	Isaiah 30:1 (h4541)	**(¶)** l***i***-BAY-shuhn
Libertine	Freedmen in some Bibles: Freedmen, Freed Slaves	"Libertines" in Acts 6:9, AS, DRB, KJ (g3032)	**(¶)** LIB-uhr-teen', -tihn
Libnah	Lib'nah	Joshua 10:29 (h3841)	LIB-nah*, -nuh
Libya	Lib'y·a	Acts 2:10 (g3033)	**(¶)** LIB-ee-uh* [***not*** LIB-yuh]
lightning	lightning	Matthew 24:27 (g796)	**(¶)** L***I***T-ning [***not*** L***I***-tuh-ning']
lign-aloes	aloe plants	Numbers 24:6, AS, KJ (h174)	l***i***n-AL-ohz', L***I***-na(')-lohz, LIG-
ligure	*lesh'em* stone in some Bibles: **jacinth**, **leshem** stone, ligurius, opal, **turquoise**	Exodus 28:19, KJ (h3958)	**(¶)** LIH-gyur, -gyuhr
lilith	nightjar in some Bibles: lamia, night creature, night-demon Lilith, night monster, night owl, screech owls	Isaiah 34:14, Da (h3917)	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** LIH-luhth, LIL-ith, *Heb.*, lee-LEETH

limmu*	— Assyrian **eponym** lists	w68 12/15 757	LIH-moo(')
lingam*	—	w02 8/1 21	**(¶)** LIᴺᴳ-guhm
Linus	Li'nus	2 Timothy 4:21 (g3044)	L***I***-nuhs*
liturgical*	—	w04 2/1 8	**(¶)** luh-TUHR-jih-kuhl, lih-
liturgy*	—	w03 2/15 30	**(¶)** LIH-tuhr-jee
Lo-ammi	Lo-am'mi	Hosea 1:9 (h3818)	loh-AM-***i****
loathsome	loathsome in some Bibles: abominable	Ezekiel 8:10 (h8263)	**(¶)** LOHTH-suhm, LOH*TH*-
locust	locust	Exodus 10:19 (h697)	**(¶)** LOH-kust [***not*** LOH-kus]
Lod	Lod aka **Lydda**	1 Chronicles 8:11 (h3850)	**(¶)** LOD, LAHD*, LAWD*, LOHD
Lo-debar, Lodebar, Lo Debar	Lo-de'bar	2 Samuel 9:5 (h3810)	loh-DEE-bar*, -buhr
logion*, logia*	—	it SACRED PRONOUNCEMENTS; (Gk., *lo'gi·on*); Romans 3:2 ftn., "sacred pronouncements" (Gr., *lo'gi·a*) (g3051)	**(¶) (¶) (¶) (¶)** LOH-gee-on, -jee-, -jee-ahn', LOG-ee-on, LAHG-; *pl.* LOH-gee-uh, -jee-
Logos*	— in most Bibles, a title: Word; also, Greek for "word"	John 1:1 ftn. (g3056)	**(¶) (¶)** LOH-gahs', LOH-gos
Lois	Lo'is	2 Timothy 1:5 (g3090)	LOH-is*
Loki*	—	w52 12/15 741	**(¶)** LOH-kee
Longimanus*	—	w06 1/15 19; 2/1 8; dp 53	lohn-jim-AY-nuhs, lawng-juh-MAH-nuhs
Longinus* (Cassius)	—	dp 253	**(¶) (¶)** lahn-J***I***-nuhs, lon-, KASH-uhs, KA-sh(ee-)uhs, -s(ee-)uhs
loquacious	boaster in some Bibles: full of talk, great talk, loose-tongued, [man] of lips	Job 11:2, JPS (h8193)	**(¶)** loh-KWAY-shuhs
Lo-ruhamah	Lo-ru·ha'mah compare **Ruhamah**	Hosea 1:6 (h3819)	loh'roo-HAY-muh*
Lucas	— not in most Bibles	2 Corinthians 13:14, KJ (g3065)	LOO-kuhs
Lucifer	shining one in some Bibles: bright morning star, day-star,	Isaiah 14:12, Da, DRB, DRC, KJ (h1966)	**(¶)** LOO-sih-fuhr, -suh-

	morning star, shining one, shining star		
Lucius	Lucius (Lu'cius)	Acts 13:1 (g3066)	LOO-shee-uhs*, LOO-shuhs
Lud	Lud	Isaiah 66:19 (h3865)	LUHD*
Ludim	Lu'dim in some Bibles: Lud, Lydians	Jeremiah 46:9 (h3866)	LOO-dim*
Luke	Luke person; Bible book	Colossians 4:14 (g3065)	**(¶)** LOOK*
lunisolar*	—	it CALENDAR	**(¶)** loo'nih-SOH-luhr, -lahr'
Lupercalia*	—	g95 2/8 27	**(¶)** loo'puhr-KAY-lee-uh, -KAYL-yuh
lupus*	—	dp 94	**(¶)** LOO-puhs
luxuriant	luxuriant	Psalm 52:8 (h7488)	**(¶)** luhg(')-ZHUR-ee-uhnt, luhk(')-SHUR-
Luz	— aka **Bethel**	Genesis 28:19 (h3870)	LUHZ*
lycanthropy*	—	dp 93	**(¶)** l***i***-KAN(T)-thruh-pee
Lycaonia	Lyc·a·o'ni·a	Acts 14:6 (g3071)	**(¶)** lik'ih-OH-nee-uh*, -uh-, lih'kay-OH-nee-uh, l***i***'-, -nyuh
Lycaonian	Lyc·a·o'ni·an	Acts 14:11 (g3072)	lik'uh-OH-nee-uhn, lik'ih-OH-nee-uhn*
Lycia	Ly'ci·a	Acts 27:5 (g3073)	**(¶)** **(¶)** LIH-shee-uh*, LISH-uh
Lydda	Lyd'da aka **Lod**	Acts 9:38 (g3069)	LIH-duh*, LID-uh
Lydia	Lyd'i·a	Acts 16:14 (g3070)	**(¶)** LIH-dee-uh*, LID-ee-uh
Lysanias	Ly·sa'ni·as	Luke 3:1 (g3078)	l***i***-SAY-nee-uhs*, lih-
Lysias (Claudius)	Lys'i·as	Acts 23:26 (g3079)	**(¶)** LIS-ee-uhs*
Lysimachus*	—	it ALEXANDER	**(¶)** l***i***-SIH-muh-kuhs, -SIM-uh-
Lystra	Lys'tra	Acts 14:6 (g3082)	LIS-truh* [***not*** L***I***-struh]

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— M —

maa- mac- mag- mah- mai- mal- mam- man- mar- mas- mat- med- mel- mem- men- mer- mes- met- mic- mil- mit- miz- moa- mor- mos- muh-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Maacah, Maachah	Ma'a·cah	2 Samuel 3:3 (h4601)	MAY-uh-kuh*
Maacathite, Maachathite	Ma·ac'a·thite	1 Chronicles 4:19 (h4602)	may-AK-uh-th***i***t
Maadai	Ma·a·da'i	Ezra 10:34 (h4572)	may-uh-DAY-***i***
Maaleh-acrabbim	ascent of A·krab'bim in some Bibles: Akrabbim Pass, ascent of **Akrabbim**, ascent of the Scorpion, Scorpion Pass	Numbers 34:4, KJ (h4608 + h4610)	may'uh-leh-uh-KRAB-im, MAY-uh-lee-a-KRAB-ihm
Maaseiah	Ma·a·sei'ah	Nehemiah 8:4 (h4641)	mah-uh-S***I***-uh*, may'uh-SEE-yah
Maasai, Maasiai	Ma'a·sai; Maasiai [KJ, LITV]	1 Chronicles 9:12 (h4640)	MAY-uh-s***i****; may-AS-ee-***i***
Maat*, Ma'at*	—	sh 53	muh-AHT, MAY-uht
Maath	Ma'ath	Luke 3:26 (g3092)	MAY-ath
Maccabean*	—	dp 20	**(¶)** ma'kuh-BEE-uhn, mak'uh-
Maccabee*, Maccabees*	—	w01 6/15 28; 06 9/15 11	**(¶)** MAK-uh-bee; MA-kuh-beez(')
Maccabaeus, Maccabeus*	—	g90 12/8 12; 1 Maccabees 2:4	**(¶)** mak'uh-BEE-uhs
Macedon*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Patriarchal Tradition and the City-States)	**(¶)** MAS-uh-don, ma'suh-dahn', MAS-ih-duhn, -dohn
Macedonia, Macedonian	Mac·e·do'ni·a; Mac·e·do'ni·an	Acts 16:9 (g3109; g3010)	**(¶)** ma'suh-DOH-nee-uh*, -nyuh; mas'uh-DOH-nee-uhn*
Machabees*	— compare **Maccabee***, **Maccabees***	w61 10/1 582	**(¶)** MAK-uh-beez, MA-kuh-beez(')
Machabeus*	— compare **Maccabeus**	w61 10/1 582	mak'uh-BEE-uhs
Machaerus*	—	w70 1/1 32	muh-KIHR-uhs, ma-KEE-ruhs
Machbanai, Machbannai	Mach'ban·nai	1 Chronicles 12:13 (h4344)	MAK-buh-n***i***; MAK-ban-***i***
Machbena, Machbenah	Mach·be'nah	1 Chronicles 2:49 (h4343)	mak-BEE-nuh*
Machi	Ma'chi	Numbers 13:15 (h4352)	MAY-k***i***
machinations	machinations in some Bibles: artifices, deceits, deceptive tactics, stratagems,	Ephesians 6:11 (g3180)	**(¶)** ma'kuh-NAY-shuhn, ma'shuh-, *pl.* ma'kuh-NAY-shuhnz

	strategies, tricks, wiles		
Machir	Ma'chir	Genesis 50:23 (h4353)	MAY-kihr*, -kuhr
Machpelah	Mach·pe'lah	Genesis 23:17 (h4375)	mak-PEE-lah*, -luh
Madaba*, Madeba*	— modern **Medaba, Medeba**	it MEDEBA	MAD-uh-buh
Madai	Ma'da·i	Genesis 10:2 (h4074)	MAY-d***i***, MAY-day-***i****
Madmen	Mad'men	Jeremiah 48:2 (h4086)	MAD-men*, -muhn
Magadan	Mag'a·dan in some Bibles: **Magdala**	Matthew 15:39 (g3093)	MAG-uh-dan*
Magdala	Mag'a·dan in most Bibles: **Magadan**	Matthew 15:39, Diaglott, EMTV, KJ, LITV (g3093)	**(¶)** MAG-dul-luh
Magdalen, Magdalene	Magdalen [DRB, DRC]; Mag'da·lene [NW] in some Bibles: of Magdala	Matthew 28:1 (g3094)	**(¶) (¶)** MAG-duh-luhn; MAG-duh-leen*
Magus*, Magi	astrologers in most Bibles: wise men	Matthew 2:1, Da, We, Catholic Confraternity (g3097)	**(¶) (¶)** MAY-guhs, *pl.*, MAY-j***i*** , MA-[***not*** MAG-***i***
Magian	— in most Bibles: wise men	dp 52	**(¶)** MAY-jee-uhn
magistrate	magistrates	Ezra 7:25 (h8200); Acts 16:20 (g4755)	**(¶)** MA-juh-strayt', -struht
Magnesia*	—	dp 226	**(¶)** mag-NEE-shuh, -zhuh
Magog	Ma'gog	Ezekiel 38:2 (h4031); Revelation 20:4 (g3098)	**(¶)** MAY-gog*
mahabharata*	—	sh 103	**(¶)** muh-hah'BAHR-uh-tuh, mah'huh-BAH-ruh-tuh
Mahalaleel	Ma·ha'la·le·el in some Bibles: Maleleel; compare **Mahalalel**	Luke 3:37 (g3121)	muh-hay'luh-LEE-uhl, ma-HAY-luh-lee'uhl*
Mahalalel	Ma·hal'a·lel compare **Mahalaleel**	Genesis 5:12 (h4111)	muh-HAL-uh-luhl, ma-HAL-uh-lel*
Mahalath	Ma'ha·lath	Genesis 28:9 (h4258)	MAY-huh-lath*
Mahalath Leannoth	Ma'ha·lath for making responses	Psalm 88 superscription, NW; Psalm 88:1, Da, KJ, JPS (h4257 + h6031)	may'huh-lath-lee-AN-oth
Mahanaim	Ma·ha·na'im	Genesis 32:2 (h4266)	may(')-huh-NAY-im*
Maher-shalal-hash-baz	Ma'her-shal'al-hash-baz.	Isaiah 8:1 (h4122)	MAY-huhr-SHAL-al-hash(')-baz*, MAY-uhr-SHAL-uhl-
Mahlah	Mah'lah	Numbers 27:1 (h4244)	MAH-luh*, MAY-

Mahli	Mah'li in some Bibles: Mahali, Moholi, Mooli	Exodus 6:19 (h4249)	MAH-l***i****, MAY-
Mahlon	Mah'lon	Ruth 1:2 (h4248)	MAH-luhn*, -lon, MAY-luhn
Mahseiah	Mah·sei'ah in some Bibles: **Maaseiah**, Maasias	Jeremiah 32:12 (h4271)	muh-S***I***-uh*, mah-SEE-yah
Maia*	—	it HERMES 2.; sj 20	**(*definition*)** MAY-uh, M***I***-uh
Maimonides*, Maimon* (Moses ben)	—	w95 3/1 20-23–	**(¶)** m***i***-MON-ih-deez', -MAH-nuh-deez'; M***I***-muhn
Makkedah	Mak·ke'dah	Joshua 10:10 (h4719)	muh-KEE-duh*
Maktesh	Mak'tesh in some Bibles: Makhtesh, Maktesh, in Lower Hollow, in the hollow, in the market areas/market district/market places, of the lower city, lower part of the city, of the Pillar, on Market Street, the Hollow, the hollow place, the Mortor, the mortor-street	Zephaniah 1:11 (h4389)	MAK-tesh*
Malachi	Mal'a·chi person; Bible book	Malachi 1:1 (h4401)	**(¶)** MA-luh-k***i***'*, MAL-uh-k***i***
Malcam	Mal'cam in some Bibles: Malcham, Melchom, Milcom, Molech	Zephaniah 1:5 (h4445)	MAL-kam*
Malchiah, Malchijah	Mal·chi'jah name of at least 13 persons	Jeremiah 38:6 (h4441)	mal-K***I***-uh; mal-K***I***-juh*
Malchishua, Malchi-shua	Mal'chi-shu'a aka **Malkishua**, **Malki-shua**, **Melchishua**, **Melchi-shua**	1 Samuel 31:3 (h4444)	mal'k***i***-SHOO-uh*
Malchus	Mal'chus	John 18:10 (g3124)	MAL-kuhs*
malediction	malediction in some Bibles: curse, reviling	Deuteronomy 11:26 (h7045)	**(¶)** **(¶)** mal'ih-DIK-shuhn , ma'luh-DIK-shuhn
malefactor	wrongdoer in some Bibles: criminal, evildoer, wrongdoer	John 18:30, DRB, KJ (g2555)	**(¶)** MAL-uh-fak'tuhr, MA-luh-

malign	puffs at; reviling	Psalm 12:5, HNV, WEB (h6315); Acts 23:4, HNV, WEB (g3058)	**(¶)** muh-L***I***N
Malkishua, Malki-shua	Mal'chi-shu'a aka **Malchishua, Malchi-shua, Melchishua, Melchi-shua**	1 Samuel 31:3, CJB, Leeser, MSG, NCV (h4444)	mal'k***i***-SHOO-uh*
Malta	Malta [Mal'ta] in some Bibles: **Melita**	Acts 28:1 (g3194)	**(¶)** MAWL-tuh*
Mammon	Riches in some Bibles: gold, mammon, money, riches, wealth, worldly wealth	Matthew 6:24, AMP, KJ, RSV, Yg (g3126)	**(¶)** MAM-uhn
Mamre	Mam're	Genesis 13:18 (h4471)	MAM-ree*
Manaen	Man'a·en	Acts 13:1 (g3127)	MAN-ee-uhn*
Manasseh	Ma·nas'seh	Genesis 41:51 (h4519)	**(¶)** muh-NA-suh* or muh-NAS-uh*, *also* muh-NAS-ee
mandala*	—	g82 1/8 13	**(¶)** MUHN-duh-luh
Manes*, Mani*	— founder of **Manichaeism**	g86 4/22 20	**(¶)** MAY-neez; MAH-nee
manes*	— ma'nes, Roman ancestral gods	w54 6/15 361	**(¶)** MAH-nays', MAY-neez'
Manetho*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Hyksos Period)	MAN-ih-thoh
manger	manger in some Bibles: crib(s), grain crib, feed(ing) trough, stall(s), trough	Proverbs 14:4 (h18); Luke 2:7 (g5336)	**(¶)** MAYN-juhr
Mani*	—	w03 11/15 5	see **Manes**
Manichaean*, Manichean*	—	g86 4/22 20	**(¶)** man'uh-KEE-uhn
Manichaeism*, Manicheism*, Manichaeanism*, Manicheanism*	—	w03 11/15 5	**(¶) (¶)** man'ih-KEE-iz'uhm, ma'nuh-KEE-uh-ni'zuhm
manna	manna (man'na)	Exodus 16:31 (h4478 + h1931)	**(¶) (¶)** MAN-uh*, MA-nuh
Manoah	Ma·no'ah	Judges 13:2 (h4495)	muh-NOH-uh*
mantra*	—	g84 2/22 8	**(¶) (¶)** MAN-truh, MAHN-, MUHN-
Manu*	—	w92 1/15 6; sh 120	**(¶) (¶)** MAH-noo, MA-noo(')

manumission*	—	Isaiah 61:1 ftn.	**(¶)** man'yuh-MISH-uhn, -MI-shuhn
Mara	Ma'ra	**Ruth 1:20** (h4755)	MAY-ruh*, MAIR-uh, MAHR-uh*
Marah	Ma'rah	Exodus 15:23 (h4785)	MAY-rah*, -ruh, MAIR-uh
Maralah	Mar'e·al in some Bibles: Magelda, **Mareal**, Maraalah, Marealah, Merala	Joshua 19:11, AMP, KJ, Leeser (h4831)	MAHR-uh-luh
Maranatha	—	—	see **Anathema Maranatha**
marauder (bands)	marauder bands in some Bibles: bands, companies, raiding expeditions, raids, small bands	2 Kings 5:2 (h1416)	muh-RAWD-uhr*
Marheshvan*, Marchesvan*, Marcheshvan*	— aka **Bul**, **Heshvan**	it BUL	Eng. mar-*KH*ESH-vuhn, -HESH-, -van, *Seph. Heb.*, mahr-*kh*esh-VAHN, *Ashk. Heb.*, mahr-*KH*ESH-vahn
Marcion*, Marcionite*	—	w07 9/1 3; w83 9/15 12	**(¶)** MAHR-shuhn, -see-uhn; MAHR-shuh-n*i*t, -see-uh-, -shee-uh-
Marcionism*	—	—	**(¶) (¶)** MAHR-shuh-niz'uhm, MAHR-shuh-ni'zuhm, -see-uh-, -shee-uh-
Marduk	Merodach aka **Bel**, **Merodach**	Jeremiah 50:2, By, CEV, NEB, TEV (h4781)	**(¶)** MAHR-duk, -dyook, -dook
Mareal	Mar'e·al in some Bibles: **Maralah**	Joshua 19:11 (h4831)	MAHR-ee-el*, MAY-ree-uhl
Mari*	—	it AMORITE (The ‘Amurru“)	***(read about)*** MAH-ree
Mark	Mark person, aka John Mark; Bible book	Acts 12:12 (g3138)	**(¶)** MAHRK*
Marrano*, Marranos*	—	g97 5/8 18	**(¶)** muh-RAH-noh; *pl.*, muh-RAH-nohs
Martha	Martha [Mar'tha]	Luke 10:38 (g3136)	**(¶)** MAHR-thuh*
martyr	witness in most Bibles: witness	Revelation 2:13, KJ (g3144)	**(¶)** MAHR-tuhr
Mary	Mary [Ma'ry]	Matthew 1:18 (g3137)	**(¶) (¶)** MER-ee*, MAY-ree, MAIR-ee, MA-ree
Masada*	—	g 6/06 5	**(¶)** muh-SAH-duh, *Heb.*, muh-tsah-DAH

maskil	Maskil [Mas'kil]	Psalm 32 superscription (h4905)	MAS-kil*, MAHS-keel, MAH-skeel'
Masora*, Masorah*	—	it SCRIBE	**(¶)** muh-SAW-uh, -SOR-, -SOH-
Masorete*, Massorete*	—	it SCRIBE	**(¶)** MAS-uh-reet, MA-suh-reet'
Masoretic*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	**(¶)** mas'uh-RET-ik, ma'suh-RE-tik
Massah	Mas'sah **(I)** compare: **Meribah**	**Exodus 17:7** (h4532)	MAS-ah*, MAS-uh
Mattaniah	Mat·ta·ni'ah	2 Kings 24:17 (h4983)	mat'uh-N***I***-uh*
Mattathias	Mat·ta·thi'as	Luke 3:25, 26 (g3161)	ma'tuh-TH***I***-uhs*, mat'uh-
Mattenai	Mat·te'nai	Nehemiah 12:19 (h4982)	MAT-uh-n***i***, muh-TEE-n***i***
Matthat	Mat'that	Luke 3:24 (g3158)	MAT-that*, MATH-at
Matthew	Matthew [Mat'thew]	Matthew 9:9 (g3156)	**(¶)** MA-thyoo(')*, MA-thoo(')
Matthias	Mat·thi'as	Acts 1:23 (g3159)	muh-TH***I***-uhs*
Mattithiah	Mat·ti·thi'ah	1 Chronicles 9:31 (h4993)	mat'uh-TH***I***-uh*
Maundy*	— Maundy Thursday	w76 2/1 72	**(¶)** MAWN-dee, MAHN-
mayest, mayst	may	various verses [AS, DRB, DRC, JPS, KJ, Leeser]	**(¶)** MAY-uhst, MAYST
Mazzaroth	Maz'za·roth in some Bibles: constellations, Big Dipper	Job 38:32 (h4216)	MAZ-uh-roth, MAZ-uh-ruhth*
Medaba, Medeba	Med'e·ba ancient **Madaba, Madeba**	Joshua 13:9 (g5311)	MED-uh-bah*, -buh, -ih-, MEE-uh-buh
Mede	Mede see also **Median**	Daniel 5:31 (in some Bibles: 6:1) (h4077)	**(¶)** MEED
Media	Me'di·a	Ezra 6:2 (h4076)	**(¶)** MEE-dee-uh*
Median	**Mede**	Daniel 5:31, KJ (h4077)	**(¶)** MEE-dee-uhn
mediaeval*, medieval*	— aka Middle Ages	g89 3/8 3; g 1/08 26	**(¶)** mee-DEE-vuhl, mee-dee-EE-vuhl
Mediterranean	western sea in some Bibles: hinder sea, latter sea, western sea	Zechariah 14:8, AMP, CEV, CSB, TEV (h314 + h3220)	**(¶)** med'ih-tuh-RAY-nee-uhn, meh'duh-tuh-RAY-nee-uhn, -nyuhn
Megiddo	Me·gid'do	Judges 5:19 (h4023)	**(¶)** mih-GIH-doh(')*, mih-GID-oh, muh-*

Megillah*, Megillot*, Megilloth*	—	it SYNAGOGUE; it HEBREW SCRIPTURES	**(¶)** mih-GIL-uh; *pl.*, mih-GIL-ot, -oth
Mehetabeel	Me·het'a·bel in most Bibles: **Mehetabel**	Nehemiah 6:10, Da, KJ, LITV, Yg (h4105)	muh-HET-uh-bee'uhl
Mehetabel	Me·het'a·bel in some Bibles: **Mehetabeel**, Metabeel	Nehemiah 6:10 (h4105)	muh-HET-uh-bel*, mih-, mee-
Melchior*	—	w04 12/15 3	MEL-kee-or('), -awr, MEL-kyawr
Melchishua, Melchi-shua	Mal'chi-shu'a aka **Malchishua**, **Malchi-shua**, **Malkishua**, **Malki-shua**	1 Samuel 31:2, AKJV (h4444)	mel'k***i***-SHOO-uh
Melchizedek	Mel·chiz'e·dek	Genesis 14:18 (h4442)	**(¶)** mel-KIH-zuh-dek*, -KIZ-uh-
Melea	Me'le·a	Luke 3:31 (g3190)	MEE-lee-uh*
Melech	Mel'ech	1 Chronicles 9:41 (h4429); Isaiah 57:9 (ftn. "king") (h4428)	MEL-ik*, MEE-lek, -lik
Melita	**Malta**	Acts 28:1, AS, DRB, DRC, KJ (g3194)	**(¶)** ME-luh-tuh, MEL-ih-tuh, muh-LEE-tuh
Melito* (of Sardis)	—	w06 4/15 19	MEL-ih-toh
mem	*Mem* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:97 (verse heading)	**(¶)** MEM, MAYM*
Memphis	Mem'phis aka **Noph**; in a few Bibles: **Moph**	Hosea 9:6 (h4644)	**(¶)** MEM-fis*, MEM(P)-fuhs
Menahem	Men'a·hem	2 Kings 15:14 (h4505)	MEN-uh-hem*
Menander*	— ancient historian	it AHAB	**(¶)** muh-NAN-duhr
mendicant*	— often capitalized	w92 12/1 27	**(¶)** MEN-dih-kuhnt
Menelaus*	—	w98 11/15 22	**(¶)** men'uh-LAY-uhs
Mene, Mene, Tekel, Parsin	ME'NE, ME'NE, TE'KEL and PAR'SIN, also PE'RES in some Bibles: "Parsin" as Divided, divisions, Half Minas, **Peres**, **Phares**, **Upharsin**	Daniel 5:25–28 (h4484 + h8625 + h6537)	MEE-nee*, TEE-kel*, -kuhl, PAHR-sin*, *in some Bibles:* yoo-FAHR-sin
Menorah	lampstand	Exodus 25:31, HNV (h4501); Hebrews 9:2, HNV (g3087)	**(¶)** muh-NAWR-uh, -NOR-, -NOHR-
menstrual	menstrual impurity	Leviticus 15:19 (h5079)	**(¶)** MEN(T)-stroo-uhl, -

	in some Bibles: impurity, monthly period, period, separation		struhl
menstruation	menstruation in some Bibles: custom [manner, way] of women, monthly periods	Genesis 18:11	**(¶)** men(t)'stroo-WAY-shuhn, men-STRAY-
Meonenim	Me·on'e·nim	Judges 9:37 (h6048)	mee-AHN-uh-nim*, -ON-
Mephibosheth	Me·phib'o·sheth	2 Samuel 4:4 (h4648)	mih-FIB-oh-sheth, -uh-, muh-FIB-uh-sheth*
Merab	Me'rab	1 Samuel 14:49 (h4764)	MEE-rab*, MIR-ab
Merari	Me·rar'i	Genesis 46:11 (h4847)	mih-RAHR-***i***, muh-RAIR-***i****, [***not*** -ee]
Merarite(s)	Me·rar'its	Numbers 26:57 (h4848)	mih-RAH-r***i***t, muh-RAIR-***i***t(s)*
Merathaim	Mer·a·tha'im	Jeremiah 50:21 (h4850)	mer'uh-THAY-im*
Mered	Me'red	1 Chronicles 4:18 (h4778)	MEE-red*, -rid
Meribah	Mer'i·bah **(I)** compare: **Massah**	**Exodus 17:7** (h4809)	MER-ih-bah*, -buh
Merneptah*	—	w06 7/15 24	MUHR-nep-tah', mer-NEP-tah
Merodach	Mer'o·dach in some Bibles: **Marduk***	Jeremiah 50:2 (h4781)	MER-oh-dak*, -uh-dahk', mee-ROH-dak, mih-
Merodach-baladan	Mer'o·dach-bal'a·dan	Isaiah 39:1 (h4757)	MER-oh-dak-BAL-uh-dan*, mih-roh'dak-BAL-uh-duhn
Meroitic*	— compare **Ethiopic**	it ETHIOPIA (Ethiopian Language)	**(¶)** mer'oh-IH-tik
Meroz	Me'roz	Judges 5:23 (h4789)	MEE-roz*
Mesha	Me'sha	2 Kings 3:4 (h4338)	MEE-shuh* [***not*** MESH-uh]
Meshach	Me'shach aka **Mishael**	Daniel 1:7 (h4335)	**(¶)** MEE-shak*, MEE-shach
Meshech	Me'shech in some Bibles: **Mosoch**	Ezekiel 27:13 (h4902)	MEE-shek*
Meshillemith	Me·shil'le·mith	1 Chronicles 9:12 (h4921)	muh-SHIL-uh-mith*, mih-, mee-SHIL-ee-mith
Meshillemoth	Me·shil'le·moth	Nehemiah 11:13 (h4919)	muh-SHIL-uh-moth*, mih-, mee-SHIL-ee-moth
Meshullemeth	Me·shul'le·meth	2 Kings 21:19 (h4922)	muh-SHUHL-uh-meth*, mih-SHOOL-uh-mith, -meth
Mesopotamia	Mes·o·po·ta'mi·a in some Bibles: **Aram-**	Genesis 24:10 (h763)	**(¶)** **(¶)** mes'oh-puh-TAY-mee-uh*, mes'uh-,

	naharaim		meh's(uh-)puh-TAY-mee-uh, -myuh
Messiah	Mes·si'ah	Daniel 9:25 (h4899)	**(¶)** muh-S***I***-uh*
Messianic*	—	it KINGDOM OF GOD	**(¶)** mes'ee-AN-ik, me'see-A-nik
messianism*	—	sh 218	**(¶)** MEH-see-uh-nih'zuhm, muh-S***I***-uh-, mih-
metaphor*	— compare **simile**	w84 6/1 18; 06 6/15 17	**(¶)** MET-uh-for' or -fawr', -fuhr
metaphysical*	—	w95 4/15 3	**(¶)** met'uh-FIZ-ih-kuhl
metempsychosis*	—	ie 6; w58 5/15 906	**(¶)** muh-tem(p)'si-KOH-suhs,me'tuhm-s***i***'KOH-suhs
metathesis*	—	—	**(¶)** muh-TA-thuh-suhs
mete	variant of "measure"	Exodus 16:18, KJ (h4058); Matthew 7:2, Da, DRB, DRC, KJ (g3354)	**(¶)** MEET
meteyard	measuring in some Bibles: length, measure[s] of length	Leviticus 19:35, JPS, KJ, Yg (h4060)	mee-TYAHRD, MEET-yahrd
Methegammah, Metheg-ammah, Metheg Ammah	Meth'eg-am'mah in some Bibles: bridle of bondage/tribute, bridle of the metropolis/mother city, power of the capital	2 Samuel 8:1 (h4965)	meth'ig-AM-uh*, mee'thig-, -theg-
Methuselah	Me·thu'se·lah	Genesis 5:21 (h4968)	**(¶)** mih-THOO-suh-luh, -zuh-, -THYOO-, -TH(Y)OOZ-luh, muh-THOO-zuh-luh*, -THOOZ-luh, meh-THYOO-zuh-luh*
Metonic*	—	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	**(¶)** mih-TON-ik
metonymy*	—	it BAAL 4. (Baal Worship)	**(¶)** muh-TON-uh-mee, -TAH-nuh-
mezuza*, mezuzah*; mezuzot*, mezuzoth'*	[me·zu'zah]; Exodus 12:6 ftn. for "doorposts", mezu·zoth'	it MEZUZAH	**(¶) (¶)** muh-ZOOZ-uh*, -zoo-ZAH, -ZU-zuh; muh-zoo-ZAWT
Micah	Mi'cah persons; Bible book	Micah 1:1 (h4318)	**(¶)** M***I***-kuh*
Micaiah	Mi·cai'ah	1 Kings 22:8 (h4321)	muh-K***I***-uh*, mih-KAY-yuh, m***i***-KAY-yuh, m***i***'kay-***I***-uh
Michael	Mi'cha·el	Daniel 10:13 (h4317)	**(¶)** M***I***-kay-uhl, M***I***-kuhl*

Michal	Mi'chal	1 Samuel 14:49 (h4324)	M***I***-kuhl*
Micheas	Mi'cah	Micah 1:1, DRB, DRC (h4318)	**(¶)** M***I***-kee-uhs, m***i***-KEE-uhs, MIK-ee-uhs
Michmas, Michmash	Mich'mash	1 Samuel 13:2 (h4363)	MIK-mas; MIK-mash*
Michri	Mich'ri	1 Chronicles 9:8 (h4381)	MIK-r***i****
michtam	mik'tam	—	see **miktam**
Midian, Midianite	Mid'i·an; Mid'i·an·ite	Numbers 25:15 (h4080; h4084)	**(¶) (¶)** MID-ee-uhn*; MID-ee-uh-n***i***t'*
Midianitish	Mid'i·an·ite	Numbers 25:6, AS, KJ (h4084)	MID-ee-uh-n***i***t-ish, -n***i***d-ish
midrash*	— pl., **midrashim**	w99 3/15 27	**(¶)** MID-rash, -rahsh, MIH-drahsh, *Seph. Heb.*, mee-DRAHSH, *Ashk. Heb.*, mih-DRAHSH
midrashim*	— sing., **midrash**	w99 3/15 27	**(¶)** mih-DRAH-shuhm, *Seph. Heb.*, me-drah-SHEEM, *Ashk. Heb.*, mih-DRO-shim
Migdol	Mig'dol in some Bibles: tower	Ezekiel 29:10 (h4024)	MIG-dol, -dawl*
miktam	mik'tam in some Bibles: inscription of a title, michtam, prayer, precious Psalm, secret treasure, writing	Psalms 16 and 56–60 superscriptions (h4387)	MIK-tam(')*
Milcah	Mil'cah	Genesis 11:29; Numbers 27:1 (h4435)	MIL-kuh, MIL-kah*
milch	giving suck in many Bibles: milk	1 Samuel 6:7, AMP, AS, Da, JPS, KJ (h5763)	**(¶)** MILCH, MILK, MILKS
Milcom	Mil'com aka **Molech**	1 Kings 11:5 (h4445)	MIL-kuhm, MIL-kom*
mildew	mildew in some Bibles: blight	Amos 4:9 (h3420)	**(¶)** MIL-doo, -dyoo
Miletum, Miletus	Mi·le'tus	Acts 20:15 (g3399)	**(¶)** m***i***-LEE-tuhm; m***i***-LEE-tuhs*
millenarian*, millenarianism*	—	g89 10/22 19; w99 12/1 6	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** mil'uh-NAIR-ee-uhn, mih'luh-NER-ee-uhn; mil'uh-NAIR-ee-uhn-iz'uhm, -uh-nih'zuhm
millennial*	—	it KINGDOM OF GOD	**(¶)** muh-LEN-ee-uhl, -LEH-nee-uhl
millennialism*	—	w99 12/1 6	**(¶)** muh-LEN-ee-uhl-iz'uhm, -uh-LIH-zuhm
millennium*, millennia*	—	w99 12/1 7; g04 7/8 29	**(¶) (¶)** muh-LEN-ee-uhm,

			-LEH-nee-uhm; muh-LEH-nee-uh
mina	mi'na in some Bibles: coin, money, pound	Luke 19:16 (g3414)	**(¶)** M***I***-nuh*
Minerva*	— Roman goddess of wisdom; compare **Athena***	g97 11/8 27; 91 7/1 4	**(¶)** muh-NUHR-vuh
Miniscule*, Minuscule*	— small cursive manuscript	si 310	**(¶) (¶) (¶) (¶)** MIN-ih-skyool, MIH-nuhs-kyool'; MIN-uh-skyool, mih-NUHS-kyool, MIH-nuhs-kyool'
Miriam	Mir'i·am	Exodus 15:20 (h4813)	MIR-ee-uhm*
mischievous	—	Psalm 21:11, KJ (h4209); Psalm 38:12, AS, Da, KJ (h1942); Ecclesiastes 10:13, AS, DRB, KJ (h7451)	**(¶)** MIS-chuh-vuhs, MISH-; *nonstandard spelling and pronunciation:* mischievious: mis-CHEE-vee-uhs, mish-
Mishna*, Mishnah*	—	w81 5/1 31; sh 221	**(¶)** MISH-nuh
Mishael	Mish'a·el aka **Meshach**	Daniel 1:6 (h4332)	MISH-ay-el*, -uhl
Misr*	— modern Arabic for **Egypt**	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN	**(¶)** MIS-ruh, MISR^{uh}
Mitanni*	—	—	**(¶)** mih-TAN-ee, -TAH-nee
miter	turban in some Bibles: **diadem**, **mitre**, **turban**	Ezekiel 21:26, ACV, AMP, Consv (h4701)	M***I***-tuhr **(¶)**
Mithra*, Mithras*	—	g02 12/8 17; g91 12/8 12; g88 12/8 18	**(¶)** MITH-ruh; MITH-ruhs
Mithraic*	—	w94 12/15 5	**(¶)** mith-RAY-ik, mi-THRAY-ik
Mithraism*	—	w79 12/15 3	**(¶)** MITH-ruh-iz'uhm, -ih'zuhm
Mithredath	Mith're·dath in some Bibles: Mith'redath, **Mithridates**, Mitr'dat	Ezra 1:8; 4:7 (h4990)	**(*definition*)** MITH-ruh-dath
Mithridates	Mith're·dath in most Bibles: **Mithredath**	Ezra 1:8, 4:7 DRC, LXX-E (H4990)	mith'ruh-DAY-teez [***not*** mith'ruh-DAYTZ]
mitre	turban in some Bibles: **diadem**, **miter**, **turban**	Ezekiel 21:26, AS, Da, JPS, Leeser, Yg (h4701)	**(¶)** M***I***-tuhr

Mitylene, Mytilene	Mit·y·le'ne	Acts 20:14 (g3412)	**(¶)** mit'uh-LEE-nuh*, -nee, mih'tuh-LEE-nee, mee'tee-LEE-nee
Mizar	little [mountain]	Psalm 42:6, AS, KJ, Yg (h4706)	M***I***-zahr
Mizpah	Miz'pah in some Bibles: **Mizpeh**	Judges 11:11 (h4709)	MIZ-puh, MIZ-pah*
Mizpeh	Miz'peh *see also* **Mizpah**	1 Samuel 22:3 (h4708)	MIZ-puh*
Mizraim	Miz'ra·im	Genesis 10:6 (h4714)	**(¶)** miz-RAY-im, MIZ-ray-im*, -ree-uhm, *Heb.*, mits-R***I***-yim
Mnason	Mna'son	Acts 21:16 (g3416)	**(¶)** NAY-suhn, mᵘʰ-NAY-suhn*, *Gr.*, mNAH-sohn
Moab	Mo'ab	Genesis 19:37 (h4124)	**(¶) (¶)** MOH-ab'*
Moabite	Mo'ab·ite in some Bibles: of Moab, of Mo'av	Ruth 1:4 (h4125)	**(¶) (¶)** MOH-uh-b***i***t*
Moabitess	Mo'ab·i·tess	Ruth 2:21 (h4125)	**(definition)** MOH-uh-b***i***t-es
Mohammad*	— compare **Muhammad**	g86 2/8 30	moh-HAM-uhd
Molech	Mo'lech aka **Milcom**, **Moloch**	Leviticus 18:21 (h4432)	**(¶)** MOH-lek*, MOL-uhk
Moloch	Mo'loch aka **Milcom**, **Molech**	Acts 7:43 (g3434)	**(¶) (¶)** MOH-lok, MAH-luhk, MOH-lahk', MOH-lok', MOL-uhk
monogamy*	—	w06 6/15 28	**(¶)** muh-NAH-guh-mee
monogenes'	*mo·no·ge·nes'*	Luke 7:12 ftn. for "only-begotten" (g3439)	**(¶)** mon-og-en-AYS
monolith*	—	w94 8/1 8; w90 4/15 30	**(¶)** MON-uh-lith, MAH-nuh-lith'
monolithic*	—	it ZOAN	**(¶)** mon'uh-LITH-ik, mah'nuh-LIH-thik
monotheism*	—	w03 7/15 29	**(¶)** MAH-nuh-thee(')ih'zuhm
monotheist*	— compare **polytheist***	w63 7/1 390	**(¶)** MAH-nuh-thee'ist
monotheistic*	—	w98 12/1 12	mah'nuh-thee-IS-tik
Montanism*	—	w83 9/15 12	**(¶)** MON-tuh-niz'uhm, MAHN'tuh-nih'zuhm
Montanus*	—	w83 9/15 12	MON-tuh-nuhs
Moph	Mem'phis in most Bibles: **Memphis**; see **Noph**	Hosea 9:6, Da, Leeser, Yg (h4644)	MOF

Mordecai	Mor'de·cai	Esther 2:5 (h4782)	MOR-duh-k***i****, -dee-, mor'dee-KAY-***i***, ***not*** mor'duh-K***I***-uh
Moreh	Mo'reh	Genesis 12:6 (h4176)	MOH-ray*, -ree, MOR-eh
Moresheth	Mo'resh·eth in some Bibles: Morashtite, Morasthite	Micah 1:1 (h4183)	MOR-uh-sheth*, -eh-
Moresheth-gath	Mo'resh·eth-gath in some Bibles: Moreshethgath, Moresheth Gath	Micah 1:14 (h4182)	MOR-uh-sheth-gath'*, MOR-eh-sheth-gath
Moriah	Mo·ri'ah	Genesis 22:2 (h4179)	**(¶)** muh-R***I***-uh*
moribund*	—	ip-1 368	**(¶)** MAWR-uh-buhnd('), MAHR-
Morpheus*	—	g76 6/22 14	**(¶)** MAWR-fee-uhs, -fyoos', -foos'
Mosaic*	—	w80 8/15 26	**(¶)** moh-ZAY-ik
Moses	Moses [Mo'ses]	Exodus 2:10 (h4872); Jude 9 (g3475)	**(¶) (¶)** MOH-zis, -ziz, MOH-zuhz*, -zuhs
c*	— variant of **Muslim***	g89 8/8 22	**(¶) (¶)** MOZ-luhm, MOS-, MAHZ-luhm, MAHS-
Mosoch	Me'shech in most Bibles: **Meshech**	Ezekiel 27:13, DRB, DRC (h4902)	MOH-sok
mosque*	—	sh 295	**(¶)** MAHSK
moufflon, mouflon	**chamois**	Deuteronomy 14:5, LITV (h2169)	**(¶) (¶)** moo-FLOH^{N}, MOOF-lon'
Muhammad*	— compare **Mohammad**	g89 12/22 19	**(¶) (¶)** moh-HA-muhd, -HAH-, moo-, moo-HAM-id, -HAH-mid
mullah*	—	yb92 92	**(¶)** MUH-luh, MOO-luh, MUL-uh
Muratorian* [Fragment]	—	w06 2/15 13	myoor'uh-TOR-ee-uhn
murrain	pestilence	Exodus 9:3, AS, DRB, KJ (h1698)	**(¶)** MUHR-uhn, -in, MUH-ruhn [***not*** MYOOR-uhn]
Mushi	Mu'shi	Exodus 6:19 (h4187)	MOO-sh***i****
Muslim*	— compare **Moslem***	g01 12/22 29	**(¶)** MUHZ-luhm, MUS-, MUZ-
Muth-labben	Muth-lab'ben	Psalm 9 superscription (h4192)	myooth-LAB-uhn, muth-LAHB-ben*
Mycenae*	—	g70 7/22 22	**(¶)** m***i***-SEE-nee(')
Mycenaean*, Mycenian*	—	it KITTIM	**(¶) (¶)** m***i***'suh-NEE-uhn; *variant, Mycenian:* m***i***-SEE-nee-uhn

myriad, myriads	ten thousand; myriads	1 Corinthians 14:19, Diaglott, Murdock (g3463); Deuteronomy 33:2 (h7233); Revelation 5:11 (g3461)	**(¶)** MIR-ee-uhd, MIHR-ee-uhdz
myrrh	myrrh	Exodus 30:23 (h4753); Matthew 2:11 (g4666)	**(¶)** MUHR
Mysia	Mys'i·a	Acts 16:7 (g3465)	**(¶)** MISH-ee-uh, MIS-ee-uh*, MIH-sh(ee-)uh
Mysian*	—	it PERGAMUM	**(¶)** MISH-ee-uhn, MIS-, MIH-sh(ee-)uhn
mysticism*	—	w02 4/1 3	**(¶)** MIS-tuh-sih'zuhm

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— N —

naa- nab- nah- nai- nas- naz- nea- neb- nec- neg- neh- nep- ner- net- nib- nic- nil- nim- nin- nip- nis- nit- no- nub-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Naamah	Na'a·mah	Genesis 4:22 (h5279)	NAY-uh-muh, NAY-uh-mah*
Naaman	Na'a·man	2 Kings 5:1 (h5283)	NAY-uh-muhn* [*not* NAY-muhn]
Naamathite	Na'a·ma·thite	Job 2:11 (h5284)	NAY-uh-muh-th*i*t*
Naarah	Na'a·rah person; place, aka **Naarath**, Naaratha	(person) 1 Chronicles 4:5 (h5292); (place) Joshua 16:7 (h5292)	NAY-uh-ruh*
Naaran	Na'a·ran possibly same as **Naarah**, in some Bibles: Naeram, Noran	1 Chronicles 7:28 (h5295)	NAY-uh-ruhn*
Naarath	Na'a·rah in most Bibles: **Naarah**	Joshua 16:7, Da, KJ, LITV, Yg (h5292)	NAY-uh-ruhth
Nabal	Na'bal	1 Samuel 25:3 (h5037)	NAY-buhl*
Nabataea*, Nabatea*	—	w62 11/1 661	**(¶) (¶)** nab'uh-TEE-uh, na'buh-TEE-uh
Nabatean*	—	w62 9/15 575	nab'uh-TEE-uhn
Nablus*	— ancient **Shechem**	g98 5/8 20	**(¶)** NAB-luhs, NAH-bluhs, NA-
Nabonidus*	—; [Nab·o·ni'dus]	Daniel 5:1 ftn.	nab'uh-N***I***-duhs [*not* na-BON-ih-duhs]
Nabopolassar*	—	it CHALDEA	nab'uh-puh-LAS-uhr, nab-oh-poh-LAS-er

Naboth	Na'both	1 Kings 21:1 (h5022)	NAY-bahth*, -both
Nachon, Nacon	Na'con	2 Samuel 6:6 (h5225)	NAY-kon*
Nadab	Na'dab	Exodus 6:23 (h5070)	NAY-dab*
Naggai, Nagge	Nag'ga·i	Luke 3:25 (g3477)	NAG-uh-***i****, NAG-***i***; NAG-ee
Nag Hammadi*	—	—	**(*definition*)** nahg' huh-MAH-dee, nahg HAH-mah-dih
Nahash	Na'hash	2 Samuel 17:27 (h5176)	NAY-hash*
Nahbi	Nah'bi	Numbers 13:14 (h5147)	NAH-b***i****
Nahor	Na'hor	Genesis 11:26 (h5152)	NAY-hor*, -hawr
Nahshon	Nah'shon	Ruth 4:20 (h5177)	NAH-shon* [***not*** NAY-shon]
Nahum	Na'hum persons; Bible book	Nahum 1:1 (h5151)	**(¶) (¶)** NAY-huhm*, NAY-uhm*
Nain	Na'in	Luke 7:11 (g3484)	NAY-in*, NAYN
Naioth	Nai'oth	1 Samuel 19:18 (h5121)	N***I***-oth*, NAY-yoth
Naomi	Na'o·mi in some Bibles: **Noemi**	Ruth 1:2 (h5281)	**(¶)** NAY-oh-mee*, *commonly* nay-OH-mee
Naphish	Na'phish	Genesis 25:15 (h5305)	NAY-fish*
Naphtali	Naph'ta·li	Genesis 30:8 (h5321)	**(¶)** NAF-tuh-l***i****
Naphtuhim	Naph·tu'him	Genesis 10:13 (h5320)	NAF-tuh-him, naf-TOO-him*
Narcissus	Nar·cis'sus	Romans 16:11 (g3488)	**(¶)** nahr-SIH-suhs*, -SIS-uhs
nascent*	—	g92 3/22 6	**(¶)** NAS-uhnt, NAY-suhnt
Nashim	men; ftn., lay [it] desolate in most Bibles: demolished, destroyed, laid waste, make desolate, ravaged	Numbers 21:30, TEV (h8074)	NAY-shim
nasi	chieftain in most Bibles: chief, chieftain, leader, prince, ruler	Exodus 22:28, ftn. for "chieftain" (h5387)	NAH-see(')
Nasi, Judah ha-*	—	—	see **Judah ha-Nasi***
Nathan	Nathan [Na'than]	2 Chronicles 9:29 (h5416)	**(¶)** NAY-thuhn*
Nathanael	Na·than'a·el	John 1:45 (g3482)	nuh-THAN-yuhl*, -ay-uhl, -ee-
naught, nought	—	In KJ, "naught" is used for many Hebrew and	**(¶) (¶)** NAWT, NAHT

		Greek words	
Nazarene	Naz·a·rene'	Matthew 2:23 (g3480)	**(¶)** na'zuh-REEN*
Nazareth	Naz'a·reth	Matthew 2:23 (g3478)	**(¶)** NA-zuh-ruhth*, NAZ-uh- [***not*** NAZ-uh-rus]
Nazarite	Naz'i·rite in most Bibles: **Nazirite**	Numbers 6:2, Da, KJ, Leeser, LITV, Yg (h5139)	**(¶)** NA-zuh-r***i***t, NAZ-uh-
Nazi*	—	jv 659	**(¶)** NAHT-see, NAT-
Nazirite	Naz'i·rite in some Bibles: **Nazarite**	Numbers 6:2 (h5139)	**(¶)** NA-zuh-r***i***t*, NAZ-uh-
Neapolis	Ne·ap'o·lis	Acts 16:11 (g3496)	**(¶)** nee-A-puh-lis*
Nebaioth	Ne·ba'ioth	Isaiah 60:7 (h5032)	nee-BAY-yoth, nih-, nuh-BAY-oth*
Nebo	Ne'bo compare **Nego**	Deuteronomy 32:49; Isaiah 46:1 (h5015)	NEE-boh*
Nebuchadnezzar	Neb·u·chad·nez'zar compare **Nebuchadrezzar**	2 Kings 24:1 (h5019)	**(¶) (¶)** neb'uh-kuhd-NEZ-uhr, ne'byuh-kuhd-NEH-zuhr*
Nebuchadrezzar	Neb·u·chad·rez'zar compare **Nebuchadnezzar**	Jeremiah 21:2 (h5019)	**(¶)** neb'uh-kuh-DREZ-uhr, ne'byuh-kuh-DRE-zuhr*, -buh-
Nebuzaradan	Neb·u'zar·ad'an	Jeremiah 39:10 (h5018)	neb-yoo-ZAIR-uh-dan, neb'uh-zuh-RAY-duhn, neb-yoo'zuhr-AD-uhn*
Necho, Nechoh, Neco	Ne'cho	2 Chronicles 35:20 (h5224)	NEE-koh*
necromancer	anyone who inquires of the dead in some Bibles: channeling with the dead, consult the dead, consult the spirits of the dead, one inquiring of the dead, that seeketh the truth from the dead	Deuteronomy 18:11, AS, KJ (h1875 + h413 + h4191)	**(¶)** NEH-kruh-man(t)'-suhr, NEK-ruh-
necromancy*	—	it DIVINATION	**(¶)** NEH-kruh-man(t)'see , NEK-ruh-
Negeb	Neg'eb in some Bibles: **Negev**, South, Southern Desert	Genesis 12:9 (h5045)	**(¶)** NEG-eb, NEH-geb'* [***not*** NEE-geb]
Negev	Neg'eb also **Negeb**	Psalm 126:4, GW, HNV, WEB (h5045)	**(¶)** NEG-ev, NEH-gev' [***not*** NEE-gev]
Nego*	— compare **Nebo**	dp 36; it ABEDNEGO	NEE-goh
Nehemiah	Ne·he·mi'ah persons; Bible book	Nehemiah 1:1 (h5166)	**(¶)** nee'(h)uh-M***I***-uh*

Nehemias	Ne·he·mi'ah in most Bibles: **Nehemiah**	Nehemiah 1:1, DRB, DRC (h5166)	**(¶)** nee'(h)uh-M***I***-uhs
Nehiloth	Ne'hi·loth in some Bibles: concerning the inheritances, concerning her that inherits, on/with/accompanied by wind instruments, to be accompanied by the flute(s), use flutes	Psalm 5 superscription (h5155)	**(¶)** NEE-huh-loth, NEE-uh-luhth*, *Heb.*, ne*kh*-ee-LAW
Nehushta	Ne·hush'ta	2 Kings 24:8 (h5179)	nee-HUSH-tuh, nih-HOOSH-, nuh-HUSH-tuh*
Nehushtan	copper serpent-idol in some Bibles: a piece of brass, Nechushtan, Nohestan	2 Kings 18:4, AS, KJ (h5180)	**(¶)** nee-HUSH-tan, nih-HOOSH-tuhn, *Heb.*, ne*kh*-oosh-TAWN
Nepheg	Ne'pheg	2 Samuel 5:15 (h5298)	NEE-fehg*, -fig
nephesh*	Heb., *ne'phesh*	Genesis 1:30 ftn. for "soul"; it SOUL (h5315)	**(¶) (¶)** NEH-fesh, NEF-ish
Nephilim	Neph'i·lim in some Bibles: giants	Genesis 6:4 (h5303)	NEF-uh-lim*, -luhm
Neptune*	— Roman god of the sea; compare **Poseidon**	sh 43	**(¶)** NEP-toon, -tyoon
Nereus	Ne'reus	Romans 16:15 (g3517)	**(¶)** NEE-ruhs*, NIR-ee-uhs, NEE-rih-yoos
Nergal	Ner'gal	2 Kings 17:30 (h5370)	**(¶)** NUHR-gal*, -gahl, -guhl
Nergalsharezer, Nergal-sharezer	Ner'gal-shar·e'zer in some Bibles: Marganasar	Jeremiah 39:3 (h5371)	nuhr'gal-shar-EE-zuhr*, -shuh-REE-zuhr
Neriah	Ne·ri'ah in some Bibles: Neri, Nerijah, Neriyah	Jeremiah 32:12 (h5374)	nuh-R***I***-uh*, nih-, nee-
Neriglissar*	—	it NERGAL-SHAREZER	nuhr'ig-LIS-uhr
Nero*	—	it CAESAR	**(¶)** NEE-roh('), NIHR-oh(')
Nerva*	—	dp 239; w88 5/1 29	NUHR-vuh
Nethanel, Nethaneel	Ne·than'el	Numbers 7:18 (h5417)	nih-THAN-uhl*; nih-THAN-ee-uhl, NETH-uh-neel
Nethinim	Neth'i·nim	1 Chronicles 9:2 (h5411)	NETH-ih-nim*
Neviim*, Nevi'im*	—	sh 220	nih-vih-EEM, *Seph. Heb.*,

	in Jewish Bible Canon: "Prophets"		nuh-vee-EEM, *Ashk. Heb.*, nuh-VEE-im
Nibhaz	Nib'haz	2 Kings 17:31 (h5026)	NIB-haz*
Nicaea*	—	w01 4/15 19; w98 3/15 28 (box)	**(¶)** n***i***-SEE-uh
Nicene*, Nicaean*	—	w98 3/15 27; g73 1/8 18	**(¶) (¶)** n***i***-SEEN, N***I***-seen'; n***i***-SEE-uhn
Nicanor	Ni·ca'nor	Acts 6:5 (g3527)	n***i***-KAY-nuhr*
Nicator*	—	dp 162, 211	**(¶)** n***i***-KAY-tuhr, N***I***-kay'tuhr
Nicodemus	Nic·o·de'mus	John 3:1 (g3530)	nik'uh-DEE-muhs*
Nicolaitan	**Nicolaus**	Revelation 2:6, AS, By, TEV, Yg (h3531)	nik'uh-LAY-uh-tᵘʰn
Nicolaitane	**Nicolaus**	Revelation 2:6, Da, KJ (h3531)	nik'uh-LAY-uh-tayn
Nicolaus	Nic·o·la'us in some Bibles: **Nicolaitanes**, **Nicolaitans**, Nicolaites	Revelation 2:6 (g3531)	nik'uh-LAY-uhs*
Nicopolis	Ni·cop'o·lis	Titus 3:12 (g3533)	nih-KOP-uh-lis*
Niger	Ni'ger	Acts 13:1 (g3526)	N***I***-juhr*, -guhr
Nile	Nile	Exodus 2:3 (h2975)	**(¶) (¶)** N***I***L, N***I***-uhl*
nimbus*	—	rs 354	**(¶)** NIM-buhs
Nimrod	Nim'rod	Genesis 10:8 (h5248)	**(¶)** NIM-rahd*, -rod
Nimrud*	— ancient **Calah**	it CALAH	**(¶) (¶)** NIM-rood, nim-ROOD, nim-RUHD
Nimshi	Nim'shi	2 Kings 9:2 (h5250)	NIM-sh***i****
Nineveh	Nin'e·veh	Genesis 10:11 (h5210)	**(¶)** NIN-uh-vuh*
Ninevites	Nin'e·vites	Luke 11:30 (g3536)	NIN-uh-v***i***ts'*
Nippur*	—	w92 1/15 21; it BABYLON	**(¶)** nih-POOR
Nirvana*	—	w99 4/1 12; sh 137	**(¶)** nir-VAH-nuh, nuhr(')-
Nisan	Ni'san	Nehemiah 2:1 (h5212)	**(¶) (¶)** N***I***-san* in NW, *also* NIS-uhn , NEE-sahn, nee-SAHN, -SAWN
Nisroch	Nis'roch	2 Kings 19:37 (h5268)	**(¶)** NIS-rok*, nis-ROHK,
niter, nitre	alkali in some Bibles: soda	Proverbs 25:20, Da, DRB, KJ (5427)	**(¶)** N***I***-tuhr
No, No-amon	No; No-a'mon city, aka **Thebes**	Jeremiah 46:25 (h4996); Nahum 3:8 (h528 + h4996)	NOH*; noh-AY-mahn*, -muhn, -AH-muhn, -AM-uhn
Noach	**Noah**	Genesis 5:29, CJB,	**(¶)** NOH-a*kh*, "NO-akh"

		HNV, Leeser (h5146)	
Noachian*	—	w08 6/1 8	**(¶)** noh-AY-kee-uhn
Noah	Noah [No'ah] in some Bibles: **Noach**, Noa, **Noe**	Genesis 5:29 (h5146); Numbers 27:1 (h5270); Matthew 24:37 (g3574)	**(¶)** NOH-uh*
Noe	Noah variant of **Noah**	Genesis 5:29, DRB, DRC (h5146); Matthew 24:37, Da, DRB, DRC, KJVA (g3575)	NOH-ee
Noemi	Na'o·mi in most Bibles: **Naomi**	Ruth 1:2, DRB, DRC (h5281)	NOH-uh-m***i***
noisome	injurious; hurtful	Ezekiel 14:15, KJ (h7451); Revelation 16:2, AS, KJ (g2556)	**(¶)** NOI-suhm
Nomina Sacra, *nomina sacra*	—	—	**(¶)** NAH-muh-nuh, NOH-; **(¶)** SA-kruh, SAY-kruh; **(definition)**
Noph	Noph Biblical **Memphis**; in some Bibles: **Moph**	Isaiah 19:13 (h5297)	**(¶)** NOF, NAHF*, NOHF
Nubia	E·thi·o'pi·a in most Bibles: **Cush**, **Ethiopia**	Esther 1:1 (h3568)	NOO-bee-uh, NYOO-bee-uh
Nubian*	—	g83 8/8 27	**(¶)** NOO-bee-uhn, NYOO-
nuclear*	— compare **nucleus**	g04 3/8 4	**(¶)** NOO-klee-uhr, NYOO-, *by metathesis* -kyuh-luhr
nucleus*	— compare **nuclear**	w99 8/15 5	**(¶)** NOO-klee-uhs, NYOO-
Numbers	Numbers Bible book	Numbers 1:1 ftn.	**(¶)** NUHM-buhrz
Nun	Nun	Exodus 33:11 (h5126)	NUHN*
nun	*Nun* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:105 (verse heading)	**(¶)** NOON*, NUHN, NUN
Nunc Dimittis*	—	—	**(¶)** **(¶)** noonk'di-MIT-is, nuhngk'duh-MIH-tuhs, -nungk
nuncio*	—	w80 7/1 25	**(¶)** NUHN(T)-see-oh', NOON(T)-
Nut*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Egyptian Deities)	NUT, NOOT
Nuzi*	—	it ARCHAEOLOGY (Mari and Nuzi)	NOO-zee
Nympha, Nymphas	Nym'pha	Colossians 4:15 (g3564);	NIM-fuh*; NIM-fuhs

		Nymphas in ASV, DRB, KJ, others	

— O —

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Obadiah	O·ba·di'ah persons; Bible book	Obadiah 1:1 (h5662)	**(¶)** oh'buh-D***I***-uh*
Obed	O'bed	Ruth 4:17 (h5744)	OH-bid, OH-bed*
Obededom, Obed-edom	O'bed-e'dom	2 Samuel 6:11 (h5654)	oh'bed-EE-duhm*, -dom, oh'bid-
obeisance	obeisance in some Bibles: bow[ed] down, homage, worship, worshipping	Acts 10:25 (g4352)	**(¶)** oh-BEE-sᵘʰn(t)s, uh-, -BAY-
obelisk	sacred pillar	Leviticus 26:1, AMP (h4676); dp 72	**(¶) (¶)** OB-uh-lisk, AH-buh-lisk', OH-
oblation	gift offering in some Bibles: meal offering, offering[s], present	Daniel 9:27, KJ (h4503)	**(¶) (¶)** uh-BLAY-shuhn, oh-, uh-
obstacle	obstacle in some Bibles: stumbling block	Isaiah 57:14 (h4383)	**(¶)** AHB-stih(')-kuhl [***not*** ahb-STAK-uhl]
occult	magical arts	Acts 19:19, CJB, GW, ISV (g4021)	**(¶) (¶)** uh-KUHLT, ah-, AH-kuhlt', uh-KULT, OK-ult'
Octateuch*	—	w60 5/15 294	OK-tuh-took', -tyook, AHKT-uh-took', -tyook'
Octavian*	—	dp 248	**(¶)** ok-TAY-vee-uh
Octavio Paz*	—	dp 172	ok-TAH-vyoh PAHS
Odaenathus*, Odenathus*	—	dp 252	od-ih-NAY-thuhs
Oded	O'ded	2 Chronicles 15:1 (h5752)	OH-ded*, -did
Odin*	—	g00 12/8 27	**(¶) (¶)** OH-dᵘʰn, OH-din
Odoacer*	—	dp 242	**(¶) (¶)** oh'doh-AY-suhr, OH-duh-way'suhr, -ah'suhr
odoriferous	—	2 Chronicles 16:14, DRB, DRC (h1315)	**(¶)** oh'duh-RIH-f(uh-)ruhs

offertory*	—	g80 11/8 5	**(¶)** AW-fuh(r)-tohr'ee, AH-, -tawr'-
Og	Og	1 4:19 (h5747)	**(¶)** OG*, OHG
Oholah	O·ho'lah in some Bibles: **Aholah**	Ezekiel 23:4 (h170)	oh-HOH-lah*, -luh
Oholiab	O·ho'li·ab in some Bibles: **Aholiab**	Exodus 31:6 (h171)	oh-HOH-lee-ab
Oholibah	O·hol'i·bah in some Bibles: **Aholibah**	Ezekiel 23:4 (h172)	oh-HOH-lih-buh, oh-HOHL-uh-bah*
Oholibamah	O·hol·i·ba'mah	Genesis 36:2 (h173)	oh-hohl'uh-BAY-muh*, oh-hoh'lih-BAH-muh
Ohrmazd*	—	—	see **Ormazd***
Olivet	Olives; Mount of Olives	2 Samuel 15:30, DRB, KJ (h2132); Acts 1:12, DRB, KJ (g1638)	**(¶)** OL-ih-vet, AH-luh-vet', ah'luh-VET
Olympas	O·lym'pas	Romans 16:15 (g3652)	oh-LIM-puhs*
Olympia*	—	it GAMES; g04 8/8 14, 16	**(¶)** uh-LIM-pee-uh, oh-
Olympian*	—	it GAMES; g89 3/8 26	**(¶)** uh-LIM-pee-uhn, oh-
Olympias*	—	dp 154	uh-LIM-pee-uhs, oh-
Olympus*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Greek Religion)	**(¶)** uh-LIM-puhs, oh-
Omega	O·me'ga	Revelation 1:8 (g5598)	**(¶) (¶)** oh-MEE-guh*, -MAY-, -ME-, *Gr.*, OH-meg-ah
omer	omer [o'mer]	Exodus 16:16 (h6016)	**(¶) (¶)** OH-muhr*, -mer, aw-MER
omnificent*	—	—	**(¶)** ahm-NIH-fuh-suhnt, om-NIF-uh-
omnipotence	power	Matthew 26:64, We (g1411)	**(¶)** om-NIP-uh-tuhns, ahm-NIH-puh-tuhn(t)s
Omnipotent, omnipotent	Almighty	Revelation 19:6, AMP, KJ, Lamsa, Murdock (g3841)	**(¶)** ahm-NIH-puh-tuhnt, om-NIP-uh-
omnipresence*	—	—	**(¶)** ahm'nih-PREH-zᵘʰn(t)s
omnipresent*	—	g05 3/8 20	**(¶)** om'nuh-PREH-zuhnt, ahm'nih-PREH-zᵘʰnt
omniscience*	—	w86 5/15 4; g92 4/8 29	**(¶)** om-NISH-uhns, ahm-NIH-shuhn(t)s
omniscient*	—	g05 3/8 20	**(¶)** om-NISH-uhnt, ahm-NIH-shuhnt
Omri	Om'ri	1 Kings 16:16 (h6018)	OM-r***i**** [***not*** OM-ree]
Onan	O'nan	Genesis 38:4 (h209)	OH-nan*, -nuhn

Onesimus	O·nes'i·mus	Colossians 4:9 (g3682)	oh-NES-uh-muhs*
Onesiphorus	On·e·siph'o·rus	2 Timothy 1:16 (g3683)	on'uh-SIF-uh-ruhs*, on'ee-
Onias*	—	w98 11/15 22	oh-N***I***-uhs
onomastica*	—	—	on'uh-MAS-tuh-kuh
Onomasticon*	— written by Eusebius	it EGLAIM	on'uh-MAS-tuh-kon, ah'nuh-MAS-tuh-kahn', -kuhn
onomatopoeia*	—	Genesis 17:19 ftn.	**(¶)** ah'nuh-mah'tuh-PEE-uh, -ma'-
onomatopoeic*	—	w71 1/15 59	**(¶)** ah'nuh-mah'tuh-PEE-ik
ontology*	—	w63 1/15 56	**(¶)** ahn-TAH-luh-jee
onycha	onycha [on'y·cha]	Exodus 30:34 (h7827)	ON-ih-kuh, AH-nu-kuh
onyx	onyx	Genesis 2:12 (h7718)	**(¶)** AH-niks, ON-iks
Ophel	O'phel in some Bibles: fortresses, forts, hill, mounds	Isaiah 32:14 (h6076)	OH-fel*, -fuhl
Ophir	O'phir person, place	Genesis 10:29; 1 Kings 10:11 (h211)	**(¶)** OH-fuhr, OH-fihr*
Ophni	Hoph'ni; Oph'ni person, city; person, in most Bibles: **Hophni**	1 Samuel 1:3, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h2652); Joshua 18:24 (h6078)	OF-n***i****
Ophra, Ophrah	Oph'rah person, two cities; city, in some Bibles: Ephra, Ephrath, Ephratha, Ophera	1 Chronicles 4:14; Joshua 18:23; Judges 6:24 (h6084)	OF-ruh*
oracle	innermost room in some Bibles: holiness, holy place, holy temple, inner room, inner sanctum, Most Holy Place, Temple	Psalms 28:2, AS, KJ (h1687)	**(¶)** OR-uh-kuhl, AWR-
oracular*	—	it CHRISTIAN	**(¶) (¶)** aw-RA-kyuh-luhr, uh-, aw-RAK-yuh-luhr
Origen*	—	it CANON	**(¶) (¶)** OR-uh-juhn, AHR-, AWR-; AWR-ih-jen, -juhn, OR-
Orion	Ke'sil in some Bibles: **Hesperus**, **Kesil**, the Giant	Job 9:9, AS, DRB, KJ (h3685)	**(¶) (¶)** oh-R***I***-uhn, uh-
Ormazd*, Ormuzd*	— aka **Ahura Mazda***,	w02 10/15 4	**(¶) (¶)** AWR-muhzd('), -mazd', awr-MUZD

	Ohrmazd*		
Ornan	Or'nan aka **Araunah**	1 Chronicles 21:18 (h771)	OR-nan*, -nuhn
Orontes*	—	it LEBANON	**(¶)** **(¶)** aw-RAHN-teez('), aw-RON-teez
Orpah	Or'pah	Ruth 1:4 (h6204)	OR-puh*, AWR-[***not*** OH-pruh]
Orpheus*	—	g95 8/8 19	**(¶)** AWR-fyuhs', -fee-uhs
Orphic*	—	w89 10/1 6; w78 5/15 25	**(¶)** AWR-fik
orthodox*, orthodoxy*	—	w93 7/1 10	**(¶)** **(¶)** OR-thuh-doks, AWR-thuh-dahks'; AWR-thuh-dahk'see, OR-thuh-dok'see
oryx	wild sheep in some Bibles: antelope, wild goat, wild ox	Deuteronomy 14:5, CJB, Da, JB (h8377)	**(¶)** OHR-iks, AWR-, AHR-
Osee	**Hosea**	Hosea 1:1, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h1954)	**(¶)** OH-zee', oh-ZAY-uh, OH-see
Osiris*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES	**(¶)** oh-S***I***-ruhs
ossifrage	osprey in some Bibles: black vulture, gier-eagle, griffon, vulture	Leviticus 11:13, KJ, Yg (h6538)	**(¶)** OS-uh-frij, AH-suh-frij, AH-suh-frayj'
ossuary*	—	w97 6/15 13	**(¶)** OSH-oo-er'ee, OS-yoo-ER-ee, AH-shuh-wer'ee, -syuh-, -suh-
Ostia*	—	w06 10/15 14	**(¶)** AHS-tee-uh
ostracism	ostracism in some Bibles: trouble	Genesis 34:30 (h5916)	**(¶)** OS-truh-siz'uhm, AHS-trh-si'zuhm
ostraca*, ostracon*, ostrakon*	—	w87 5/15 24; it POTSHERD	**(¶)** AHS-truh-kahn'; *pl.* AHS-truh-kuh
ostrich	ostrich in some Bibles: owl[s]	Job 30:29 (h3284)	**(¶)** AHS-trich, AWS-, *also* -trij
Othniel	Oth'ni·el	Judges 3:9 (h6274)	OTH-nee-el*, -uhl
Ottoman*	—	dp 61	**(¶)** AH-tuh-muhn, OT-uh-
ox, oxen	bull; cattle	Ox: Exodus 20:17 (h7794); Luke 14:5; Oxen: Genesis 12:16 (h1241); John 2:14 (g1016) (in most Bibles: Ox, Oxen)	**(¶)** AHKS, *pl.* AHK-suhn
Oxyrhynchus*	—	w92 2/15 26-28	**(¶)** ahk'si-RING-kuhs, ok'sih-

Ozem	O'zem	1 Chronicles 2:15 (h684)	OH-zihm*, -zuhm
Ozni	Oz'ni	Numbers 26:16 (h244)	OZ-n***i****

— P —

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Paarai	Pa'a·rai	2 Samuel 23:35 (h6474)	PAY-uh-r***i****
Padan, Paddan	Pad'dan in some Bibles: **Mesopotamia**	Genesis 48:7 (h6307)	PAY-duhn; PAD-an*, PAD-uhn
Padan-aram, Paddan-aram	Pad'dan-a'ram	Genesis 25:20 (h6307)	pay'duhn-AIR-uhm, -AY-ram; pad'an-AY-ram*, -uhn-
paean*	—	w80 12/15 14	**(¶)** PEE-uhn
Pahathmoab, Pahath-moab, Pahath Moab	Pa'hath-mo'ab	Nehemiah 7:11 (h6355)	pay'hath-MOH-ab*
Pahlavi*	—	it TARTAK	**(¶)** PA-luh-vee('), PAH-
palanquin	litter	Song of Solomon 3:9, AS, By, Da, JB, Ro (h668)	**(¶)** pa'luhn-KEEN, -KWIN, PAL-uhn-keen', pa-LANG-kwuhn
paleography*	—	g 2/08 19	**(¶)** pay'lee-AH-gruh-fee
Palestine	Phi·lis'ti·a in most Bibles: Philistia, Philistines	Joel 3:4, KJ, Ro, Webster (h6429)	**(¶)** PA-luh-st***i***n'
palimpsest*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE	**(¶)** PAL-im(p)-sest', PA-luhm(p)-sest', puh-LIM(P)-
palmerworm, palmer-worm	caterpillar	Joel 1:4, DRB, KJ (h1502)	**(¶)** PAH-muhr-wuhrm', PAHL-, PAW-, PAWL-
Palmyra*	—	it TADMOR	**(¶)** **(¶)** pal-M***I***-ruh
Palmyrene*	—	dp 211	**(¶)** pal'muh-REEN, -m***i***-
palsy, palsied	paralyzed	Matthew 4:24, AS, KJ, Webster (g3885)	**(¶)** **(¶)** PAWL-zee; PAWL-zeed
Palti	Pal'ti	Numbers 13:9 (h6406)	PAL-t***i***, PAWL-t***i****
Paltiel	Pal'ti·el in some Bibles: Phaltiel	2 Samuel 3:15 (h6409)	PAWL-tee-el*, PAL-tee-uhl, -t***i***-; in some Bibles: FAL-tee-uhl, -t***i***-
Pamphylia	Pam·phyl'i·a	Acts 2:10 (g3828)	**(¶)** pam-FIL-ee-uh*,

			pam-FI-lee-
panoply	complete suit of armor in some Bibles: all the armor, complete armor, every piece of war equipment, full armor, whole armor	Ephesians 6:11, Da, ftn. in NW (g3833)	**(¶)** PAN-uh-plee
pantheist*, pantheism*	—	w63 7/1 390; w81 2/15 5	**(¶) (¶)** PAN(T)-the-ist; PAN(T)-thee-ih'zuhm
Pantheon*, pantheon*	—	g 12/06 3; g01 7/8 15	**(¶)** PAN(T)-thee-ahn', -uhn
papacy*	—	w94 7/1 15	**(¶)** PAY-puh-see
Paphlagonia*, Paphlagonian*	—	it ORIGIN OF NATIONS; RIPHATH	**(¶)** pa'fluh-GOH-nee-uh, -nyah; pa'fluh-GOH-nee-uhn, -nyuhn
Paphos	Pa'phos	Acts 13:6 (g3974)	**(¶)** PAY-fos, PAY-fohs*, PAY-faws', PAH-fos [***not*** PAF-uhs, -ohs]
Papias* of Hierapolis	—	it CANON; w99 12/1 6	PAY-pee-uhs
papyrology*	—	w98 12/15 29	**(¶) (¶)** pa'puh-RAH-luh-jee, pap'uh-ROL-uh-jee
papyrus, papyri*	papyrus [pa·py'rus]	Exodus 2:3 (h1573); it PAPYRUS	**(¶) (¶)** puh-P***I***-ruhs; *pl.* puh-P***I***-ree, -r***i***
Papyrus Bodmer*	— aka **Bodmer Papyri***	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Papyrus manuscripts); si 317	puh-P***I***-ruhs BOD-muhr
parable	illustration in some Bibles: **allegory**, figurative language, story, saying, **simile**, illustration	Matthew 13:18, AS, Da, DRB, KJ, We, others (g3850)	**(¶)** PAIR-uh-buhl, PA-ruh-buhl
Paraclete	helper in some Bibles: Advocate, Comforter, Counselor, Friend, Helper, helper	John 14:16, DRB (g3875)	**(¶)** PAIR-uh-kleet, PAR-uh-kleet', PA-ruh-
paradisaic*	—	ip-1 378	**(¶)** par'uh-d***i***'SAY-ik, -ZAY-, per'uh-d***i***-SAY-ik, -ZAY-, pa'ruh-
paradise, Paradise	paradise; Paradise	Song of Solomon 4:13 (h6508); Luke 23:43 (g3857)	**(¶)** PAIR-uh-d***i***s, PER-uh-d***i***s', d***i***z', PA-ruh-
paragoge*, paragogic*	—	—, w63 2/15 127	**(*definition*)** PA-ruh-goh'jee, -gah'jee, pa'ruh-GOH-jee; PA-ruh-gah-jik
parakletos*	pa·ra'kle·tos see **Paraclete**	John 14:26 ftn. (h3875)	**(¶)** pair-AHK-lay-tos, par-AK-lay-tos
Paralipomenon	Chronicles	(Bible book), DRB, DRC	**(¶)** pair'uh-li-POM-uh-

			non, pa'ruh-luh-PAH-muh-nahn', -l***i***-
paralysis	paralysis in some Bibles: **paralytic**, paralyzed, sick with the **palsy**, stroke of paralysis	Matthew 8:6 (g3885)	**(¶)** puh-RA-luh-suhs
paralytic	paralytic in some Bibles: crippled, paralyzed man, paraplegic, sick of the **palsy**	Matthew 9:2 (g3885)	**(¶)** pa'ruh-LIH-tik
Paran	Pa'ran	Numbers 10:12 (h6290)	PAY-ran*, -ruhn
Parmenas	Par'me·nas	Acts 6:5 (g3937)	PAHR-mee-nuhs*, -muh-
Parmenio*, Parmenion*	—	dp 158, 161	pahr-MEE-ni-oh; pahr-MEE-nee-uhn
Parousia*	*pa·rou·si'a*	it PRESENCE (g3952)	**(¶)** **(¶)** **(¶)** pahr-oo-SEE-uh, puh-ROO-z(h)ee-uh, Gr., par-oo-SEE-ah
Parshandatha	Par·shan·da'tha	Esther 9:7 (h6577)	pahr-shuhn-DAY-thuh*, pahr-SHAN-duh-thuh
Parthia, Parthian	Par'thi·ans	Acts 2:9, BBE, CEV, TEV (g3934); Acts 2:9 (g3934)	PAHR-thee-uh; PAHR-thee-uhn(z)*
Parzites	Per'e·zites in most Bibles: **Perezites**	Numbers 26:20, Leeser, NKJV (h6558)	PAHR-z***i***ts
Pasach	Pa'sach	1 Chronicles 7:33 (h6457)	PAY-sak*
Pasargadae*	—	dp 151	**(¶)** puh-SAHR-guh-dee'
Pasch, Pascha*	passover	Ezekiel 45:21, DRB, DRC (h6453); Hebrews 11:28, DRB, DRC (g3957); w94 3/15 5	**(¶)** **(¶)** PASK; PAHS-kuh
paschal	passover	Mark 14:12, Diaglott, Mo (g3957)	**(¶)** PAS-kuhl
Pas-dammim, Pasdammim, Pas Dammim	Pas-dam'mim aka **Ephes-dammin**; in some Bibles: Phesdomim	1 Chronicles 11:13 (h6450)	pas-DAM-im*
Pashhur, Pashur	Pash'hur	Jeremiah 20:1 (h6583)	PASH-huhr*; PASH-uhr, PAY-shuhr
Patara	Pat'a·ra seaport of **Lycia**)	Acts 21:1 (g3959)	PAT-uh-rah*, -ruh
Pater Patriae*	—	dp 249	**(¶)** PAH-ter' PAH-tree-***i***', *Eng.* PAY-tuhr PAY-tree-ee'
Pathros	Path'ros	Isaiah 11:11 (h6624)	PATH-ros*

Pathrus, Pathrusites, Pathrushim	Path·ru'sim in some Bibles: **Pathros**, Patrusim, Pethrussim	Genesis 10:14 (h6625)	PATH-ruhs; puh-THROO-s***i***ts; puh-THROO-sim, path-ROO-sihm*
Patmos	Pat'mos	Revelation 1:9 (g3963)	**(¶)** PAT-mos*, -muhs, PAHT-maws'
patriarch	family head	Hebrews 7:4, AS, DRB, KJ, others (g3966)	**(¶)** PAY-tree-ahrk'
patriarchal*	—	w95 9/15 20	**(¶)** pay'tree-AHR-kuhl
patristic*	—	Daniel 9:2 ftn.	**(¶)** puh-TRIS-tik
patronymic*	—	it NATHANAEL	**(¶)** pa'truh-NIH-mik
Paul	Paul	Acts 13:9 (g3972)	**(¶)** PAWL*
Pauline*	—	it CANON	**(¶)** PAW-l***i***n'
Paulus	Paulus [Pau'lus]	Acts 13:7 (g3972)	**(¶)** PAW-luhs*, see also **Sergius Paulus**
Pax Romana*	—	dp 250	PAKS roh-MAH-nuh, PAHKS
pe, pe'	*Pe'* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:129 (verse heading)	**(¶)** PAY
pedagogue*, pedagog*	—	Galatians 3:24 ftn. (g3807); w02 6/1 15	**(¶)** PE-duh-gahg', -gog'
Pedaiah	Pe·dai'ah	1 Chronicles 3:18 (h6305)	pih-DAY-yuh, pee-, puh-D***I***-uh*, pee'duh-***I***-yuh
Pekah	Pe'kah	2 Kings 15:25 (h6492)	PEE-kah*, -kuh [***not*** PEK-uh]
Pekahiah	Pek·a·hi'ah	2 Kings 15:23 (h6494)	pek'uh-H***I***-uh*, pee'-
Pelatiah	Pel·a·ti'ah	Ezekiel 11:1, 13 (h6410)	pel'uh-T***I***-uh*
Peleg	Pe'leg in a few Bibles: **Phalec**, Phaleg	Genesis 10:25	PEE-leg*, -lig
Pella*	— cities in Perea and Macedonia	w98 9/15 4; it ALEXANDER	**(¶)** **(¶)** PEL-uh, PE-luh
Peloponnese*	—	g84 12/22 26	**(¶)** PEH-luh-puh-neez', -nees', peh'luh-puh-NEES
Peloponnesus*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Maritime advantages)	**(¶)** peh'luh-puh-NEE-suhs
Peloponnisos*	—	g01 1/22 17	**(¶)** peh'luh-PAW-nee-saws'
Penates*	—	pm 286	**(¶)** puh-NAY-teez, -NAH-
Peninnah	Pe·nin'nah	1 Samuel 1:2 (h6444)	pih-NIN-ah*, pee-, -uh
Pentateuch*	—; [Pen'ta·teuch]	it PENTATEUCH	**(¶)** PEN-tuh-took'*, -tyook'

Pentecost	Pentecost	Acts 2:1 (g4005)	**(¶)** PEN-tih-kost, -kawst'*, -kahst'
penury	want	Proverbs 14:23, KJ (h4270); Luke 21:4, KJ (g5303)	**(¶)** PEN-yuh-ree
Peor	Pe'or	Numbers 23:28 (h6465)	PEE-or*, PEE-awr
peradventure	maybe; perhaps; suppose in some Bibles: if, if by chance, perhaps, though, what if	Genesis 18:24, KJ (h194); Romans 5:7, KJ (g5029)	**(¶)** puhr'uhd-VEN-chuhr, per'-, PUHR-uhd-ven'chuhr, PER-
Peraea*	— also spelled **Perea***	w06 6/1 32	**(¶)** puh-REE-uh
Perazim	Pe·ra'zim Mount, aka **Baal-Perazim**	Isaiah 28:21 (h6556)	puh-RAY-zim*, pih-, PER-uh-zim
perchance	—; perhaps	1 Samuel 20:10, AS, HNV, JPS (h?); Acts 5:29, Lamsa (g3379)	**(¶)** puhr-CHAN(T)S
perdition	destruction	John 17:12, AS, DRB, KJ (g684)	**(¶)** puhr-DIH-shuhn
Perea*	— also **Peraea***	w06 6/1 32	**(¶)** puh-REE-uh
Peres	PE'RES see **Mene, Mene, Tekel and Parsin**	Daniel 5:28 (h6537)	PEE-rez*, -res
Perez	Pe'rez in some Bibles: **Phares**, **Pharez**, Pherez	Genesis 38:29 (h6557); Matthew 1:3 (g5329)	PEE-riz, PEE-rehz* [***not*** PER-ez]
Perezites	Per'e·zites in some Bibles: **Parzites**, **Pharzites**; compare **Perizzites**	Numbers 26:20 (h6558)	PER-uh-z***i***ts*
Perez-uzzah	Pe'rez-uz'zah	2 Samuel 6:8 (h6560)	pee'rez-UH-zuh*, -riz-, PEE-rez-
perfunctory*	—	ip-2 121	**(¶)** puhr-FUHNG(K)-t(uh-)ree , FUHN(K)-[***not*** puhr-FUHN(K)-tuh-tor'ee]
Pergamos, Pergamum, Pergamus	Per'ga·mum	Revelation 1:11 (g4010)	**(¶)** **(¶)** **(¶)** PUHR-guh-muhs, -mahs'; PUHR-guh-muhm*; PUHR-guh-muhs
pericope	—	—	**(¶)** **(¶)** puh-RIK-uh-pee
perineal	perineal	Genesis 38:29 (h6556)	**(¶)** per'uh-NEE-uhl
Peripatetic*	—	w92 3/15 28; it ATHENS (Cultural and Religious Center)	**(¶)** per'uh-puh-TEH-tik

Perizzites	Per'iz·zites in some Bibles: Pherezites; compare **Perezites**	Exodus 3:8 (h6522)	PER-uh-z***i***ts*, -ih-
pernicious [ways]	[acts of] loose conduct	2 Peter 2:2, KJ (g684)	**(¶)**puhr-NIH-shuhs
Persepolis*	—	dp 54	**(¶)**puhr-SEP-uh-lis, puhr-SEH-puh-lis
Persia	Persia	Ezra 1:1 (h6539)	**(¶) (¶)** PUHR-zhuh*, *esp. Brit.* PUHR-shuh*
Persian	Persian	Nehemiah 12:22 (h6542)	**(¶) (¶)** PUHR-zhuhn*, *esp. Brit.* PUHR-shuhn*
Pesach	passover in some Bibles: Passover	Exodus 12:11,CJB, HNV (h6453)	**(¶) (¶)** PAY-sa*kh'*, *Seph. Heb.*, PEH-sa*kh*; *Ashk. Heb.*, PAY-sah*kh*
Peshitta*	[Peshitta]	it VERSIONS (Ancient Versions of the Hebrew Scriptures)	***(read about)***puh-SHEE-tuh [***not*** puh-SHIT-tuh]
pestle	pestle	Proverbs 26:22 (h5940)	**(¶)**PEH-suhl, PES-t^{uh}l
Peter	Peter [Pe'ter]	Mark 3:16 (g4074)	**(¶)** PEE-tuhr*
Petra	**Sela** in some Bibles: Sela, Selah, the rock	Isaiah 16:1, DRB (h5554); g00 3/22 18	**(¶)**PEE-truh, PET-ruh
Petrine*	—	g71 2/8 27	**(¶)**PEE-tr***i***n'
phalanx*	—	it ALEXANDER	**(¶)**FAY-lang(k)s
Phalec	**Peleg**	Luke 3:35, KJ (g5317)	FAY-lik
Phalereus*, Demetrius*	—	dp 163	fuh-LEER-oos, -ee-uhs, duh-MEE-tree-uhs*, dih-
phallic*	—	w06 10/1 20	**(¶)** FAL-ik [***not*** FAY-lik]
phallus*	—	sh 99	**(¶)** FAL-uhs [***not*** FAY-luhs]
Phanuel	Phan'u·el	Luke 2:36 (g5323)	FAN-yoo-el*, fuh-NYOO-uhl
Pharaoh	Phar'aoh	Genesis 12:15 (h6547)	**(¶) (¶)** FER-oh*, FAIR-oh, FAY-roh [***not*** FAY-roh in NW]
Pharaoh-Hophra	Pharaoh Hophra aka **Apries**	Jeremiah 44:30, Da, Yg (h6540)	fer'oh* HAWF-ruh*, fair'oh-HOF-ruh
Pharathon	**Pirathon**	Judges 12:15, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6552)	FAIR-uh-thon
Phares (1)	Pe'rez in most Bibles: **Perez**; in some Bibles: **Pharez**	Numbers 26:20, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6557)	FAIR-is
Phares (2)	PE'RES	Daniel 5:25–28, DRB, DRC (h6537)	FAIR-is

Pharez	Pe'rez in most Bibles: **Perez**; in some Bibles: **Phares (1)**, Pherez	Numbers 26:20, KJ, LITV, Yg (h6557)	FAIR-iz
Pharisee	Pharisees [Phar'i·sees]	Matthew 23:26, 27 (g5330)	**(¶)** FAIR-uh-see(z)*, FA-ruh-see(')
Pharpar	Phar'par	2 Kings 5:12 (h6554)	FAHR-pahr*, -puhr
Pharsin	*Phar·sin'* Aramaic; see **Parsin**, **Upharsin**	Daniel 5:25 ftn., also NET (h6537)	FAHR-sin
Pharzites	Per'e·zites in most Bibles: **Perezites**	Numbers 26:20, KJ, LITV (h6558)	FAHR-z***i***t(s)
Phenice, Phoenice	Phoenix [Phoe'nix] aka **Phoenix**, **Phoenicia**	Acts 27:12, AMP, Da, DRB, DRC, KJ (g5405)	fih-N***I***-see, fee-
Phenicia	Phoe·ni'cia in some Bibles: **Phenice**, Phoenice, **Phoenicia**	Acts 21:2, KJ, Murdock, Yg (g5403)	fih-NIH-shee-uh
Phichol, Phicol	Phi'col	Genesis 21:22 (h6369)	F***I***-kol*
Philadelphia	Philadelphia modern **Alasehir**	Revelation 1:11 (g5359)	**(¶)** fil'uh-DEL-fee-uh*, fih'luh-DEL-fyuh, -fee-uh
Philemon	Phi·le'mon [Bible book]	Philemon 1:1 (g5371)	**(¶)** **(¶)** fih-LEE-muhn, fuh-, f***i***-LEE-muhn*
Philetus	Phi·le'tus	2 Timothy 2:17 (g5372)	f***i***-LEE-tuhs*, fih-
Philip	Philip [Phil'ip]	Matthew 10:3 (g5376)	**(¶)** FIL-ip, FIL-uhp*
Philippi	Phi·lip'pi	Acts 16:12 (g5375)	**(¶)** **(¶)** fuh-LIP-***i***, fih-, FIH-luh-p***i'***
Philippians	Phi·lip'pi·ans people of Philippi, Bible book	Philippians 4:15 (g5374)	**(¶)** fuh-LIP-ee-uhns*, fih-, fuh-LIH-pee-uhnz
Philistia	Phi·lis'ti·a	Exodus 15:14 (h6429)	**(¶)** fuh-LIS-tee-uh*, fih-
Philistine	Phi·lis'tine	Judges 16:18 (h6430)	**(¶)** fuh-LIS-teen*, -tuhn, -teen', fih-LIS-teen, -tin, FIH-luh-steen, FIL-ih-steen]
Philo Judaeus*	—	w05 6/15 9–12	**(¶)** F***I***-loh(') joo-DEE-uhs, -DAY-
Philologus	Phi·lol'o·gus	Romans 16:15 (g5378)	fil-OL-uh-guhs, fih-LOL-uh-guhs*
philologist*, philology*	—	g86 5/22 15; w02 6/15 15	**(¶)** **(¶)** fuh-lah-luh-jist, f***i***-; fuh-LAH-luh-jee, f***i***-
philosophy	philosophy	Colossians 2:8 (g5385)	**(¶)** fuh-LAH-suh-fee
Philotas*	—	dp 161	f***i***-LAH-tas
Phinees	Phin'e·has in most Bibles: **Phinehas**	Exodus 6:25, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6372)	FIN-ee-uhs

Phinehas	Phin'e·has in some Bibles: **Phinees**	Exodus 6:25 (h6372)	FIN-ee-uhs*, -huhs
Phlegon	Phle'gon	Romans 16:14 (g5393)	FLEG-uhn, FLEE-gon*
Phoebe	Phoe'be in some Bibles: Phebe	Romans 16:1 (g5402)	FEE-bee*
Phoenicia, Phoenician	Phoe·ni'cia; Phoe·ni'cian aka **Phenice**, Phenicia	Isaiah 23:11 (h3667); Acts 21:2 (g5403)	**(¶) (¶)** fih-NISH-uh, fih-NIH-sh(ee-)uh, -NEE-, fuh-NEE-shee-uh*; fih-NEE-shuhn, -NI-shuhn, fuh-NEE-shun*
Phoenix	Phoenix [Phoe'nix] in some Bibles: **Phenice**	Acts 27:12 (g5405)	**(¶)** FEE-niks*
Phogor	Pe'or in most Bibles: **Peor**	Numbers 23:28, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6465)	FOH-gor
Phrygia, Phrygian	Phryg'i·a	Acts 2:10 (g5435); Acts 18:23, EMTV, LITV (g5435)	**(¶) (¶)** FRIH-jee-uh*, -juh; FRIH-jee-uhn, -juhn
Phurah	Pu'rah in most Bibles: **Purah**	Judges 7:10, Da, KJ, Yg (h6513)	FYOO-ruh
Phygelus	Phy·gel'us also spelled Phigellus, Phygellus	2 Timothy 1:15 (g5436)	fih-JEL-uhs, f***i***-JEL-uhs*, F***I***-juh-lus
phylactery, phylacteries	[scripture-containing] cases in some Bibles: headbands, Scripture verses, straps with Scripture verses	pl., Matthew 23:5, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (g5440); it FRONTLET BAND; SCRIPTURE-CONTAINING CASE	**(¶)** fih'LAK-tuh-ree, fuh-LAK-t(uh-)ree
piacular*	—	—	**(¶)** p***i***-AK-yuh-luhr
Pibeseth, Pi-beseth, Pi Beseth	Pi·be'seth aka **Bubastis**	Ezekiel 30:17 (h6364)	p***i***-BEE-seth*, -sith
Pietism*	—	g89 9/22 16	**(¶)** P***I***-uh-tih'zuhm
Pihahiroth, Pi-hahiroth, Pi Hahiroth	Pi·ha·hi'roth	Exodus 14:2 (h6367)	p***i***'huh-H***I***-roth*, -ruhth
Pilate, Pontius	Pontius Pilate	Luke 3:1 (g4194 + g4091)	**(¶)** PON-chuhs* P***I***-luht*, PON-shuhs, -shih-uhs, -tee-uhs, PAHN-, PUHN-
-pileser, Tiglath; -pilneser, Tilgath	-pil·e'ser; -pil·ne'ser	2 Kings 16:7 (h8407); 1 Chronicles 5:6	**(¶)** p***i***(')-LEE-zuhr, pih-, puh-; pil-NEE-suhr, pil-NEE-zuhr*
pillory	pillory [pil'lo·ry]	Jeremiah 29:26 (h6729)	**(¶)** PIL-uh-ree
pinion	pinions	Psalm 91:4 (h84)	**(¶)** PIN-yuhn
Pirathon, Pirathonite	Pir'a·thon; Pir'a·thon·ite	Judges 12:15 (h6552, h6553)	PIHR-uh-thon*; PIHR-uh-thuh-n***i***t*
Pisgah	Pis'gah	Deuteronomy 3:27	PIZ-gah*, -guh

		(h6449)	
Pishon, Pison	Pi'shon	Genesis 2:11 (h6376)	P***I***-shon*; P***I***-suhn
Pisidia	Pi·sid'i·a	Acts 13:14 (g4099)	**(¶)** puh-SID-ee-uh* , pih-, p***i***-
pistachio	pistachio	Genesis 43:11 (h992)	**(¶)** puh-STA-sh(ee-)oh('), -STAH-
Pithom	Pi'thom	Exodus 1:11 (h6619)	P***I***-thom*
pitiable	pitiable in some Bibles: miserable, pitiful	Revelation 3:17 (g1652)	**(¶)** PIH-tee-uh-buhl
Plataea*	—	dp 213	**(¶)** pluh-TEE-uh
Plato*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Grecian Culture and Arts)	**(¶)** PLAY-toh(')
Pleiades	Kimah in some Bibles: **Hyades**, **Kimah**	Job 9:9, KJ (h3598)	**(¶)** PLEE-uh-deez', PLAY-
plenary*	—	sh 316	**(¶)** PLEE-nuh-ree, PLEN-uh-ree
plenipotentiary*	—	w67 10/15 625	**(¶)** ple'nuh-puh-TEN(T)-sh(uh-)ree, -shee-er'ee
Pliny*	—	it ROME; w03 6/15 5	**(¶)** **(¶)** PLIN-ee [***not*** PL***I***-nee]
Pluto*	—	sh 43	**(¶)** **(¶)** PLOO-toh(')
Pochereth-hazzebaim	Po'che·reth-haz·ze·ba'im in some Bibles: Pochereth of Zebaim	Ezra 2:57 (h6380)	POH-kuh-reth-ha-zuh-BAY-ihm*, POK-uh-rith-haz-uh-BAY-ihm
polemic*	—	w96 8/15 13	**(¶)** **(¶)** puh-LEM-ik, puh-LEH-mik
Polycarp*	—	it VERSIONS (Christian Greek Scriptures)	**(¶)** POL-ee-kahrp', -ih-, PAH-lih-kahrp'
polygamy*	—	it MARRIAGE (Polygamy)	**(¶)** **(¶)** puh-LIG-uh-mee, puh-LIH-guh-mee
polyglot*	—	it LANGUAGE (From Abraham Onward)	**(¶)** PAH-lee-glaht'
polygyny*	—	w95 7/15 12	**(¶)** **(¶)** puh-LIJ-uh-nee, puh-LIH-juh-nee
Polyhistor*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Berossus)	**(¶)** **(¶)** pah'lee-HIS-tuhr, pol'ee-
polytheism*	—	w89 2/15 7	**(¶)** PAH-lee-thee(')-ih'zuhm
polytheist*	— compare **monotheist**	w63 7/1 390	**(¶)** PAH-lee-thee'ist
polytheistic*	—	dp 84	**(¶)** pah'lee-thee-IS-tik

pomegranate	pomegranate	Song of Solomon 7:12 (h7416)	**(¶) (¶)** PAH-muh-gra'-nuht*, -gran'it*, PAHM-gra'nuht, PUHM-, POM-gran'it, PUM-, PUM-ih-
Pompeius*	— aka **Pompey**	re 175 ftn.	pom-PAY-uhs
Pompey, Gnaeus*	— also **Pompeius**; Cnaeus, **Cneius**	it JERUSALEM (Hellenic and Maccabean Control); dp 216	**(¶) (¶)** PAHM-pee, N***I***-uhs [***not*** pahm-PAY]
Pontius Pilate	Pontius Pilate	Luke 3:1 (g4194 + g4091)	**(¶) (¶)** PON-chuhs*, -shuhs, -shih-uhs, tee-uhs, P***I***-luht*
Pontus	Pon'tus	Acts 2:9 (g4195)	**(¶) (¶)** PAHN-tuhs, PON-tuhs*
pope*, Pope*	—	sh 270	**(¶)** POHP
Porcius Festus	Porcius	Acts 24:27 (g4201 + g 5347)	**(¶)** POR-shuhs, PAWR-, FES-tuhs*
porcupine	porcupine in some Bibles: bittern, hedgehog	Isaiah 34:11 (h7090)	**(¶)** PAWR-kyuh-p***i***n'
porphyry	porphyry [por'phy·ry]	Esther 1:6 (h923)	**(¶)** PAWR-f(uh-)ree
Porus*	— Indian monarch	dp 159	PAWR-uhs
Poseidon*	— Greek god of the sea; compare **Neptune**	sh 43	**(¶)** puh-S***I***-dᵘʰn
positivism*	—	w95 4/15 5	**(¶)** PAH-zuh-tih-vih'zuhm, PAHZ-tih-
postdiluvian*	— compare **antediluvian**	w51 9/15 558	**(¶)** pohs(t)'duh-LOO-vee-uhn, -d***i***-
postexilic*	—	dp 25	**(¶)** pohst'eg(')-ZI-lik, -ek-SIL-ik
posthumous*	—	g99 6/8 28	**(¶)** PAHS-chuh-muhs, pahst-HYOO-muhs
Potentate	Potentate	1 Timothy 6:15 (g1413)	**(¶)** POH-tᵘʰn-tayt'
Potiphar	Pot'i·phar	Genesis 37:36 (h6318)	**(¶)** POT-uh-fahr*, -fuhr
Potiphera	Pot·i'phe·ra	Genesis 41:45 (h6319)	pah-TIH-fuh-ruh*, puh-, pot-***I***-fuh-ruh*
potsherd	fragment of earthenware in some Bibles: broken piece of pottery, piece of broken pottery; also spelled potshard	Job 2:8, KJ (h2789)	**(¶) (¶)** PAHT-shuhrd, POT-, POT-shuhrd', *also* POT-shahrd'
pottage	stew in some Bibles: dish,	Genesis 25:29, AS, DRB, KJ (h5138)	**(¶)** PAH-tij

	soup, stew		
Pozzuoli*	— ancient **Puteoli**	it PUTEOLI	**(¶)** pawt-SWAW-lee
Praetorian, Pretorian	Prae·to'ri·an	Philippians 1:13 (g4232)	**(¶) (¶)** pree-TAWR-ee-uhn*, -TOR-, -TOHR-, prih-
Praetorium, Pretorium	governor's palace in some Bibles: common hall, Fortified Palace, hall, judgment hall, palace, Pilate's headquarters	Matthew 27:27, AS, NIV, others (g4232)	prih-TOR-ee-uhm, pree-TOH-ree-uhm
pragmatism*	—	w95 4/15 5 (box)	**(¶)** PRAG-muh-tih'zuhm
prefect	prefects in some Bibles: administrator; chief, governor(s), head, magistrates, satrap, superintendents	Daniel 2:48 (h5460)	**(¶)** PREE-fekt'
prelate*	—	g 8/06 19	**(¶) (¶)** PREH-luht, PREL-it
presbyter*	—	jv 36 footnote	**(¶) (¶)** PREZ-bih-tuhr, PRES-, PREZ-buh-tuhr, PRES-
presbytery	body of older men	1 Timothy 4:14, AS, KJ (g4244)	**(¶) (¶)** PREZ-buh-ter'ee, PRES-, -buh-tree, PREZ-bih-ter'ee, PRES-
presumptuous	presumptuous	Psalm 19:13 (h2086)	**(¶)** prih-ZUHM(P)-chuh-wuhs, -chuhs, -shuhs
Preterist*	—	—	PRET-uhr-ist, PRED-uhr-ast, PREED-
Priapus*	—	w59 3/15 166	**(¶)** pr***i***-AY-puhs
Prisca	Pris'ca aka **Priscilla**	2 Timothy 4:19 (g4251)	PRIS-kuh, PRIS-kah*
Priscilla	Pris·cil'la aka **Prisca**	Acts 18:2 (g4252)	prih-SIL-uh*
Prochorus, Procorus	Proch'o·rus	Acts 6:5 (g4402)	PROK-uh-ruhs*
proconsul, proconsular*	proconsul	Acts 13:7 (g446)	**(¶) (¶)** proh(')-KAHN(T)-suhl; proh(')-KAHN(T)-s(uh-)luhr
proconsulship*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (The later apostolic period)	**(¶)** proh(')-KAHN(T)-suhl-ship'
procurator*	—	w97 6/15 13	**(¶)** PRAH-kyuh-ray'tuhr, PROK-yuh-
prodigal	debauched in some Bibles:	Luke 15:13, AB, NKJV (g811)	**(¶)** PRAH-dih-guhl

	extravagant, foolish, loose, reckless, riotous, wild		
prognosticator	—	Isaiah 47:13, AS, KJ (h3045)	**(¶)** prahg-NAHS-tuh-kayt'tuhr
Promethean*, Prometheus*	—	g90 9/22 27	**(¶) (¶)** pruh-MEE-the-uhn; pruh-MEE-the-uhs, -thyoos'
prophecy	prophecy noun; compare **prophesy**	2 Chronicles 15:8 (h5016); 2 Peter 1:20 (g4394)	**(¶)** PRAH-fuh-see
prophesy	prophesy verb; compare **prophecy**	Joel 2:28 (h5012); Matthew 7:22 (g4395)	**(¶)** PRAH-fuh-s***i***'
prophet	prophet	Exodus 7:1 (h5030); Matthew 21:11 (g4396)	**(¶) (¶)** PRAH-fuht, PROF-it
prophetess	prophetess	Exodus 15:20 (h5031); Luke 2:36 (g4398)	**(¶) (¶)** PRAH-fuh-tuhs, PROF-ih-tis
propitiate*	—	g89 12/22 7	**(¶) (¶)** proh-PISH-ee-ayt', proh-PIH-shee-ayt' [***not*** proh-PITCH-]
propitiation	propitiation	Romans 3:25 (g2435)	**(¶)** proh-pish'ee-AY-shuhn [***not*** proh-pitch'-]
propitiatory	propitiatory	1 Chronicles 28:11 (h3727)	**(¶) (¶)** proh-PISH-ee-uh-tor'ee, -tohr'ee, -PISH-uh-, proh-PIH-she(ee-)uh-tawr'-ee [***not*** -PITCH-]
proselyte	proselyte	Matthew 23:15 (g4339)	**(¶)** PRAH-suh-l***i***t
proselytize*	—	w02 1/1 11	**(¶)** PRAH-s(uh-)luh-t***i***z' [***not*** PRAH-suh-l***i***z']
Proteus*	—	g01 6/22 18	**(¶) (¶)** PROH-tyoos', -toos', -tee-uhs, -tuhs'
provender	fodder	Genesis 24:25, AS, Da, KJ, Yg (h4554)	**(¶)** PRAH-vuhn-duhr
proverb, Proverbs	proverb; Proverbs a wise saying, Bible book	Proverbs 1:1 (h4912)	**(¶) (¶)** PRAH-vuhrb'; PRAH-vuhrbz', PROV-uhrbz, -urbz
psalm	psalm see also **Psalms**	Acts 13:33 (g5568)	**(¶) (¶)** SAHM, SAHLM, SAWM, SAWLM
psalmody	instrument of a stringed sort in some Bibles: harp, lute, lyre, psaltery, stringed instrument	Psalms 71:22, AB, LXX-E (h3627)	**(¶) (¶)** SAH-muh-dee, SAL-muh-dee, SAw-, SAWL-
Psalms	Psalms Bible book; see also **psalm**	Luke 20:42 (g5568)	**(¶)** SAHMZ, SAHLMZ, SAWMZ
Psalter*	—	it VERSIONS (Latin	**(¶)** SAHL-tuhr, SAWL-

		“Vulgate”)	tuhr
psaltery	stringed instrument in some Bibles: corded instruments, lute, lyres	Psalm 150:3, AS, DRB, KJ, others (h5035)	**(¶)** SAHL-t(uh-)ree, SAWL-
Pseudepigrapha*	—	w01 2/15 4	**(¶) (¶)** soo'dih-PIH-gruh-fuh, soo'duh-PIG-ruh-fuh
psyche*	(Gr., *psy·che'*)	it SOUL (g5590)	**(¶)** S***I***-kee, *Gr.*, psoo-*KH*AY
Ptolemaic*	—	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (Under Greek and Roman rule)	**(¶)** tol'uh-MAY-ik
Ptolemais	Ptol·e·ma'is aka **Acco**	Acts 21:7 (g4424)	**(¶)** tah'luh-MAY-uhs, tawl'uh-MAY-uhs*, tol-, -***i***s
Ptolemy*	—	dp 134	**(¶)** TOL-uh-mee, TAH-luh-mee
Ptolemy Lagus*	—	dp 211	**(¶)** TOL-uh-mee, TAH-luh-mee, LAH-guhs
Puah	Pu'ah	Exodus 1:15 (h6326)	PYOO-uh, POO-ah*
publican	tax collector in some Bibles: tax collector, tax-gatherer, tax-farmer	Matthew 18:17, AS, KJ (g5057)	**(¶)** PUH-blih-kuhn
Publius	Pub'li·us	Acts 28:7 (g4196)	PUHB-lee-uhs*
Pudens	Pu'dens	2 Timothy 4:21 (g4227)	PYOO-dinz, POO-dinz*
Punic*	—	w97 7/15 14	**(¶)** PYOO-nik
Pur, Purim	Pur; Pu'rim	Esther 9:26 (h6332)	**(¶)** PYOOR, POOR*; PYOO-rim, POOR-ihm*, -uhm, poor-RIM, -REEM
Purah	Pu'rah in some Bibles: **Phurah**, Phara	Judges 7:10 (h6513)	PYOO-ruh, POOR-ah*
Put	Put in some Bibles: Libyans, Phut	Jeremiah 46:9 (h6316)	PUT, PUHT* (rhymes with “cut,” King “Tut”)
Puteoli	Pu·te'o·li modern **Pozzuoli***)	Acts 28:13 (g4223)	**(¶)** pyoo-TEE-uh-l***i***', poo-, pyoo-TEE-uh-lee, pyoo-TEE-oh-l***i****, poo-*
pygarg	antelope in some Bibles: **dishon**, ibex, mountain goat	Deuteronomy 14:5, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (h1788)	P***I***-gahrg
Pygmean	valorous men	Ezekiel 27:11, DRB, DRC (h1575)	**(¶)** pig-MEE-uhn, PIG-mee-uhn
Pyrrhic*	—	g74 7/8 3	**(¶)** PIR-ik
Pyrrhus	Pyr'rhus	Acts 20:4; g74 7/8 3	**(¶)** PIR-uhs, PIHR-uhs*

Pythagorean*	—	w99 8/15 11	**(¶)** puh-tha'guh-REE-un, p***i***(')-
Python (spirit of)	mediumistic spirit in some Bibles: divining spirit, familiar spirit, medium, necromancer, pythonical spirit, spiritist, spirit medium	Leviticus 20:27, Da (h178)	**(¶)** P***I***-thon', -thuhn

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— Q —

qe- qo- qua- que- qum-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
qere*, qre*	ftn., qere "read"; also spelled **kere**, q're; compare **kethib**	Jeremiah 31:38 ftn.	KUH-ree, kuh-REE, -RAY; KREE
qere perpetuum*	— also kere perpetuum, q're perpetuum, standing q're	—	KUH-ree, kuh-RAY, puhr-PECH-uh-wuhm
Qoheleth*	Heb., *Qo·he'leth;* congregator in some Bibles: **Koheleth**, Philosopher, Preacher, spokesman	Ecclesiastes 1:1 ftn. (h6953)	**(¶)** koh-HEL-ith, *Heb.*, ko-HEH-leth
qohph, qoph	*Qohph* Hebrew letter; also koph	Psalm 119:145 (verse heading)	**(¶) (¶)** KOHF*, KAWF
quadrans, quadrantes*	quadrans Roman coin equal to one sixty-fourth of a denarius; in some Bibles: farthing, half a cent, kodrantes, penny	Mark 12:42, AB, HNV, NKJV, others (g2835)	KWAD-ruhns, KWAH-dranz'; pl., KWAH-dran-teez'
quadruped	beast in most Bibles: animal, animals, beast	Deuteronomy 14:6, By (h929)	**(¶)** KWAH-druh-ped'
Quartodeciman*	— aka Fourteenther	w06 4/15 17	kwar'toh'DE-suh-muhn
Quartus	Quar'tus	Romans 16:23 (g2890)	KWOR-tuhs*
quaternion	four soldiers	Acts 12:4, KJ (g5069)	**(¶)** kwah-TUHR-nee-uhn, kwuh-
quench	quench	Psalm 104:11 (h7665); Ephesians 6:16 (g4570)	**(¶) (¶)** KWENCH [*not* KWENS, KWENZ]

Quetzalcoatl*	—	g99 5/8 18	**(¶) (¶)** kwet'suhl-kuh-WAH-tˢʰl, -suhl-KWAH-, ket'sahl'-, -sal'-, ket-sahl'koh-AHT-l
Quintus*	—	g99 11/8 21	KWIN-tuhs
Quirinius	Qui·rin'i·us in some Bibles: **Cyrenius**	Luke 2:2 (g2958)	kwih-RIN-ee-uhs, kwuh-RIN-ee-uhs*
Qumran*	— also **Khirbat or Khirbet Qumran**	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Manuscripts of Hebrew Scriptures)	**(¶)** KOOM-rahn, koom-RAHN, koom-RAN; kir-BAT-kuhm-RAHN
Qur'an*	— also Quran, **Koran**	sh 290	**(¶)** kuh-RAN, -RAHN, koo-RAHN

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— R —

ra- rac- ram- rap- re- reh- rem- reu- rh- ri- ro- ru-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Ra*	—	it GODS AND GODESSES (Egyptian Deities)	**(¶) (¶)** RAH, RAY
Raamah	Ra'a·mah in a few Bibles: Ra'mah, Reema	Ezekiel 27:22 (h7484)	RAY-uh-mah*, -muh
Raamses	Ra·am'ses compare **Rameses**, **Ramses**	Exodus 1:11 (h7486)	ray-AM-seez, RAM-seez*
Rabbah	Rab'bah	Amos 1:14 (h7237)	**(¶)** RAB-uh*, RA-buh
Rabbath	Rabbah [Rab'bah]	Deuteronomy 3:11, DRB, KJ, Yg (h7237)	RAB-uhth
Rabbi	Rabbi in some Bibles: Teacher	Matthew 23:7 (g4461)	**(¶)** RA-b***i****, RAB-***i***
rabbin	—	it DOVE'S DUNG	**(¶)** RAB-in
rabbinic*	—	sh 215	**(¶)** ruh-BIN-ik, ruh-BI-nik, ra-
Rabbith	Rab'bith in some Bibles: Dabiron; aka **Daberath**	Joshua 19:20 (h7245)	RAB-ith*
Rabboni	*Rab·bo'ni* "My Teacher"	John 20:16 (g4462)	ra-BOH-n***i***, ra-BOH-nee*
Rabmag	Rab'mag	Jeremiah 39:13 (h7248)	RAB-mag*
Rabsaris	Rab'sa·ris	Jeremiah 39:3 (h7249)	RAB-suh-ris* [***not*** rab-

			SAIR-uhs]
Rabshakeh	Rab'sha·keh	2 Kings 18:17 (h7262)	RAB-shuh-kuh*
Racal	Ra'cal	1 Samuel 30:29 (h7403)	RAY-kal*, -kuhl
racham	— Heb. *ra·cham'*	it MERCY (What Is Compassion?) (h7356)	**(¶)** rah-*KH*AHM [***not*** ra-CHAM]
Rachel	Rachel [Ra'chel]	Genesis 29:6 (h7354)	**(¶) (¶)** RAY-chuhl
Raddai	Rad'dai	1 Chronicles 2:14 (h7288)	RAD-***i****
Ragau	Re'u variant of **Reu**	Luke 3:35, Da, DRB (g4466)	RAY-gaw
Rahab	Ra'hab	Joshua 2:1 (h7343)	RAY-hab*
raiment	raiment in some Bibles: apparel, clothes, clothing	Isaiah 59:17 (h8516); Acts 10:30 (g2066)	**(¶)** RAY-muhnt
Ram, ram	Ram, ram proper name, male sheep, battering weapon	Ruth 4:19 (proper name) (h7410); Genesis 15:9 (male sheep) (h352); Ezekiel 4:1 ([battering] ram) (h3733)	**(¶)** RAM
Rama, Ramah	Ra'mah	Judges 4:5 (h7414)	RAY-muh, RAY-mah* [***not*** RAH-muh]
Ramatm Zophim, Ramathaim-zophim, Ramathaimzophim	Ra·math·a'im-zo'phim	1 Samuel 1:1 (h7436)	ray'muhth-ay'im-ZOH-fim*, ram'uh-THAY-im-ZOH-fim
Ramath Lehi, Ramath-lehi, Ramathlehi	Ra'math-le'hi in some Bibles: Hill of the Jawbone, Jawbone Height, Lifting of the jaw-bone	Judges 15:17 (h7437)	ray'muhth-LEE-h***i****
Ramath Mizpeh, Ramath-mizpeh, Ramathmizpeh	Ra'math-miz'peh in some Bibles: Ramath by Mizpah	Joshua 13:26 (h7434)	ray'muhth-MIZ-puh*
Rameses	Ram'e·ses compare **Raamses**, **Ramses**	Genesis 47:11 (h7486)	**(¶)** RAM-uh-seez(')*
Ramses*	— compare **Raamses**, **Rameses**	it RAAMSES	**(¶)** RAM-seez(')
Ramoth	Ra'moth three cities	Joshua 20:8 (h)	RAY-mahth*, -moth
Ramath Gilead, Ramoth-gilead, Ramothgilead	Ra'moth-gil'e·ad	2 Kings 8:28 (h7433)	ray'mahth-GIL-ee-uhd*, -muhth-, RAY-moth-GIL-ee-ad
rampart	seige rampart	Ezekiel 4:2 (h3550)	**(¶)** RAM-pahrt', -puhrt

	in some Bibles: dirt ramps, earthwork(s), mound, mount, ramp, seige ramp		
rapacious	rapacious in some Bibles: cruel, evil, fierce, mischievous, ravenous, violent	Isaiah 35:9 (h6530)	**(¶)** ruh-PAY-shuhs
rapacity	rapacity in some Bibles: destruction, ravaging, ruin, spoil)	Habakkuk 2:17 (h7701)	**(¶)** ruh-PAS-uh-tee, -ih-tee
Rapha, Raphah	Ra'pha; Reph'a·im in some Bibles: giant(s), **Rephaim**	Genesis 8:1 (h7498); 2 Samuel 21:16, Apostles, Da, JB, LITV, NIV, others (h7497/7498)	RAY-fuh*
Raphael	**Reph'a·el**	1 Chronicles 26:7, DRB, DRC (h7501)	RAF-ay-uhl
Raphaim	Reph'a·im in some Bibles: giant(s), Rapha, **Rephaim**, Rephaites	1 Chronicles 20:4, NAB (h7497)	RAF-ay-im
Raphia*	—	dp 223	ruh-F***I***-uh, ra-FEE-ah, RA-fee-ah
Raphu	Ra'phu	Number 13:9 (h7505)	RAY-foo*, -fyoo
Ras Shamra*	— ancient **Ugarit**	it ARCHAEOLOGY (Palestine and Syria)	rahs SHAHM-ruh, -SHAM-
Rastafarian*, Rastafarianism*	—	g85 2/22 14	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** rahs'tuh-FAHR-ee-uhn, ras'tuh-FAR-ee-uhn; rahs'tuh-FAHR-ee-uh-nih'zuhm, ras'-, ruhs'-
ravenous	ravenous in some Bibles: cruel, ravening, savage, vicious	Matthew 7:15 (g727)	**(¶)** RAV-uh-nuhs, RAV-nuhs
Reaia, Reaiah, Re'ayah	Re·a'iah	Ezra 2:47 (h7211)	ree-AY-uh*, -yuh
Rebecca, Rebekah	Re·bek'ah	Genesis 22:23 (h7259); Romans 9:10 (g4479)	**(¶)** rih-BEK-uh*, ree-, ruh-
Recab, Rechab, Recabite, Rechabite	Re'chab; Re'cha·bites	Jeremiah 35:2, 6 (h7394; h7397)	REE-kab*; REE-kuh-b***i***t(s)*
recension*	—	w69 11/15 691	**(¶)** rih-SEN-shuhn, -SEN(T)-
reconcile	reconcile	Ephesians 2:16 (g604)	**(¶)** REH-kuhn-s***i***(-uh)l', REK-uhn-
reconciliation	reconciliation in some Bibles: restoring	2 Corinthians 5:18 (g2643)	**(¶)** reh-KUHN-sih-lee-AY-shuhn, rek'uhn-sil'ee-

	people to fellowship, restoring relationships		
refulgence	reflection in some Bibles: beam, brightness, effulgence, emanation, eradiated brightness, gleaming brightness, outshining, radiance, reflecting	Hebrews 1:3 NAB, Worsley (g541)	**(¶)** rih-FUL-juh(t)s, -FUHL-
Regem-melech	Re'gem-mel'ech	Zechariah 7:2 (h7278)	ree'gehm-MEL-ik*, ree'guhm-, ree-gem-MEE-lek
Rehabiah	Re·ha·bi'ah	1 Chronicles 26:25 (h7345)	ray-huh-B***I***-uh*, ree-
Rehoboam	Re·ho·bo'am	**1 Kings 11:43** (h7346)	**(¶)** ree'uh-BOH-uhm*, ree'huh-, ray'uh-*
Rehoboth	Re·ho'both	Genesis 26:22 (h7344)	rih-HOH-bohth*, -both, REE-uh-bohth', ra-HOH-buhth
Rehoboth-Ir, Rehoboth Ir	Re·ho'both-Ir	Genesis 10:11 (h7344 + h5892)	rih-hoh'both-IHR, rih-HOH-both-ihr*, ray-HOH-bahth-ihr'*, reh-HOH-bahth-ihr
rehsh, resh	*Rehsh* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:153 (verse heading)	**(¶) (¶)** RAYSH, RESH
relativism*	—	w07 11/1 32	**(¶)** RE-luh-tih-vih'zuhm
Remaliah	Rem·a·li'ah	Isaiah 7:1 (h7425)	rem'uh-L***I***-uh*
remembrancer	remembrancer in some Bibles: memorial, reminder	Leviticus 24:7 (h234)	**(¶)** rih-MEM-bruhn(t)-suhr
remnant	—	Isaiah 10:21 (h7605); Romans 9:27 (g2640); Revelation 12:17, Da, KJ (g3062)	**(¶)** REM-nuhnt [***not*** REM-uh-nuh(n)t}
Renaissance*, renaissance*	—	w95 3/1 23; ip-1 187	**(¶)** re'nuh-SAHN(T)S, -ZAHN(T)S, -SAHⁿS-, ZAHⁿS, REH-nuh-zahⁿs'
Rephael	Reph'a·el in a few Bibles: **Raphael**	1 Chronicles 26:7 (h7501)	REF-ay-uhl, REF-uh-el*
Rephaim	Reph'a·im in some Bibles: Arapha, giant(s), **Rapha**, **Raphaim**	2 Samuel 21:15 (h7497); 1 Chronicles 20:4 (h7497)	REF-ay-im*
Rephidim	Reph'i·dim	Exodus 17:1 (h7508)	REF-ih-dim*, ree-FID-im
reprobate	anyone contemptible; disapproved	Psalm 15:4, AS (h3988); 1 Timothy 3:8, AS, KJ (g96)	**(¶)** REH-pruh-bayt'

repudiate	repudiate	Titus 2:12 (g720)	**(¶)** rih-PYOO-dee-ayt'
rereward	rear guard in some Bibles: bring up rear, gathers, gather together, guard/protect ... from behind/on every side, rear guard, rearward	Isaiah 52:12, KJ, Leeser (h622)	RIR-wawrd', RIUHR-, RIUH-wawd', -wawuhd [***not*** re-reward]
Reu	Re'u in some Bibles: **Ragau**	Genesis 11:18 (h7466)	REE-oo*, REE-yoo
Reuben, Reubenite	Reu'ben; Reu'ben·ites	Numbers 26:5, 7 (h7205; h7206)	ROO-bin*; ROO-bin-***i***t*(s)*(')
Reuel	Reu'el several persons, one aka **Jethro**	Genesis 36:4; Exodus 2:18 (h7467)	ROO-el*, ROO-uhl
Reumah	Reu'mah	Genesis 22:24 (h7208)	ROO-muh, ROO-mah'*
revelation, Revelation	revelation; Revelation a disclosure; Bible book, aka **Apocalypse**	Romans 16:25; Revelation 1:1 (g602)	**(¶)** **(¶)** rev'uh-LAY-shuhn, re'vuh- [***not*** Revelations (plural, for Bible book)]
revere	treat as holy; fear in many Bibles: regard, sanctify; fear	Isaiah 8:13, By (h6942); Revelation 15:4, JB (g5399)	**(¶)** rih-VIHR
reverance	bowing down; object of reverence in some Bibles: bowed/bowing down, made obeisance; reverenced, object of worship, that is worshipped	Genesis 37:9, AMP (h7812); 1 Thessalonians 2:4 (g4574)	**(¶)** REV-ruhn(t)s, REH-vuh-, REH-vuhrn(t)s
reverend	fear-inspiring in some Bibles: awe-inspiring, awesome, fearful, terrible	Psalm 111:9, AS, KJ, Ro (h3372)	**(¶)** REV-ruhnd, RE-vuh-ruhnd, RE-vuhrnd
Rezin	Re'zin	2 Kings 15:37 (h7526)	REE-zin*
Rezon	Re'zon	1 Kings 11:23 (h7331)	REE-zahn*, -zon, -zuhn
Rhegium	Rhe'gi·um	Acts 28:13 (g4484)	**(¶)** REE-gee-ihm* (hard "g"), REE-jee-uhm*
Rheims*, Reims*	—	g79 10/8 13	**(¶)** **(¶)** REEMZ
Rhoda	Rhoda (Rho'da)	Acts 12:13 (g4498)	ROH-duh, ROH-dah*
Rhodes	Rhodes	Acts 21:1 (g4499)	**(¶)** ROHDZ*
Riblah	Rib'lah	2 Kings 25:6 (h7247)	RIB-luh*
ridicule	ridicule	Luke 14:29 (g1702)	**(¶)** RIH-duh-kyoo(uh)l'

righteous	righteous	Malachi 3:18 (h6662)	**(¶)** R***I***-chuhs
Riphath	Ri'phath	Genesis 10:3 (h7384)	R***I***-fath*
Rizpah	Riz'pah	2 Samuel 3:7 (h7532)	RIZ-pah*, -puh
Rodanim	Ro'da·nim in some Bibles: **Dodanim**, **Rhodes**	1 Chronicles 1:7 (h1721)	ROH-duh-nim*, RO-
Rogel	— see **En-rogel**	it EN-ROGEL	ROH-gehl
Romamti-ezer, Romamtiezer	Ro·mam'ti-e'zer	1 Chronicles 25:4 (h7320)	roh-mam't***i***-EE-zuhr*, -ti-
Roman, Romans	Roman; Romans person/people of Rome, Bible book	Acts 22:25 (g4514)	**(¶)** **(¶)** ROH-muhn; ROH-muhnz*
Rome	Rome	Romans 1:7 (g4516)	**(¶)** ROHM*
Rosetta* (Stone)	—	it ARCHAEOLOGY	**(¶)** **(¶)** roh-ZET-uh, roh-ZEH-tuh
Rosh	Rosh	Genesis 46:21 (h7220)	ROSH*
Rosh Hashanah*	— "head of the year"	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	**(¶)** **(¶)** rahsh'(h)uh-SHAH-nuh, rosh'-, rohsh'-, -SHOH-, rawsh'huh-SHAW-nuh, -SHAH-, -hah-, -hah-shah-NAH
Roxana*, Roxane*	—	dp 160	rok-SAN-uh; rok-SAN-ee
ruach*	Heb., *ru'ach* in some Bibles: breath, spirit, wind	Genesis 1:2 "active force" ftn. (h7307)	**(¶)** ROO-a*kh**
Rufus	Ru'fus	Mark 15:21 (g4504)	ROO-fuhs*
Ruhamah	O woman shown mercy! compare **Lo-ruhamah**	Hosea 2:1, KJ (h7355); w76 3/1 157	roo-HAY-mah*, -muh
ruinous	ruinous in some Bibles: destroying, destructive, ruined	Jeremiah 51:25 (h4889)	**(¶)** ROO-uh-nuhs [***not*** RUHRN-ee-uhs, ***not*** by metathesis, ROO-nee-uhs]
ruinously	ruinously	Deuteronomy 4:18 (h7843)	**(¶)** ROO-uh-nuhs-lee [***not*** ROO-nee-uhs-lee]
Rumah	Ru'mah	2 Kings 23:36 (h7316)	ROO-mah*, -muh
ruminant	chewing the **cud**	Deuteronomy 14:6, JB (h5927 + h1625)	**(¶)** **(¶)** ROO-mu-nuhnt
Ruth	Ruth person, Bible book	Ruth 1:4 (h7327)	**(¶)** ROOTH*

— S —

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Saba	**She'ba**	1 Kings 10:1, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h7614)	**(¶)** SAY-buh
sabachthani	*sa·bach·tha'ni* see **Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani**	Matthew 27:46 (g4518)	suh-BAK-thuh-n***i***, say-, sah-bahk-TAHN-ee*
Sabaoth, sabaoth	armies in many Bibles: Almighty, Armies/armies, Hosts/hosts	Isaiah 1:9, AB, JB, LXX-E (h6635); James 5:4, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (g4519)	**(¶)** SAB-ay-oth', sa-BAY-oth, -ohth'
Sabbath, sabbath	sabbath	Exodus 16:23 (h7676); Matthew 12:1 (g4521)	**(¶)** SAB-uhth, SA-buhth
Sabeans	Sa·be'ans in a few Bibles: **Sheba**	Job 1:15 (h7614)	suh-BEE-uhnz*
sacerdotal*	—	w94 2/1 11	**(¶)** sas'uhr-DOH-t^{uh}l, sa'kuhr-
sacrament	(sacred) secret in some Bibles: [profound] mystery, secret, [deep] secret truth, symbol, truth	Ephesians 5:32, DRB, DRC (g3466)	**(¶)** SA-kruh-muhnt
sacrilege	rob temples in some Bibles: plunder their temples, rob temples, robbing temples	Romans 2:22 [KJ] (g2416); w02 6/15 19	**(¶) (¶)** SAK-ruh-lij, SA-kruh-lij
sacrilegious	lacking loving-kindness in some Bibles: godless, impious, irreverent, not religious, unholy	1 Timothy 1:9, JB (g462)	**(¶)** sa'kruh-LIH-juhs, -LEE-
sacristan*	—	w96 10/15 27	**(¶)** SA-kruh-stuhn
sacristy*	—	g79 4/22 29	**(¶)** SA-kruh-stee
Sadducee	Sadducees (Sad'du·cees)	Matthew 16:6 (g4523)	**(¶)** SAD-joo-see, SA-juh-see', SA-dyuh-
sadhe*	**Tsa·dheh'**	—	**(¶)** SAH-duh, TSAH-, -dee
Sadoc	— in most Bibles: **Zadok**	2 Samuel 15:24, DRB, DRC, LXX-E (h6659)	SAY-dok
saffron	saffron	Song of Solomon 4:14 (h3750)	**(¶)** SAF-ruhn*, SA-frahn', -fruhn

Sakkara*, Saqqara*, Saqqarah*	—	it ARCHITECTURE (Early Post-Flood Construction)	**(¶) (¶)** suh-KAHR-uh
Sakkuth	Sak'kuth	Amos 5:26 (h5522)	SAK-uhth*, SAHK-uhth
Sakti*	— *variant of* **Shakti***	—	**(¶)** SAHK-tee
Salamis	Sal'a·mis	Acts 13:5 (g4529)	**(¶)** SAL-uh-mis, SA-luh-muhs*
saliva	saliva in some Bibles: spit, spittle	1 Samuel 21:13	**(¶)** suh-L***I***-vuh [***not*** suh-LAH-vuh]
Salem	Sa'lem an early name of **Jerusalem**	Genesis 14:18 (h8004); Hebrews 7:2 (g4532)	SAY-luhm*
Sallai	Sal·la'i	Nehemiah 11:8; 12:20 (h5543)	suh-LAY-***i****, SAL-***i***
Salma	Sal'ma two persons, one aka **Salmon**	1 Chronicles 2:11 (h8007)	SAHL-muh*, SAL-
Salmon	Sal'mon aka **Salma**	Ruth 4:20 (h8009)	SAL-muhn*
Salome	Sa·lo'me	Mark 15:40 (g4539)	**(¶)** suh-LOH-mee*, SA-luh-may(')
Samaria	Sa·mar'i·a	Ezra 4:10 (h8115)	**(¶)** suh-MER-ee-uh*, -MAIR-
Samaritan	Sa·mar'i·tan	Luke 10:33 (g4541)	**(¶)** suh-MER-uh-tuhn*, -MAIR-
samech, samekh	*Sa'mekh* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:113 (verse heading)	**(¶)** SAH-me*kh*, SAH-mek'
Samhain*	— Celtic festival meaning "Summer's End"	g01 10/8 5	**(#182;)** SAH-win, SOW-in
Samos	Sa'mos	Acts 20:15 (g4544)	**(¶) (¶)** SAY-mos'*, SAM-ohs, SAH-maws
Samothrace, Samothracia	Sam'o·thrace	Acts 16:11 (g4543); Samothracia in Da, DRB, DRC, KJ, others	**(¶) (¶)** SA-muh-thrays', SAM-uh-thrays', SAM-oh-thrays*, -thrayz*; sam'uh-THRAY-shuh
Samson	Samson [Sam'son]	Judges 14:1 (h8123)	**(¶)** SAM-suhn*, SAMP-
Samuel	Samuel [Sam'u·el] person, Bible books	1 Samuel 1:20 (h8050)	**(¶)** SAM-yuh-wuhl, SAM-yuhl, SAM-yoo-uhl*
Sanballat	San·bal'lat	Nehemiah 2:10 (h2772)	san-BAL-at*, -uht
sanctification	sanctification in some Bibles: clean life, holiness, holy life/lives,	Hebrews 12:14 (g38)	**(¶)** sang(k)'tuh-fuh-KAY-shuhn

	separation		
sanctuary	sanctuary	Daniel 11:31 (h4720)	**(¶)** SANG(K)-chuh-wer'ee, SANGK-choo-er'ee
Sanhedrin	San'he·drin	Matthew 26:59 (g4892)	**(¶) (¶)** SAN-heh-drihn*, SAN-ʰᵘʰ-druhn*, SAN-ih-drihn, SA-nuh-druhn, san-HEH-druhn, san-HEE-druhn, -drin, san-HED-rin, sahn-, *Gr.*, soon-ED-ree-on
Sanscrit*, Sanskrit*	—	g82 11/22 22	**(¶)** SAN-skrit', SAN(T)-skruht
Sapphira	Sap·phi'ra	Acts 5:1 (g4551)	suh-F***I***-ruh*
sapphire	sapphire	Job 28:16 (h5601); Revelation 21:19 (g4552)	**(¶)** SA-f***i***r'
sar*	— Heb., "prince"	dp 176; w51 12/1 720	**(¶)** SAHR
Saracen*	—	dp 243	**(¶)** SA-ruh-suhn
Sara, Sarah	Sarah [Sar'ah]	Genesis 17:15 (h8283); Sara in DRB, DRC, a few others	**(¶)** SAR-uh, SER-uh*, SAY-ruh
Sarai	Sar'ai	Genesis 11:29 (h8297)	SAIR-***i***, SER-***i***, SAR-ay-***i***
sarcophagus*, sarcophagi*	bier	Deuteronomy 3:11 ftn. (h6210)	**(¶) (¶)** sahr-KAH-fuh-guhs, -KOF-uh-; sahr-KAH-fuh-g***i***, -j***i*** -gee
Sardis	Sar'dis	Revelation 1:11 (g4554)	**(¶)** SAHR-dis*, SAHR-duhs
sardonyx	sar'do·nyx	Revelation 21:20 (g4557)	**(¶)** SAHR-duh-niks*, sahr-DAH-niks
Sarepta	**Zarephath**	Luke 4:26, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g4558)	suh-REP-tuh
Sargon	Sar'gon	Isaiah 20:1 (h5623)	**(¶)** SAHR-gahn*, -gon, -guhn
satiate	saturate	Jeremiah 31:14, AS, Da, KJ (h7301)	**(¶)** (verb) SAY-shee-ayt'; (adjective) SAY-sh(ee)uht
satrap	satraps in some Bibles: captains, governors, lieutenants, lords, nobles, princes	Daniel 3:3 (h324)	**(¶)** SAY-trap'*, SA-trap', -truhp
satrapy*	—	it PERSIA, PERSIANS (Religion and Law)	**(¶)** SAY-truh-pee, SA-, -tra'pee
satyr	goat-shaped demon	Isaiah 34:14, KJ (h8163)	**(¶)** SAY-tuhr, *chiefly British* SA-tuhr
Saul	Saul	1 Samuel 9:2 (h7586); Acts 13:9 (g4569)	**(¶) (¶)** SAHL, SAWL*

scall	abnormal falling off of hair in some KJ versions: **scurf**; in some Bibles: itch, scab, scabs, scaldhead	Leviticus 14:54, KJ (h5424)	**(¶)** SKAWL
scepter, sceptre	scepter in some Bibles: rod, sceptre	Genesis 49:10 (h7626); Hebrews 1:8 (g4464)	**(¶)** SEP-tuhr [***not*** SKEP-tuhr]
Sceva	Sce'va	Acts 19:14 (g4630)	SEE-vuh*
schism	division in some Bibles: disharmony, disunion, divided, division	1 Corinthians 12:25, KJ (g4978)	**(¶)** SIZ-uhm, SKIZ-uhm, *also* SHIZ-uhm
Scopas*	—	dp 224	SKOH-puhs
scourge	scourge	Psalms 106:29 (h4046); Acts 22:25 (g3147)	**(¶)** **(¶)** SKUHRJ, SKOHRJ, SKAWRJ, SKURJ
Scripture, scripture	scripture, Scripture	Luke 4:21; John 2:22 (g1124)	**(¶)** **(¶)** SKRIP(T)-shuhr, SKRIP-chuhr
scurf	abnormal falling off of hair in some Bibles: **scall**; in some [KJ] versions: itch, scab, scabs, scaldhead, scall	Leviticus 14:54, KJ (h5424)	**(¶)** SKUHRF
scurvy	scabby; scabbiness	Leviticus 21:20; 22:22, KJ (h1618)	**(¶)** SKUHR-vee
scythe	scythes	Judges 4:3 (h1270)	**(¶)** S***I***<u>***TH***</u>*, *sometimes* S***I*** [***not*** SITH, SK***I***TH]
Scythia*, Scythian	—, Scyth'i·an	w01 11/15 24; Colossians 3:11 (g4658)	**(¶)** **(¶)** SIH-thee-uh, -<u>*TH*</u>ee-; SIH-thee-uhn, -<u>*TH*</u>ee-uhn*
Scythopolis*	— formerly **Beth-shean**	it DECAPOLIS (Formation of the League)	sith-OP-uh-lis
seah	seah (se'ah)	Genesis 18:6 (h5429)	SEE-uh*
Seba	Se'ba	Psalm 72:10	SEE-buh*
Secundus	Se·cun'dus	Acts 20:4 (g4580)	sih-KOON-duhs*
sedheq*	—	—	SEH-dek
sedulous*	—	lv 52	**(¶)** SEJ-uh-luhs
Seir	Se'ir	Genesis 32:3 (h8165)	SEE-uhr*
Sejanus*	—	dp 239	**(¶)** sih-JAY-nuhs
Sela, Selah	Se'la in some Bibles: **Petra**	Isaiah 16:2 (h5552)	SEE-luh*

Selah	*Se'lah* possibly, "pause"	Psalm 3:2 (verse ending) (h5542)	**(¶)** SEE-luh*, -lah'
Sela-hammahlekoth	Crag of the Divisions in some Bibles: Selahammahlekoth, Separation Hill, Slippery Rock, The Rock of Division[s]	1 Samuel 23:28, AS, KJ (h5555)	see'luh-huh-MAH-luh-koth
Seleucia	Se·leu'cia	Acts 13:4 (g4581)	**(¶)** suh-LOO-shee-uh*, -shuh, sih-LOO-shuh
Seleucid*	—	dp 162	**(¶)** suh-LOO-suhd, -YOO-, sih-LOO-sid
Seleucus Nicator*	—	dp 162	**(¶)** suh-loo'kuhs N***I***-kay'tuhr, sih-LOO-kuhs
Seljuk*	—	g78 2/8 26	**(¶)** SEL-jook, sel-JOOK
selvage, selvedge	end in some Bibles: border, edge, end, extremity	Exodus 26:4, AS, KJ (h7098)	**(¶)** SEL-vij
Semei	Sem'e·in	Luke 3:26, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g4584)	SEM-ee-***i***
Semein	Sem'e·in	Luke 3:26 (g4584)	SEM-ee-uhn*
Semiramis*	—	w81 1/15 30	seh-MIR-uh-mis
Semite*	—	it HEBREW, II	**(¶)** SEH-m***i***t
Semitic*	—	it LANGUAGE (Origin of Speech)	**(¶)** sih-MIT-ik, *also* sih-MET-ik
Semitism*	—	it GREEK (Koine used by inspired Christian writers)	**(¶)** SEM-ih-tiz'uhm, SE-muh-tih'zuhm, *Brit.* SEE-mih-
Seneca*	—	w95 10/1 32	**(¶)** SE-nih-kuh, SEN-uh-
Senir	Se'nir aka Mount **Hermon**, **Sirion**	Deuteronomy 3:9 (h8149)	SEE-nuhr*
Sennacherib	Sen·nach'er·ib	2 King 18:13 (h5576)	suh-NAK-uh-rib*, -ruhb
Sepharad	Se·phar'ad	Obadiah 20 (h5614)	suh-FAR-ad*, suh-FAHR-ad, *some sources,* SEF-uh-rad, suh-FAY-rad
Sephardi*, Sephardim*	—	—; it ASHKENAZ 1.	**(¶)** **(¶)** suh-FAHR-dee; *pl.,* suh-FAHR-duhm, -dim
Sephardic*	—	sh 216	**(¶)** suh-FAHR-dik [***not*** shuh-]
Sepharvaim	Seph·ar·va'im	Isaiah 36:19 (h5617)	sef'uhr-VAY-im*
Sepharvites	Se'phar·vites	2 Kings 17:31 (h5617)	SEE-fahr-v***i***ts*, SEF-uhr-v***i***ts

Sepphoris*	—	it NAZARETH (Prominence of Nazareth)	SEF-uh-ris
Septimia*	—	dp 240	sep-TIM-ee-uh
Septuagint*	—	it VERSIONS (Ancient Versions of the Hebrew Scriptures)	**(¶) (¶)** SEP-too-uh-jint', -tyoo-, SEP-choo-jint', sep-TOO-uh-juhnt, -TYOO-, SEP-tuh-wuh-jint'
sepulcher, sepulchre	burial place (Genesis 23:6); tomb (Acts 2:29) in some Bibles: burying[-]place, grave, monument, resting place, tomb	Genesis 23:6, KJ (h6913); Acts 2:29, KJ (g3418)	**(¶) (¶)** SEP-uhl-kuhr, SEH-puhl-kuhr
Seraiah	Se·rai'ah	Jeremiah 51:61 (h8304)	see-R***I***-uh, sih-RAY-yuh, suh-R***I***-uh*, seh-, ser'uh-R***I***-uh, SER-uh-r***i***-uh
seraph, seraphim	seraphs in some Bibles: flaming creatures, heavenly creatures of fire, seraphims, seraphs	Isaiah 6:2 (h8314); seraphim in AB, AMP, AS, Da	**(¶) (¶)** SER-uf, -af; *pl.*, SER-uh-fim, -a-, SER-uhf-im
Serapis*	—	it DREAMS (Natural Dreams)	**(¶) (¶)** sih-RAH-pis, sah-, suh-RAY-puhs, -pis
Sergius Paulus	Sergius Paulus [Pau'lus]	Acts 13:7 (g4588 + g3972)	**(¶)** SUHR-juhs, SUHR-jih-uhs PAW-luhs*
sergeant	constables	Acts 16:35, AS, DRB, KJ (g4465)	**(¶)** SAHR-juhnt
Serug	Se'rug	Genesis 11:20 (h8286)	SEE-ruhg*, SIHR-uhg
Seveneh	Sy·e'ne in most Bibles: **Syene**	Ezekiel 30:6, AS, WEB (h5482)	suh-VEN-uh
Severus, Lucius Septimius*	— Roman emperor, 193–211 C.E.	w94 7/1 20; w93 7/1 6	**(¶)** sep-TIM-ee-uhs see-VEE-ruhs, suh-VEER-uhs, suh-VIHR-uhs
Shaddai, El	Heb., *'El Shad·dai'*, "God Almighty"	Genesis 35:11, By, JPS (h410 + h7706)	**(¶)** el shah-D***I***, *also* SHAD-***i***
Shadrach	Sha'drach in some Bibles: **Sidrach**	Daniel 1:7 (h7714)	**(¶)** SHAD-rak, SHA-drak', SHAY-drak(')*
Shaitan*	— aka **Iblis***	—	**(¶) (¶)** SHAY-tahn, SH***I***-tahn, sh***i***-TAHN, shay-TAHN
Shakti*	— see also **Sakti***	sh 107, 116, 121	**(¶) (¶)** SHUK-tee, SHAHK-tee
Shallum	Shal'lum—	2 Kings 15:10 (h7967)	SHAL-uhm*
Shalman	Shal'man	Hosea 10:14 (h8020)	SHAL-man*, -muhn
Shalmaneser	Shal·man·e'ser	2 Kings 17:3 (h8022)	shal'muh-NEE-zuhr*, -

			zer, shal'muhn-EE-zuhr
shalohm', shalom	peace	Genesis 15:15, HNV (h7965); Matthew 10:13, HNV (g1515)	**(¶) (¶)** shah-LOHM, shuh-
Shalom aleichem*	— Heb., "Peace be with you"; compare **Assalam 'alaikum***	w84 8/15 19	**(¶) (¶)** shaw'luhm uh-LAY-*kh*uhm, -kuhm, shah-LOHM ah-lay-*KH*EM, *Seph. Heb.*, shah-LAWM ah-le-*KH*EM; *Ashk. Heb.*, SHAW-luhm ah-LAY-*kh*em, ah-lay-*KH*EM, shah-LOHM
Shama	Sha'ma	1 Chronicles 11:44 (h8091)	SHAY-muh*
shaman*	—	w94 12/15 20	**(¶)** SHAH-muhn, SHAY-muhn, *also* shuh-MAHN
Shamash*	—	dp 71	**(¶)** SHAH-mahsh
Shamgar	Sham'gar	Judges 3:31 (h8044)	SHAM-gahr*
shanah'	*sha·nah'* Hebrew: "year"	it YEAR (h8141)	**(¶)** shah-NAH, shah-NEH
Shaphan	Sha'phan	2 Kings 22:3 (h8227)	SHAY-fuhn*, -fan
Shaphat	Sha'phat	**1 Kings 19:16** (h8202)	**(definition)** SHAY-fat*
Shaphir	Sha'phir in some Bibles: Saphir	Micah 1:11 (h8208)	SHAY-fihr*, -fuhr
Shāpūr* (Persian king)	—	dp 252	shah-POOR
Sharezer	Shar·e'zer	2 Kings 19:37 (h8272)	shuh-REE-zuhr, shar-EE-zuhr*
Sharia*, Shariah*	—	g79 7/8 7	shah-REE-uh
Sharon	Shar'on	Isaiah 33:9 (h8289); Acts 9:35 (g4565)	SHAIR-uhn, SHER-uhn*
Shaveh-kiriathaim	Sha'veh-kir·i·a·tha'im	Genesis 14:5 (h7741)	SHAY-vuh-kihr-ee-uh-THAY-im*
Shealtiel	She·al'tiel	Ezra 5:2 (h7598); Matthew 1:12 (g4528)	shee-AL-tee-uhl, shee-AL-tee-el*
Shear-jashub	She'ar-ja'shub	Isaiah 7:3 (h7610)	SHEE-uhr-JAY-shuhb*, SHEE-ahr-
Sheba	She'ba persons; kingdom, SW Arabia; see also **Sabeans**	Genesis 10:7, 28 (h7614)	**(¶)** SHE-bah*, SHE-buh
Shebat	She'bat in some Bibles: Sabat, Sabath, Sebat	Zechariah 1:7 (h7627)	SHEE-bat
Shebna	Sheb'na	Isaiah 22:15 (h7644)	SHEB-nuh*
Shechem	She'chem modern **Nablus**	Genesis 33:18 (h7927)	SHEE-kuhm, SHEE-kem'*

sheik	sheik chiefly Brit., sheikh	Genesis 36:15 (h4441)	SHEEK, *chiefly Brit.:* SHAYK
shekel	shekel (shek'el)	Exodus 30:13 (h8255)	SHEK-uhl* [***not*** SHEE-kuhl]
Shekinah*	— also Shechinah, Shekhinah	w81 5/1 19	shuh-K***I***-nuh, -KEE-
Shelah	She'lah in some Bibles: Sala, Salah	Genesis 10:24 (h7974)	She'lah*
Shema	She'ma person's same	1 Chronicles 5:8 (h8087)	SHEE-muh, SHEE-mah*
Shema*	— Jewish liturgical prayer	(see h8085); it SYNAGOGUE (Program of Worship)	**(¶)** shuh-MAH, SHMAH
Sheminith	Shem'i·nith	1 Chronicles 15:21 (h8067)	SHEM-uh-nith*
Sheol	She'ol in some Bibles: grave, hell, place/world of the dead	Ecclesiastes 9:10 (h7585)	**(¶)** SHEE-ohl, SHEE-awl*
Shephelah	She·phe'lah in some Bibles: low country, lowland[s], plain, vale	Deuteronomy 1:7 (h8219)	shih-FEE-luh, shuh-FEE-luh*
shepherd	shepherd	Exodus 3:1 (h7462)	SHEP-uhrd
Sheshach	She'shach	Jeremiah 25:26 (h8347)	SHEE-shak*
Sheshai	She'shai	Judges 1:10 (h8344)	SHEE-sh***i*****
Sheshbazzar	Shesh·baz'zar	Ezra 5:16 (h8340)	shesh(')-BAZ-uhr, shesh-BAZ-ahr*
Sheshonk*	**Shishak** Pharaoh	it EGYPT, EGYPTIAN (After Israel's conquest of Canaan)	SHE-shongk
Shethar-bozenai	She'thar-boz'e·nai in some Bibles: Shetharboznai, Shethar-Bozenai, Shethar-boznai, Shethar Bozenai, Stharbuzanai	Ezra 5:3 (h8370)	shee'thahr-BOZ-uh-n***i*****
shew	show variant of "show"	Genesis 12:1, Da, DRB, KJ (some versions), Yg (h7200)	SHOH [***not*** SHOO]
shewbread	layer bread; display of the loaves in some Bibles: bread of the presence, bread to	Nehemiah 10:33, KJ (h3899 + h4635); Hebrews 9:2 (g4286 + g740)	SHOH-bred' [***not*** SHOO-bred]

	be set in rows, setting forth of loaves, showbread, show(-)bread		
Shibboleth	Shib'bo·leth compare **Sibboleth**	Judges 12:6 (h7641)	SHIB-uh-lith, -leth', -luhth, SHIB-oh-leth*
Shiggaion	**dirge**	Psalm 7 superscription, Da, KJ (h7692)	shuh-GAY-on
Shiloah	Shi·lo'ah	Isaiah 8:6 (7975)	sh***i***-LOH-ah*, -LOH-uh
Shiloh	Shi'loh	Genesis 49:10 (h7886)	SH***I***-loh*
Shimei	Shim'e·i	2 Samuel 16:5 (h8096)	SHIM-ee-***i****
Shimshai	Shim'shai	Ezra 4:8 (h8124)	SHIM-sh***i****
shin	*Shin* Hebrew letter; *see also* **sin**	Psalm 119:161 (verse heading)	SHIN, SHEEN
Shinar	Shi'nar	Genesis 10:10 (h8152)	SH***I***-nahr*
Shiphrah	Shiph'rah	Exodus 1:15 (h8236)	SHIF-rah*, -ruh
Shishak	Shi'shak **Pharaoh Sheshonk**	1 Kings 14:25 (h7895)	SH***I***-shak* [***not*** SHIH-shak]
shittah (acacia tree)	**acacia** pl., **shittim**	Isaiah 41:19, KJ (h7848)	SHIH-tuh, SHIT-uh
Shittim (location), shittim (acacia trees)	Shit'tim (location); acacia (tree)	(location) Joshua 3:1 (7851); (tree) Deuteronomy 10:3, KJ (h7848)	SHIH-tim*
Shiva*	— See **Siva**	—	(See **Siva**)
shofar, shophar	horn in some Bibles: cornet, horn(s), ram's/rams'/rams horn, trumpet(s)	Joshua 6:5 (ftn. in NW), CJB, HNV, VW (h7782)	**(¶) (¶)** SHOH-fahr, -fuhr, *Heb.*, sho-FAR
Shoham (person)	Sho'ham	1 Chronicles 24:27 (h7719)	SHOH-ham*
shoham (stone)	**onyx** in most Bibles: onyx	Exodus 28:9, HNV, Yg (h7718)	SHOH-ham
Shoshannim	The Lilies in some Bibles: Concerning the Lilies, Lilies, On the Lilies	Psalms 45 and 69 superscriptions, Da, KJ (h7799)	shoh-SHAN-im
Shoshannimeduth, Shoshannim-eduth, Shoshannim Eduth	The Lilies. A Reminder	Psalm 80 superscription or 80:12 in Da, KJ (h7802)	shoh-shan'im-EE-duhth
Shuhite	Shu'hite	Job 2:11 (h7747)	SHOO-h***i***t*

Shulammite	Shu'lam·mite	The Song of Solomon 6:13 (h7759)	SHOO-luh-m***i***t, SHOO-lah-m***i***t*
Shunem	Shu'nem	2 Kings 4:8 (h7766)	SHOO-nuhm*
Shur	Shur	Genesis 16:7 (h7793)	SHOOR, SHUHR*
Shushan	Shu'shan	Esther 1:2 (h7800)	SHOO-shan*
Shushan-eduth	The Lily of Reminder in some Bibles: Lily of the Covenant/Promise, Concerning/On the Lily of Testimony	Psalm 60 superscription, KJ (h7802)	shoo'shan-EE-duhth
Sibboleth	Sib'bo·leth compare **Shibboleth**	Judges 12:6 (h5451)	SIB-uh-lith, -leth', SIB-oh-leth*
Sibylline*	—	g80 7/22 17	SIB-uh-leen
Sicarii; sicarii	dagger men in some Bibles: armed terrorists, Assassins, cut-throats, **malefactors**, murderers, terrorists, thugs	Acts 21:38, Diaglott (g4607)	sih-KAHR-ee-***i***
sickle	sickle	Joel 3:13 (h4038); Revelation 14:18 (g1407)	**(¶)** SIH-kuhl
Siddhartha Gautama*	—	g00 7/8 15	**(¶)** sih-DAHR-tuh GAU-tuh-muh
Sidon	Si'don	Jeremiah 25:22 (h6721)	S***I***-duhn*
Sidrach	Sha'drach in most Bibles: **Shadrach**	Daniel 1:7, DRB, DRC (h7714)	SID-rak
siege	siege in some Bibles: attack, besiege, blockade	Ezekiel 4:2 (h4692)	SEEJ, *also* SEEZH
siesta	siesta in some Bibles: lay on a bed, [afternoon/early afternoon/midday] nap, rest, resting, sleeping upon his bed, took his rest	**2 Samuel 4:5** (h)	**(¶)** see-ES-tuh
sieve	sieve	Amos 9:9 (h3531)	**(¶)** SIV* (rhymes with "give")
Sikh*	—	g87 12/22 19	SEEK
Sikhism*	—	sh 120	SEE-kih'zuhm
Siloam	Si·lo'am	Luke 13:4 (g4611)	s***i***-LOH-uhm, suh-LOH-uhm
Silvanus	Sil·va'nus	1 Thessalonians 1:1 (g2331)	sil-VAY-nuhs*

Simeon	Sim'e·on	Genesis 29:33 (h8095)	SIM-ee-uhn*
similar	similar in some Bibles: likeness, looked like, similitude	Daniel 10:16 (h1823)	SIM-uh-luhr, SIM-luhr [*not* SIM-yoo-luhr]
simile	proverbial saying compare **metaphor**	Psalm 44:14, Yg (h4912)	SIM-uh-lee
similitude	likeness	Daniel 10:16, KJ (h1823); James 3:9, KJ (g3669) (other places h8403, h8544, g3665, g3667 in KJ)	suh-MIL-uh-tood, -tyood
Simon	Simon [Si'mon]	Matthew 4:18 (g4613)	S***I***-muhn*
sin	*Sin* Hebrew letter; see also **shin**	Psalm 119:161 (verse heading)	SIN, SEEN
Sin*	Sin moon god; wilderness; Egyptian city; city, in some Bibles: Pelusium, Sais, Seen	Exodus 16:1 (wilderness); it MOON (Moon Worship)"; Ezekiel 30:15 (city) (h5512)	SIN
Sinai	Si'nai aka **Horeb**	Exodus 19:1 (h5514)	**(¶)** S***I***-n***i*** * , *also* S***I***-nee-***i***'
Sinaitic*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Materials)	s***i***'nee-IT-ik [*not* -AT-ik]
Sinaiticus*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Materials)	s***i***'nee-IT-uh-kuhs [*not* -AT-uh-kuhs]
sinew	sinew	Isaiah 48:4 (h1517)	SIN-yoo('), *also* SIH-noo(')
Sira*, Sirach*	#8212; aka **Ecclesiasticus**	it APOCRYPHA (Ecclesiasticus)	**(¶)** S***I***-uh; S***I***-ruhk, -rak
Sira, Sirach, Jesus Ben*	—	dp 24	**(¶) (¶)** jee'zuhs, ben-S***I***-ruh; ben-S***I***-rak, -suh-RAHK, -S***I***-ruhk
Sirion	Sir'i·on aka Mount **Hermon**, **Senir**	Deuteronomy 3:9 (h8303)	SIHR-ee-uhn*
Sisera	Sis'e·ra	Judges 4:2 (h5516)	SIS-uh-ruh*
sistrum	sistrums in some Bibles: castanets, cornets, rattles, sistra	2 Samuel 6:5 (h4517)	SIS-truhm, -troom, *pl.* SIS-trums
Siva*	— also **Shiva***	sh 97	SIH-vuh, SHIH-vuh, SEE-vuh, SHEE-vuh
skepticism*	—	w95 4/15 5	SKEP-tuh-sih'zuhm
sledge	sledge	Isaiah 41:15 (h4173)	SLEJ
Smerdis*	—	w86 1/15 7	SMUHR-dis, SMAIR-dis

Smyrna	Smyr'na modern **Izmir**	Revelation 1:11 (g4667)	SMUHR-nuh, SMUHR-nah*
Socinian*	—	g88 11/22 20	suh-SIN-ee-uhn, soh-
Sodi	So'di	Numbers 13:10 (h5476)	SOH-d***i***
Sodom	Sod'om	Genesis 13:10 (h5467)	SOD-uhm*
sojourn	to reside; alien residents	Genesis 12:10, AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (h1481); Acts 7:6, AS, KJ (g3941)	SOH-juhrn, soh-JUHRN
Sol*	—	w90 1/15 7	SAHL
soldering	soldering	Isaiah 41:7 (h1694)	SAH-d(uh-)ring, SAW-; *Brit., also* SAHL-, SOHL-
solecism*	—	w63 8/1 462	SAH-luh-sih'zuhm, SOH-
Solomon, Song of Solomon	Sol'o·mon person; Bible book, aka **Canticles**	The Song of Solomon 1:1 (h8010)	**(¶)** SAH-luh-muhn*, SOL-uh-
solstice*	—	w05 12/15 6	**(¶)** SAHL-stuhs, SOHL-, SOL-
Sopater	Sop'a·ter	Acts 20:4 (g4986)	SOP-uh-tuhr*
Sopherim*	—	it SCRIBE (Scripture Copyists)	SOF-uh-rim
Sophist*	—	it JUDAS 2.	SAH-fist
sophistic*	—	—	sah-FIS-tik
sophistry*	—	g91 9/8 9	SAH-fuh-stree
sorcerer, sorcery	sorcerer; sorcery in some Bibles: witch, witchcraft	Deuteronomy 18:10 (h3784); 2 Chronicles 33:6 (h3784)	SAWR-suh-ruhr, SAWRS-ruhr; SAWR-suh-ree, SAWRS-ree
sororate*	—	—	**(¶)** suh-RAWR-uht
Sosipater	So·sip'a·ter	Romans 16:21 (g4989)	soh'SIP-uh-tuhr*
Sosthenes	Sos'the·nes	Acts 18:17 (g4988)	SOS-thuh-neez*
sottish	unwise in some Bibles: senseless, foolish, silly, slow-witted, stupid, thickheaded	Jeremiah 4:22, AS, Consrv, Da, KJ, Leeser, Webster (h5530)	**(¶)** SAH-tish
sovereignty	kingdom in most Bibles: kingdom; *sometimes* reign, rule, sovereignty	Daniel 2:44, AS, AMP, Consrv, Da, HNV, WEB (h4437)	SAH-vuh-ruhn-tee, SAH-vruhn-tee, -vuhrn-tee, SUH-, SOV-rin-tee, SUV-
Sparta*	—	g99 8/8 25	SPAHR-tuh
specious	empty in some Bibles: empty, foolish, meaningless,	Ephesians 5:6, Moffatt (g2756)	**(¶)** SPEE-shuhs

	vain, worthless		
sphere, spherical*	boundary	"sphere" 2 Corinthians 10:13, ALT, EMTV, We (g2583)	SFIHR; SFIHR-ih-kuhl, SFER-
sphinx*; sphinxes*, sphinges*	—	it MEMPHIS (Royal burial sites)	**(¶) (¶)** SFING(K)S; *pl.* SFIN-jeez
spikenard	spikenard also nard	Song of Solomon 4:13 (h5373)	**(¶)** SP***I***K-nahrd('), -nuhrd
spurious	foreign-god; disapproved in some Bibles: Hebrew: false, idolatrous, pagan, pseudo-, soothsayers; Greek: counterfeit, disapproved, disqualified, reprobate, worthless	2 Kings 23:5 (h3649); 2 Timothy 3:8, JB (g96)	SPYUR-ee-uhs
Stachys	Sta'chys	Romans 16:9 (g4720)	STAY-kis, STAY-kuhs*
stacte	stacte in some Bibles: balsam resin, fragrant gum, gum resin, resin droplets	Exodus 30:34 (h5198)	**(¶)** STAK-tee
stela*, stelae*	—	g90 5/8 15, 17	STEE-luh; *pl.* STEE-lee, STEE(UH)L
stele*, stelai*, steles*	—	it CANAAN (picture, page 403)	**(¶)** STEE-lee, STEEL; *pl.* STE-l***i*** or STEH-leez, STEELZ
Stephen	Stephen [Ste'phen]	Acts 6:5 (g4736)	**(¶)** STEE-vuhn*
Stephanas	Steph'a·nas	1 Corinthians 1:16 (g4734)	STEF-uh-nuhs*
Stephanus*	— aka **Estienne**	w95 4/15 10	STEF-uh-nuhs
Stephen	Stephen (Ste'phen)	Acts 6:5 (g4736)	STE-vuhn*
Stoic	Sto'ic	Acts 17:18 (g4770)	STOH-ik*
stoicism*	—	w96 9/1 17	STOH-ih-siz'uhm
stomacher	rich garment in some Bibles: beautiful robe, expensive clothes, rich robe, robe	Jeremiah 3:23, KJ, Yg (h6614)	STUH-mih-kuhr, -chuhr
storax	storax	Genesis 30:37 (h3839)	STOR-aks, STOHR-
Strabo*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Historians of the Classical Period)	STRAY-boh(')
strophe*	—	ip-1 134	STROH-fee(')
subordinationism	—	w92 4/1 24	**(¶)** suh-bawr'duh-NAY-shuh-niz'uhm

suborn	secretly induced in some Bibles: privately put forward, secretly bribed, secretly induced, secretly instigated	Acts 6:11 (g5260), “suborned” in AS, Da, DRB	suh-BORN
subterfuge	subterfuge	Judges 9:31 (h8649)	SUHB-tuhr-fyooj'
Succoth	Suc'coth	Genesis 33:17 (h5523)	SUK-oth, SUHK-uhth, SUHK-ahth'*
Sudan	E·thi·o'pi·a in most Bibles: **Ethiopia**	Ezekiel 29:10, GW (h3568)	SOO-dan, soo-DAN, -DAHN
Suetonius*	—	g95 6/22 8	swih-TOH-nee-uhs, swee-
Sumer*	—	it BABYLON 2.	SOO-muhr
Sumeria*	—	sh 207	soo-MEER-ee-uh, -MER-, -MIR-
Sumerian*	—	it UR 2.	soo-MEER-ee-uhn, -MER-, -MIR-
sumptuous	gorgeous in some Bibles: gaudy, goodly, splendid, splendor	Revelation 18:14, AS, HNV, WEB (g2986)	SUHM(P)(T)-shuh-wuhs, -shuhs
superciliousness	superciliousness	Psalm 10:4 (h1363 + h639), ftn. *lit.* “according to the height of his nose”	SOO-puhr-SIH-lee-uhs-nes, -SIL-yuhs-nes
superfluity	superfluous	James 1:21, KJ (h4050	soo'puhr-FLOO-uh-tee
superfluous	superfluous	James 1:21 (h4050)	su-PUHR-floo-uhs [***not*** su-PUHR-fil-uhs]
surfeit	sufficiency in some Bibles: satiated, tired, weary	Proverbs 25:17, JPS (h7646)	SUHR-fuht
Susa	Su'sa	Ezra 4:9 (h7801)	SOO-suh*
Susanna	Su·san'na	Luke 8:3 (g4677)	soo-ZAN-uh*
suzerain*	—	it KINGDOM	SOO-zuh-ruhn
suzerainty*	—	dp 149	SOO-zuh-ruhn-tee, -rayn'tee, SOOZ-ruhn-tee
sword	sword	Genesis 3:24 (h2719)	SORD, SOHRD (*sounds like* “soared”)
sycamine	black mulberry in some Bibles: mulberry, sycamore	Luke 17:6, AS, KJ, LITV (g4807)	SIK-uh-meen, -m***i***n', -muhn
sycamore, sycomore	sycamore	1 Kings 10:27 (h8256)	SIH-kuh-mohr', -mawr'
Sychar	Sy'char	John 4:5 (g4965)	S***I***-kahr*
Syene	Sy·e'ne in some Bibles: Aswan, **Seveneh**	Ezekiel 29:10 (h5482)	s***i***-EE-nee

Symeon	Sym'e·on in some Bibles: **Simon**, **Simeon**	Acts 15:14 (g4826)	SIM-ee-uhn*
Symmachus*	—	it VERSIONS (Later Greek versions)	SIM-uh-kuhs
synagogue	synagogue	Matthew 12:9 (g4864)	SIN-uh-gog
synchronism*	—	it KINGS, BOOKS OF (Writing of the Books)	SIN(G)-kruh-nih'zuhm
syncretic*	—	w78 1/15 27	sin(g)-KREH-tik
syncretism*	—	w99 3/15 25	SIN(G)-krih-tiz'uhm, SIN-kruh
syncretistic*	—	it MEMORIAL TOMB (Not Ornate)	sin'kruh-TIS-tik
synecdoche*	—	Deuteronomy 16:5 ftn.	**(¶)** sin-EK-duh-kee
synod*	—	w97 10/1 12	SIN-uhd, SIN-ahd'
synodal*	—	w97 10/1 12	SIN-uh-dᵘʰl, SI-nah'-, suh-NAH-dᵘʰl
synoptic*	— Literally, "like view"	it CHRISTIAN GREEK SCRIPTURES; si 176 par. 3	sin-OP-tik, suh-NAHP-tik
Syntyche	Syn'ty·che	Philippians 4:2 (g4941)	SIN-tih-kee*
Syracuse	Syracuse [Syr'a·cuse]	Acts 28:12 (g4946)	SIHR-uh-kyooz*, -kyoos
Syria	Syria	Judges 10:6 (h758)	SIHR-ee-uh*
Syriac	Aramaic in some Bibles: Aramaean, Aramaic, Syrian	Daniel 2:4, DRB, KJ	SIHR-ee-ak'
Syrophoenician	Sy·ro·phoe·ni'cian in some Bibles: Syrophenician, Syro-phoenician	Mark 7:26 (g4949)	s***i***'roh-fih-NISH-uhn, s***i***'roh-fih-NEE-shuhn* [***not*** sihr-oh-]
Syrtis	Syr'tis in some Bibles: quicksands, sandbank[s], sand bars	Acts 27:17 (g4950)	SUHR-tuhs, SIHR-tuhs*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— T —

tab- tam- te- th- ti- to- tra- tri- ts- tu- tyn- tyr-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Tabeel	Tab'e·el	Ezra 4:7 (h2870)	TAB-ee-uhl, TAB-ee-el*

	in some Bibles: Tabeal		
Taberah	Tab'e·rah	Numbers 11:3 (h8404)	TAB-uh-ruh, TAB-uh-rah*
tabernacle	tabernacle as a verb: dwell, live; as a noun in some Bibles: tent	Exodus 25:8, 9 (verb h7931; noun h4908)	TAB-uhr-nak'uhl
Tabitha	Tab'i·tha aka **Dorcas**	Acts 9:36 (g5000)	TAB-ih-thuh*
Tabor	Ta'bor	Judges 4:6 (h8396)	TAY-buhr, TAY-bor'*
tabret	tambourine in some Bibles: tambourine, timbrel	Isaiah 5:12, AS, KJ, Yg (h8596)	TAB-rit
Tacitus*	—	w03 6/15 5	TAS-uh-tuhs, -ih-
Taharqa*	— see **Tirhakah**	it TIRHAKAH	tuh-HAHR-kuh
Tahpanes; Tahpanhes	Tah'pan·es; Tah'pan·hes see also **Tehaphnehes**	Jeremiah 2:16; 43:8 (h8471)	TAH-puh-neez*; TAH-puhn-heez*
talion*	—	it CRIME AND PUNISHMENT (God's Law for Israel)	TAL-ee-uhn
talitha cumi	*Tal'i·tha cu'mi*	Mark 5:41 (g5008 + g2891)	tal'uh-thuh K(Y)OO-m***i***, tal'ih-thuh-KOO-mee*
Talmai	Tal'mai	Joshua 15:14 (h8526)	TAL-m***i****
Talmud*	—	sh 221	TAL-mud
Tamar	Ta'mar	Genesis 38:6 (h8559)	TAY-mahr
tamarisk	tamarisk in some Bibles: field, grove, holy tree	Genesis 21:33 (h815)	TAM-uh-risk
Tammuz	Tam'muz	Ezekiel 8:14 (h8542)	TAM-uhz*, TAH-muz', TAM-mooz
Tanakh*	— sometimes Tanach	sh 220	TAH-nahk, tah-NAHK, tah-NAH*KH*
tantamount*	—	w05 8/1 27	**(¶)** TAN-tuh-mount [***not*** -mahnt]
Tao*	—	sh 163	DOU, TOU
Taoism*	—	sh 163	DOU-ih'zuhm
Tao Te Ching*	—	sh 166	dou deh JING
Tappuah	Tap'pu·ah	Joshua 16:8 (h8599)	TAP-yoo-uh, TAP-oo-uh*
Targum*	—	it VERSIONS (Targums)	TAHR-guhm
Tarshish	Tar'shish in some Bibles: Tharshish, Tharsis	1 Kings 10:22 (h8659)	TAHR-shish*

Tarsus	Tarsus [Tar'sus]	Acts 9:11 (g5018	TAHR-suhs*
Tartan	Tar'tan	2 Kings 18:17 (h8661)	TAHR-tan*
Tartarus	Tar'ta·rus in some Bibles: hell	2 Peter 2:4 (g5020)	TAHR-tuh-ruhs*
Tatian*	—	it VERSIONS (Christian Greek Scriptures)	TAY-shuhn
Taurus* (Mountains)	—	dp 226	**(¶)** TAWR-uhs
tautology*	—	g90 1/8 27	**(¶)** taw-TOL-uh-jee
taw	*Taw* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:169 (verse heading)	TAHF, TAWF, TAHV, TAWV
Taxila*	—	dp 159	TAK-suh-luh, -sil-uh
Tebeth	Te'beth	Esther 2:16 (h2887)	TEE-beth*
Te Deum*	—	w64 2/15 106	tay'DAY-uhm, tee'DEE-uhm
Tehaphnehes	Te·haph'ne·hes also **Tahpanes**	Ezekiel 30:18 (h8471)	tee-HAF-nih-heez, tuh-HAF-nuh-heez, tee-HAF-nee-eez*
tehth, teth	*Tehth* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:65 (verse heading)	**(¶)** TAYT, TAYTH, TET, TETH
teil (tree)	big tree in some Bibles: terebinth, turpentine tree	Isaiah 6:13, KJ (h424)	TEEL
Tekoa, Tekoah	Te·ko'a	Amos 1:1 (h8620)	tuh-KOH-uh*, tee-
Temanite	Te'man·ite	Job 2:11 (h8489)	TEE-muh-n***i***t*, TEM-uh-n***i***t
Terah	Te'rah	Genesis 11:24 (h8646); Luke 3:34 (g2291)	TEER-uh, TER-uh, TEE-rah'*
teraphim	teraphim in some Bibles: household gods/idols, images	Genesis 31:19 (h8655)	TER-uh-fim*
terebinth	big tree	Isaiah 6:13, AS, Da, LITV (h424)	TER-uh-binth
Tertius	Ter'tius	Romans 16:22 (g5060)	TUHR-shuhs*, *also* TUHR-shee-uhs
Tertullian*	—	w02 5/15 29-31	tuhr'TUHL-ee-uhn
Tertullus	Ter·tul'lus	Acts 24:1 (g5061)	tuhr-TUHL-uhs*
Tetragrammaton*	—	Genesis 2:4 ftn.	**(¶)** tet'ruh-GRAM-uh-ton
tetrarch	district ruler in some Bibles: king, regional ruler, ruler, ruler of the quadrant, Tetrarch, Tetrarche	Matthew 14:1, KJ (g5076)	TET-rahrk

Teutonic*	—	it ASHKENAZ 1.	**(¶)** too-TAH-nik, tyoo-
Textus Receptus*	—	si "Study Number 6—The Christian Greek Text of the Holy Scriptures (*Textus Receptus*)"	**(¶)** tek'stuhs-rih-SEP-tuhs, teks'tuhs-
Thaddaeus	Thad·dae'us also spelled Thaddeus	Matthew 10:3 (g2280)	tha-DEE-uhs*
Thapsus*	—	w64 3/15 184	THAP-suhs
thaumaturgy*	—	***(definition)***	**(¶)** THAW-muh-tuhr'jee
Thebes	— aka No	it NO, NO-AMON	**(¶)** THEEBZ
Thebez	The'bez	Judges 9:54 (h8405)	THEE-behz*, THEE-biz
thee	you	Luke 23:43, KJ (g4671)	*THE*E
Themistocles*	—	it PERSIA, PERSIANS (Evidence from Greek sources); dp 197	thuh-MIS-tuh-kleez(')
theocracy*	—	it ISRAEL 2.	thee-OK-ruh-see
theocratic*	—	it ECCLESIASTES	thee'uh-KRAT-ik
theodicy*	—	g87 10/8 4	thee-OD-uh-see
Theodosius*	—	dp 243	thee'uh-DOH-shuhs, -shee-uhs, thee-oh-DOHZ-ee-uhs
Theodotion*	—	it VERSIONS (Later Greek versions)	thee'uh-DOH-shuhn
Theodotus*	—	it GREECE, GREEKS (Hellenists)	thee-AH-duh-tuhs
Theogony*	—	sh 42; it GREECE, GREEKS (Greek Religion)	thee-AH-guh-nee
theological*	—	w97 5/1 4	thee'uh-LOJ-ih-kuhl
theology	—	sh 12	thee-OL-uh-jee
theophanic*, theophany*	—	—	thee'uh-FA-nik; thee-AH-fuh-nee
Theophilus	The·oph'i·lus	Luke 1:3 (g2321)	thee-OF-uh-luhs*
Theophrastus*	—	g97 4/8 5	thee'uh-FRAS-tuhs
Thermopylae*	—	dp 213	thur'MAH-puh-lee', thuhr-MOP-uh-lee'
Thessalian*	—	it ROME (Religion)	thuh-SAY-lee-uhn, thuh-SAYL-yuhn
Thessalonians	Thes·sa·lo'ni·ans people of Thessalonica, two Bible books	Acts 20:4 (g2331)	thes'uh-LOH-nee-uhnz*
Thessalonica	Thes·sa·lo·ni'ca	Acts 17:1 (g2332)	thes'uh-luh-N***I***-kuh,

			thes'uh-loh-N***I***-kah*
Theudas	Theu'das	Acts 5:36 (g2333)	THOO-duhs, THYOO-duhs*
thine	— in some Bibles: yours	John 17:6, AS, KJ (g4674)	TH***I***N
thitherward	in that direction	Jeremiah 50:5, AS, Da, KJ (h2008)	THIH-*th*uhr-wuhrd, *TH*IH-
Thomas	Thomas [Thom'as]	Matthew 10:3 (g2381)	TOM-uhs*
Thrace*	—	dp 167	thrays
Thracian*	—	dp 155	THRAY-shuhn
Thucydides*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Thucydides)	th(y)oo-SIH-duh-deez'
Thummim	Thum'mim see **Urim** and Thummim	Exodus 28:30 (h8550)	**(¶)** **(¶)** THUH-muhm, TOO-meem, THUM-ihm, TOOM-ihm, THUH-mihm'*
thurible*	— **censer**	w79 4/15 11	**(¶)** **(*definition*)** THUHR-uh-buhl, THUR-, THYUR-
Thutmose*	—	w96 10/15 8; it QUEEN (Egypt)	**(¶)** THUT-mohz, THYOOT-mohs, thoot-MOH-suh
Thyatira	Thy·a·ti'ra modern **Akhisar**	Revelation 1:11 (g2363)	th***i***'uh-T***I***-ruh*
thyine wood	scented wood in some Bibles: citron wood, scented wood, scented wood products, perfumed wood, sweet[-]smelling wood, wood aromatic, rare woods, expensive wood, odiferous wood, precious woods, fragrant wood	Revelation 18:12, NW (ftn.), AS, DRB, KJ, Yg (g2367 + 3586)	TH***I***-in
Tiamat*	—	it GODS AND GODDESSES (Babylonian Deities)	**(¶)** tee-AH-maht, TYAH-maht, TEE-ah-maht'
Tiberias	Ti·be'ri·as compare **Tiberius**	John 6:1 (g5085)	t***i***-BIHR-ee-uhs*
Tiberius	Ti·be'ri·us compare **Tiberias**	Luke 3:1 (g5086)	t***i***-BIHR-ee-uhs*
Tibni	Tib'ni	1 Kings 16:21 (h8402)	TIB-n***i**** [***not*** TIB-nee]
Tidal	Ti'dal	Genesis 14:1 (h8413)	T***I***-dawl*, -dal*, -duhl
Tiglath-pileser	Tig'lath-pil·e'ser compare **Tilgath-pilneser**	2 King 15:29 (h8407)	**(¶)** tig'lath-puh-LEE-zuhr*, -pih-LEE-zuhr, TIH-glath'-p***i***(')-LEE-zuhr

Tigris	Hid'de·kel aka **Hiddekel**	Genesis 2:14, BE, DRB, GW, LITV, MKJV (h2313)	**(¶)** T***I***-gris
tikkun*	—	w99 7/1 28	TIK-un
Tilgath-pilneser	Til'gath-pil·ne'ser compare **Tiglath-pileser**	1 Chronicles 5:6 (h8407)	til'gath-pil-NEE-zuhr*
Timaeus	Mark 10:46	Ti·mae'us	tuh-MEE-uhs*, t***i***-MEE-uhs
timbrel	tambourine in some Bibles: instruments of brass, tambour, tambourine, timbrell	Psalm 150:4, AS, DRB, KJ (h8596)	TIM-bruhl
Timon	Ti'mon	Acts 6:5 (g5096)	T***I***-muhn*
Timothy	Timothy [Tim'o·thy] person, Bible books	1 Timothy 1:2 (g5095)	TIM-uh-thee*, -oh-
Tiphsah	Tiph'sah	1 Kings 4:24 (h8607)	TIF-suh*
Tirhakah	Tir·ha'kah see **Taharqa**	2 Kings 19:9 (h8640)	**(¶)** tuhr-HAY-kuh, -kah, teer-HAY-kah*, *Heb.*, teer-HAW-kaw
Tirshatha	Tir·sha'tha in some Bibles: Athersatha, governor	Nehemiah 8:9 (h8660)	tihr-SHAY-thah*, tuhr-SHAY-thah,* -thuh
Tirzah	Tir'zah	Numbers 27:1 (h8656)	TIHR-zah*, -zuh, TUHR-zuh
Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von*	—	w97 10/15 11	TISH-uhn-dorf, -dawrf, LOH-buh-got FREE-drikh* KON-stahn-teen fuhn
Tishri*	— aka **Ethanim**	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	**(¶)** TISH-ree, -ray
Titius Justus	Titius Justus Titius omitted in some Bibles	Acts 18:7 (Justus: g2459)	tish'uhs JUHS-tuhs*, tish'ee-uhs
Titan*	—	g98 10/22 18	**(¶)** T***I***-tʰn [***not*** T***I***-tan']
tittle	particle of a letter in some Bibles: part/stroke of a letter; compare **iota**	Matthew 5:18, AS, Da, DRB, KJ, Yg (g2762)	TIT-uhl
Titus	Titus [Ti'tus]	Titus 1:4 (g5103)	T***I***-tuhs*
Tobijah	To·bi'jah	Zechariah 6:14 (h2900)	toh-B***I***-juh*
Tobit*	—	it APOCRYPHA; w94 4/1 29	TOH-bit
Tocqueville, Alexis de*	—	dp 270	**(¶)** al-lek-sees duh tawk-VEEL, tohk-VEEL,

			TOHK-vil
tomb	tomb	Mark 6:29 (g3419)	TOOM (*silent* "b")
topaz	topaz	Job 28:19 (h6357)	TOH-paz
Topheth	To'pheth	2 Kings 23:10 (h8612)	TOH-fith, TOH-feth*
Tosefta*	—	wi 10	toh-SEF-tuh
Trachonitis	Trach·o·ni'tis	Luke 3:1 (g5139)	trak'uh-N***I***-tis, trak'oh-N***I***-tis*
Trajan*	—	it ROME (Rome's Political Image)	TRAY-juhn
transcendent*	—	g92 3/22 10	**(¶)** tran(t)-SEN-duhnt
Transfiguration*	—	it TRANSFIGURATION	trans'FIG-yuh-RAY-shuhn
translation	translation in some Bibles: interpretation	Hebrews 7:2 (g2059)	tran(t)s-LAY-shun, tranz- [***not*** tran-suh-LAY-shun]
transliterate*, transliteration*	—	g99 12/8 14; w01 5/15 11	tran(t)s-LIH-tuh-rayt', tranz-; tran(t)s(')-lih'tuh-RAY-shuhn, tranz(')-
transubstantiation*	— compare **consubstantiation***	it LORD's EVENING MEAL (No Transubstantiation or Consubstantiation)	**¶)** tran(t)'suhb-stan(t)'shee-AY-shun
treatise	account in some Bibles: account, book, narrative, report	Acts 1:1, AS, DRB, KJ (g3056)	TREE-tuhs, -tuhz
trenchant	O not painful! in some Bibles: convincing, forcible, powerful, telling	Job 6:25, JPS (h4834)	TREN-chuhnt
Trito-Isaiah*	—	ip-2 28	tree'toh-***i***-ZAY-uh, -yuh, *chiefly Brit.* -Z***I***-
triumvir*, triumvirate*	—	—; it DARIUS 1.	**(¶) (¶)** tr***i***-UHM-vuhr; tr***i***-UHM-vuh-ruht
Troas	Tro'as	Acts 16:8 (g5174)	TROH-as*, TROH-az
Trophimus	Troph'i·mus	Acts 21:29 (g5161)	TROF-uh-muhs*
trow	— think, believe	Luke 17:9, some versions of KJ (g1380)	**(¶)** TROH (rhymes with "grow," "know,")
Trimurti*	—	sh 115	trih-MUR-tee
trough	trough	Genesis 24:20 (h8268)	TRAWF, TRAWTH
Tryphaena	Try·phae'na	Romans 16:12 (g5170)	tr***i***-FEE-nuh*
Tryphosa	Try·pho'sa	Romans 16:12 (g5173)	tr***i***-FOH-suh*
tsade, tsadheh	*Tsa·dheh'* Hebrew letter; also	Psalm 119:137 (verse heading)	**(¶) (¶)** TSAH-duh, -dee; SAH-duh, -dee, tsah-

	sadhe		DAY* (soft “D”)
Tsar*	—	—	see **Czar**
tsohar	*tso'har* in some Bibles: light, roof, window	Genesis 6:16 (h6672)	**(¶)** TSOH-hahr*, TSOH-ahr*
Tubal-cain	Tu'bal-cain	Genesis 4:22 (h8423)	TOO-buhl-kayn', TOO-bal-kayn'*
tunic	sleeveless coat	Exodus 39:20, DRB (39:22 in most Bibles) (h4598)	TOO-nik, TYOO-nik
tunicle*	— aka **tunic**	—	TOO-nih-kuhl, TYOO-
turban	turban in some Bibles: **diadem**, **miter**, **mitre**	Ezekiel 21:26 (h4701)	**(¶)** TUHR-buhn
turquoise	turquoise [tur'quoise] in some Bibles: **carbuncle**, emerald, ruby	Exodus 28:18 (h5306)	TUR-kwoiz', -koiz', TUHR-kawiz, -kwawiz
Tutankhamen*	—	w88 2/1 26	**(¶)** toot'ahng-KAH-muhn, too'tang'KAH-muhn
tutelary*	—	g89 2/8 23	TOO-tʰl-er'ee, TYOO-
Tyndale*	— sometimes spelled Tindale	it BIBLE (Preservation)	**(¶)** TIN-dl, -duhl, -dʰl
Tychicus	Tych'i·cus	Ephesians 6:21 (g5190)	TIK-uh-kus, TIK-ih-kuhs*
Tyne*	—	dp 138	**(¶)** t***i***ne
Tyr*	—	g00 12/8 27	TIHR
tyrannical	tyrannical	Psalm 86:14	**(¶)** tih-RAN-ih-kuhl, tuh-RA-nih-kuhl [***not*** t***i***-]
Tyrannus	Ty·ran'nus	Acts 19:9 (g5181)	t***i***-RAN-uhs, tuh-RAN-uhs*
Tyre	Tyre	Isaiah 23:1 (h6865)	T***I***R* (*rhymes with* “dire,” “fire”)
Tyrian, Tyrians	Tyr'i·an, Tyr'i·ans a man of Tyre, a native of Tyre; men of/from Tyre	1 Kings 7:14; Nehemiah 13:16 (h6876)	**(¶)** TIHR-ee-uhn*, TIHR-ee-uhns*
Tyropoeon*	—	it DAVID, CITY OF	t***i***-ROH-pee-uhn
Tyrus	Tyre	Jeremiah 25:22 (h6865)	T***I***-ruhs

— U —

uc- ul- un- ur- uz-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Ucal	U'cal	Proverbs 30:1 (h401)	YOO-kuhl*
Ugarit*, Ugaritic*	— Ras Shamra	w03 7/15 24–28	**(¶)** OO-guh-rit, oo-GAHR-it, yoo-, oo'guh-REET; oo'guh-RIT-ik, yoo'-
Ulai	U'lai	Daniel 8:2 (h195)	YOO-l***i****
ulama*, ul-ama*, ulema*	—	—	**(¶)** oo'luh-MAH
Ulfilas*	— aka **Wulfila***	w94 5/15 8	OOL-fuh-lahs', UHL-, -luhs, -las'
uncial*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Styles of Writing)	UN-shuhl
unction	anointing in many Bibles: anointing	1 John 2:20, KJ (g5545)	UHNK-shuhn
Upanishad*	—	sh 102	**(¶)** oo-PAN-ih-shad, -shahd, yoo-PAH-nuh-shad'
Upharsin	and Par'sin in some Bibles: Divided, divisions, Half Minas, **Peres**, **Phares (2)**	Daniel 5:25 ftn. *"u·Phar·sin',"* [AS, Da, KJ, others] (h6537)	**(*definition*)** yoo-FAHR-sin
Uphaz	U'phaz	Daniel 10:5 (h210)	YOO-faz*
Ur	Ur	Genesis 11:31 (h218)	**(¶)** UHR*, UR, ER
Uranus*	—	sh 42	YOOR-uh-nuhs, yoo-RAY-nuhs
Uri	U'ri	Exodus 31:2 (h221)	YOO-r***i***, YOOR-***i****
Uriah	U·ri'ah	2 Samuel 11:3 (h223)	yoo-R***I***-uh*
Urijah	U·ri'jah	2 Kings 16:10 (h223)	yoo-R***I***-juh
Urim	U'rim and **Thummim**	Exodus 28:30 (h224)	**(¶) (¶)** YOOR-im, OOR-ihm, YOO-ruhm, YOOR-uhm*, oor'-eem
usurer	usurer	Exodus 22:25 (h5383)	YOO-zhuhr-uhr, YOOZH-ruhr
usurp	to exercise authority over in some Bibles: have dominion over, to have authority over	1 Timothy 2:12, KJ (g831)	yoo-SUHRP, -ZUHRP

usury	usury in some Bibles: excessive profit, great profits, unjust gain, usurious increase	Nehemiah 5:7 (h4855); Proverbs 28:8 (h8636)	YOO-zhuh-ree, YOOZH-ree
Uz	Uz	Job 1:1 (h5780)	UHZ*
Uzzah	Uz'zah	2 Samuel 6:7 (h5798)	UHZ-uh [*not* YOO-zuh]
Uzziah	Uz·zi'ah	2 Chronicles 26:1 (h5818)	uhz-Z*I*-uh, uh-Z*I*-uh* [*not* yoo-Z*I*-uh
Uzziel	Uz'zi·el	Nehemiah 3:8 (h5816)	UHZ-ee-el*, UHZ-ee-uhl, uh-Z*I*-el

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— V —

va- ve- vi- vo- vu-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Valentinian*	—	bf 181	(¶) va'luhn-TIH-nee-uhn, -TIN-yuhn
valorous	valorous in some Bibles: Gammadims, valorous men [of Gamad], Pygmeans, men of Gamad, warriors, watchmen	Ezekiel 27:11 (h1575)	(¶) VA-luh-ruhs [*not* vuh-LOHR-ee-uhs]
Variorum* (Bible)	—	jv 605	var-ee-OR-um, ver'ee-OH-ruhm, va(a)ree'-, vay'ree-, -AWR-
Vashti	Vash'ti	Esther 2:1 (h2060)	VASH-t*i**
Vaticanus* (Codex)	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Materials)	vat'ih-KAN-uhs
vav	— Hebrew letter, see **waw**	—	VAHV, VAWV
Veadar*	—	it CALENDAR (Hebrew Calendar)	VAY-ah-dahr, VEE-uh-dahr, -ah-
vehemently	vehemently	Judges 8:1 (h2394); Luke 23:10 (g2159)	VEE-uh-muhnt-lee
vellum*	—	it MANUSCRIPTS OF THE BIBLE (Materials)	(¶) VEH-luhm
venal*	— compare **venial**	—	VEE-n^{uh}l
venality*	—	w95 9/1 27	vih-NAL-uh-tee
venerate, veneration	venerated; veneration	Romans 1:25 (g4573);	(¶) (¶) VEH-nuh-rayt';

		Acts 17:23 (g4574)	veh'nuh-RAY-shuhn
vengeance	vengeance in some Bibles: punishment, revenge	Leviticus 19:18 (h5358); Hebrews 10:30 (g1557)	VEN-juhn(t)s
venial*	— compare **venal**	g74 6/8 27	VEE-nee-uhl, VEE-nyuhl
verity	truth	Psalm 111:7, KJ (h571); 1 Timothy 2:7, KJ (g225)	VER-uh-tee
vermilion	vermilion	Jeremiah 22:14 (h8350)	vuhr-MIL-yuhn
Vespasian*	—	it CAESAR	ves-PAY-zhuhn, -zhee-uhn
Vesta*	—	g89 3/8 26	VES-tuh
vestibule	vestibule in some Bibles: court, doorway, entrance, forecourt, outer court, porch	Mark 14:68 (g4259)	VES-tuh-byool [***not*** VES-tyoo-buhl]
Via Appia*	—	it APPIUS, MARKETPLACE OF	V***I***-uh AP-ee-uh, VEE-uh; wee'ah AH-pee-uh
Via Dolorosa*	—	g92 9/22 29	v***i***'uh doh-luh-ROH-suh, vee'uh, doh-loh-ROH-zah, dol'uh-ROH-suh
Via Egnatia*	—	it MACEDONIA, MACEDONIAN;	vee'uh eg-NAH-tee-uh
viceroy*	—	dp 247	**(¶)** V***I***S-roi'
victual	provisions in some Bibles: food, meat, provision, victuals	Exodus 12:39, KJ (h6720)	**(¶)** VIH-tʰl, VIT-l
Vigilius*	—	w64 3/15 184	vih-JIL-ee-uhs
villainy	villainy in some Bibles: craft, cunning, evil ways, mischief, trickery	Acts 13:10 (g4468)	VIH-luh-nee
Virgil*	—	w94 4/1 55	VUHR-juhl
visage	—	Isaiah 52:14, KJ (h4758); Lamentations 4:8, KJ (h8389); Daniel 3:19, KJ (h600)	VIZ-ij
Vishnu*	—	sh 115	VISH-noo(')
vizier	over all in some Bibles: governor, in charge of, over, over all, ruler	Genesis 41:43, NAB	**(¶)** vuh-ZIR, VIZ-yuhr
Vophsi	Voph'si	Numbers 13:14 (h2058)	VOF-s***i***, VAWF-s***i****

vox populi vox Dei*	—	g90 9/22 14	wohks-PAW-pu-lee'wohks'DAY-ee
Vulcan*	—	sh 43	VUHL-kuhn
Vulgate*	—	it LATIN	VUHL-gayt

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— W —

wa- wi- wr- wy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
wadi*, Wadi	torrent valley in some Bibles: brook, river, stream, torrent	Genesis 32:23 ftn. (h5158); Numbers 34:5, JPS (h5158)	WAH-dee
wainscoting	wainscoting in some Bibles: cedar, cedar paneling, cedar wainscoting, cedar work,	Zephaniah 2:14	**(¶) (¶)** WAYN-skoh-ting,* -skuh-, -skah-
Walpurgis (Night)*	— compare **Beltane***	**g05 4/22 13**	**(¶) (¶) (¶)** vahl-PUR-guhs, vahl-PER-jis, vahl-POOR-gis
waw	*Waw* Hebrew letter; also **vav**	Psalm 119:40 (verse heading); **it WAW**	**(¶)** WAW*, WOU, VAHV, VAWV, *Mod. Heb.*, VAHV, VAWV
whelp	cub	Nahum 2:11, AS, Da, KJ, Yg (h1482)	**(¶)** HWELP, WELP
whore	harlot in some Bibles: harlot, evil woman, prostitute	Deuteronomy 23:18, KJ (h2181); Revelation 17:1, KJ, Yg (g4204)	**(¶) (¶)** HOHR, HAWR, HOOR
whoremonger	fornicator	Ephesians 5:5, KJ, Murdock (g4205)	**(¶)** HOHR-muhng'guhr, HAWR-, HUR-, -mahng'-, -mong'-, *often* HOOR-
wilily	with shrewdness in some Bibles: slyly, with deceit, with subtilty	Joshua 9:4, AS, KJ (h6195)	**(¶)** W***I***-luh-lee
wist	know	Exodus 16:15 (h3045); Mark 9:6 (g1492)	**(¶)**WIST
withal	—	various verses in DRB, DRC, KJ	**(¶)** wi-TH<u>TH</u>AWL, -THAWL
womb	womb	Genesis 30:22 (h7358)	**(¶)** WOOM [*silent* "b"]
worldly	worldly	Titus 2:12 (g2886)	WUHR(-uh)LD-lee, *also* WUHRL-lee
wot	know; make known verb, "know"	Acts 7:40, KJ (g1492); Philippians 1:22, KJ	**(¶)** WAHT

		(g1107)	
wrestling	wrestling	Ephesians 6:12 (g3823)	**(¶)** RES-ling, RAS- [*not* RAS-uh-ling]
writhe	writhe in some Bibles: paineth, shakes, shaketh, shaking, tremble	Psalm 29:8 (h2342)	R*ITH*
wroth	—	Genesis 4:5, KJ (h2734); Psalm 78:59, KJ (h5674); Jeremiah 37:15, KJ (h7107); Revelation 12:17, KJ (g3710)	RAWTH, ROTH, *esp. Brit.* ROHTH
wrought	wrought	Ezekiel 27:19 (h6219)	RAWT
Wulfila*	— aka **Ulfilas***	w94 5/15 8	WOOL-fuh-luh
Wycliffe*, Wyclif*	—	w97 9/15 25–26	**(¶)** WIK-lif

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— X —

xa- xe- xy-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Xanthicus*	—	Exodus 12:40 ftn.	ZAN-thih-kuhs
Xanthus* (River)	— modern Koca	it LYCIA; PATARA	ZAN(T)-thuhs
Xavier*	—	w93 4/1 3	ZAYV-yuhr, ZAY-vee-uhr, ZAV-ee-, ig-ZAY-vee-uhr
xenophobia*	—	w97 4/15 10	zeh'nuh-FOH-bee-uh, zee'-
Xenophon*	—	it CHRONOLOGY (Historians of the Classical Period)	ZEN-uh-fuhn, -fon'
Xerxes	Ahasuerus in some Bibles: **Ahasuerus**, **Artaxerxes**	Esther 1:1, By, CEV, TEV (h325)	ZERK-seez
Xhosa*	—	w87 6/15 3	KOH-sah, -suh, -zuh, *KH*OH-suh, HOH-
xylon*	— Gr., "tree"	1 Peter 2:24 ftn. (g3586)	**(¶)** Gr., KSOO-lon

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

— Y —

ya- ye- yea- yi- yo-

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Yah	*Yah* compare **Jah**	Exodus 15:2, NW (footnote for Jah), WEB (h3050)	YAH
Yahveh*	— compare **Yahweh**, **Jahveh**, **Jahweh**	w94 6/1 28	**(¶)** YAH-veh, -vay
Yahweh	— compare **Yahveh**, **Jahveh**, **Jahweh**	Exodus 3:15, JB, WEB (h3068)	**(¶)** YAH-weh, -way
Yahwist*	—	it COVENANT; p. 520	YAH-wist
Yam Kinneret*	—	it TIBERIAS	YAHM KIH-nuh-ret'
Yam Suph*	*Yam Suph*	Deuteronomy 1:1 ftn. for "Suph" (h5489)	yahm SOOF
yarmulke*	—	sh 231	**(¶) (¶)** YAH(R)-muh(l)-kuh
ye	YOU or YOU Plural second person "you" (archaic); small caps in NW to indicate the plural pronoun	(Many occurrences in older translations)	**(¶)** YEE
yea	yes	Matthew 5:37, AS, Da, DRB, KJ (g3483)	**(¶) (¶)** YAY
Yehoshua	Joshua [Josh'u·a]	Exodus 17:9, HNV (h3091); sh 223	yuh-HOSH-yoo-uh
Yirmeyahu	Yir·meya'hu	Jeremiah 1:1, HNV, ftn. in NW (h3414)	yihr'muh-YAH-hoo
yohdh, yodh	*Yohdh* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:73 section heading	**(¶)** YOHD [***not*** YAHD]
Yom Kippur*	—	sh 230	yawm, yom('), yohm, KIP-uhr, *Seph. Heb.*, yawm' kee-POOR, *Ashk. Heb.*, yohm KIH-puhr
yonder	yonder	Ezekiel 36:35 (h1977); Psalm 104:25, AS, Da (h2088)	YAHN-duhr

— Z —

WORD	NW & NOTES	REFERENCE	PHONETIC
Zaanan	Za'a·nan	Micah 1:11 (h6630)	ZAY-uh-nan'*
Zaanannim	Za·a·nan'nim	Joshua 19:33 (h6815)	zay-uh-NA-nim, zah'uh-NAN-nuhm*
Zabbai	Zab'bai	Ezra 10:28 (h2140)	ZAB-***i****
Zabdi	Zab'di	Joshua 7:1 (h2067)	ZAB-d***i**** [***not*** ZAB-dee]
Zacchaeus	Zac·chae'us	Luke 19:2 (g2195)	za-KEE-uhs* [***not*** -KAY-]
Zachariah	**Zechariah**	2 Kings 14:29, KJ (h2148)	zak'uh-R***I***-uh
Zadok	Za'dok in a few Bibles: **Sadoc**, Tsadoq, Tzadok	2 Samuel 15:24 (h6659)	ZAY-dok*
Zagros*	— Mountains	it PERSIA, PERSIANS	ZAG-ruhs, ZA-grohs
Zalmunna	Zal·mun'na	Judges 8:5	zal-MUHN-uh*
Zaphenath-paneah	Zaph'e·nath-pa·ne'ah aka Joseph; in some Bibles: Zaphnath-paaneah	Genesis 41:45 (h6847)	zaf'uh-nath-puh-NEE-uh*
Zara	**Zerah**	Matthew 1:3, Da, DRB, KJ (g2196)	ZAIR-uh
Zarathustra*	— aka **Zoroaster**	—	**(¶)** zar'uh-THOO-struh
Zarephath	Zar'e·phath	1 Kings 17:9 (h6886)	ZAIR-uh-fath, ZER-uh-fath*
Zarethan	Zar'e·than in some Bibles: Zaretan	Joshua 3:16 (h6891)	ZAIR-uh-than, ZER-uh-than*
Zarka*, Zerqa*	— ancient **Jabbok**	it JABBOK, TORRENT VALLEY OF	ZAHR-kah
zayin	*Za'yin* Hebrew letter	Psalm 119:49 (verse heading)	**(¶)** Z***I***-in*, ZAH-yin, -yuhn, Z***I***(-UH)N
zealous	zealous	Joel 2:18 (h7065); Titus 2:14 (g2207)	**(¶)** ZEL-uhs [***not*** ZEL-ee-uhs, ZEL-yuhs]
Zebah	Ze'bah	Judges 8:5	ZEE-bah*, ZEE-buh
Zebedee	Zeb'e·dee	Matthew 4:21 (g2199)	ZEB-uh-dee*, ZEB-ih-dee
Zeboim	Ze·bo'im	1 Samuel 13:18 (h6650)	zuh-BOH-im*

Zebulun	Zeb'u·lun	Genesis 30:20 (h2074)	ZEB-yuh-luhn, ZEB-yoo-luhn*
Zechariah	Zech·a·ri'ah	Zechariah 1:1 (h2148); Luke 1:5 (g2197)	zek'uh-R***I***-ah*, -uh
Zedekiah	Zed·e·ki'ah	2 Kings 24:17 (h6667)	zed'uh-K***I***-uh, zed'uh-K***I***-ah*
Zeeb	Ze'eb	Judges 8:3	ZEE-uhb*
Zelophehad	Ze·lo'phe·had	Numbers 26:33 (h6765)	zuh-LOH-fuh-had* [***not*** zuh-LAH-]
Zenas	Ze'nas	Titus 3:13 (g2211)	ZEE-nuhs*
Zenobia*	—	dp 252	zuh-NOH-bee-uh, zih-
Zephaniah	Zeph·a·ni'ah	Zephaniah 1:1 (h6846)	zef'uh-N***I***-ah*, -uh
Zerah	Ze'rah in some Bibles: **Zara**	2 Chronicles 14:9 (h2226); Matthew 1:3 (g2196)	ZEE-rah*, ZIHR-uh
Zereth-shahar	Ze'reth-sha'har	Joshua 13:19 (h6890)	zee'rith-SHAY-hahr*
Zerubbabel	Ze·rub'ba·bel	Zechariah 4:6 (h2216)	zee-RUB-uh-buhl, zuh-RUHB-uh-buhl*
Zeruiah	Ze·ru'iah	2 Samuel 2:18 (h6870)	zuh-ROO-yuh, zuh-ROO-***i***-ah*
zeugma*	—	Exodus 20:18 ftn.	ZOOG-muh
Zeus	Zeus in some Bibles: **Jupiter**	Acts 14:12 (g2203)	**(¶)** ZOOS*
Ziba	Zi'ba	2 Samuel 9:2 (h6717)	Z***I***-buh*
Zibia	Zib'i·a	1 Chronicles 8:9 (h6644)	ZIB-ee-uh*
Zichri	Zich'ri	2 Chronicles 17:16 (h2147)	ZIK-r***i**** [***not*** ZIK-ree]
ziggurat*	—	it ARCHAEOLOGY (Babylonia)	ZIG-oo-rat(')
Ziklag	Zik'lag	1 Samuel 27:6 (h6860)	ZIK-lag*
Zilpah	Zil'pah	Genesis 30:9 (h2153)	ZIL-puh, ZIL-pah*
Zimri	Zim'ri	Numbers 25:14 (h2174)	ZIM-r***i**** [***not*** ZIM-ree]
Zion	Zion (Zi'on)	Psalm 2:6 (h6726)	Z***I***-uhn*
Ziph	Ziph	1 Samuel 23:15 (h2128)	ZIF
Zipporah	Zip·po'rah	Exodus 2:21 (h6855)	zih-POR-uh, zih-POH-rah*
zither	zither in some Bibles: harp, lute, lyres	Daniel 3:5 (h7030)	**(¶)** ZITH-uhr, ZI*TH*-uhr*
Ziv	Ziv aka **Iyar**; in some Bibles: Zif	1 Kings 6:1 (h2099)	ZIV

Zoan	Zo'an	Numbers 13:22 (h6814)	ZOH-uhn, ZOH-an* [*not* ZOHN]
Zoar	Zo'ar	Genesis 19:22 (h6820)	ZOH-ahr* [*not* ZOHR]
Zophar	Zo'phar	Job 2:11 (h6691)	ZOH-fahr*
Zoroaster*	— aka Zarathustra	dp 151	**(¶)** zoh'roh-AS-tuhr, ZAWR-oh-as'tuhr, ZOHR-, zawr'oh-AS-tuhr, zohr'-
Zorobabel	**Ze·rub'ba·bel**	Matthew 1:12, Da, DRB, KJ (g2216)	zoh-ROB-uh-buhl
Zuzim	Zu'zim	Genesis 14:5 (h2104)	ZOO-zim*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#ABOUT THIS PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

THIS PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION GUIDE is presented as simply that—*a guide.* It is not intended to be the last word about the *only* proper pronunciation for every word listed. The pronunciations included in this chart are those of American English, but some British variations are included. In some cases, the Hebrew *or* Greek pronunciations are included. The same English word may have acceptable pronunciations that vary from country to country, with regional variations often existing within the same country.

WORD column: The WORD heading in this chart includes a number of proper names, places, and other words found in various English Bible versions and translations. Words that are followed by an asterisk* are non-Biblical words found in Bible dictionaries and commentaries, Bible maps, Bible footnotes and marginal references, apocryphal books, historical and archaeological references, and religious literature.
Examples: acrostic*, bas-relief*, Coele-Syria*, Epiphanes*, exegesis*, gregale*, hieroglyphic*, Koine*, liturgy*, Masada*, Nero*, ossuary*, patriarch*, sarcophagus*, Tertullian*, Tobit*, Xerxes*.

NW & NOTES column: Bible words from the modern-language Bible, the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures—With References*, 1984 Edition (*NW*), are shown as they appear in the main text. The divisions of syllables are included. These divisions are the same as those designed for the *Revised Standard Version* of 1952, in which the proper names are divided into syllables that are separated by dots or by accent marks ('). The accent marks follow the syllables on which major emphasis should be put when pronouncing the words. *Examples:* Ca'naan, Ep·i·cu·re'an, Re·bek'ah. When the *NW* does not include syllable divisions, those from the *Insight on the Scriptures* Bible encyclopedia are included in brackets when available. *Examples:* Aaron [Aar'on], Caesar [Cae'sar], Joshua [Josh'u·a], onycha [on'y·cha], papyrus [pa·py'rus], Sadducees [Sad'du·cees], shekel [shek'el], Zion [Zi'on]. Clicking on the symbol **(I)** will link to the online copy of *Insight on the Scriptures* where these syllable divisions can be viewed and additional information about the word can be found. In addition, the NW & NOTES column sometimes contains other notes, such as comparison words from various Bible translations, word definitions, and other information of interest.

REFERENCE column: The REFERENCE heading in this chart usually includes at least one reference to illustrate usage for each word, either from the Bible if it is a Bible word, or from another publication if it is not a Bible word. Unless otherwise indicated, the scriptures are from the *NW* Translation. When a word is not found in the *NW*, but in one or more other Bible versions, the abbreviation for those versions is included. (See **References** below.) The numbers enclosed within parentheses following a scriptural reference refer to the numbers from *Strong's* Hebrew/Chaldee and Greek Lexicons. Those preceded by the letter "h" refer to *Strong's* Hebrew Lexicon number and the letter "g" to the *Strong's* Greek Lexicon number. *Examples:* Lucifer (h1966); Golgotha (g1115). In addition to *Strong's* Hebrew and Greek Lexicons, these numbers can be used to

look up words in other reference works such as *The Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew and English Lexicon; Gesenius' Hebrew-Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament;* Thayer's *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament; Vine's Expository Dictionary of Old and New Testament Words;* and the *New Wilson's Old Testament Word Studies.*

Strong's numbers can be accessed online. Below are two Web sites I am aware of:

Hebrew Scriptures ("Old Testament") lexicon numbers:
bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/OldTestamentHebrew/
www.studylight.org/lex/heb/

Christian Greek Scriptures ("New Testament") lexicon numbers:
bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/NewTestamentGreek/
www.studylight.org/lex/grk/

PHONETIC column: The phonetic pronunciations are derived from a number of sources (see **Sources** below). Sometimes the phonetic variations included are slight and are mainly a matter of how each particular reference divides the syllables or renders the vowel sounds. The resulting pronunciation is often the same or nearly the same. *Examples:* Jezebel as JEH-zuh-bel', JEZ-uh-bel'; judicial as joo-DISH-uhl, -DIH-shuhl; paraclete as PAIR-uh-kleet, PAR-uh-kleet'. When sources differ about the pronunciation *or* accent, I have included some or all variations. *Examples:* Augustine as AW-guh-steen, aw-GUHS-tin; cuneiform as kyoo-NEE-uh-form('), KYOO-n(ee-)uh-form; Enlil as EN-lil, en-LIL; Gaius as GAY-uhs('), -yuhs. The symbol **(¶)** links to a Web site where an audible pronunciation is available.

A word followed by an asterisk* indicates that the pronunciation is closest to the audio pronunciation in the *Insight on the Scriptures* on the *Watchtower Library* CD in English, and/or the audio pronunciation in the audio version of the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures,* and/or the English audio versions of the *Watchtower* and *Awake!* magazines. Some variations in pronunciation may exist among these sources. (The non-audio text for the *New World Translaton of the Holy Scriptures* showing accented syllables and syllable divisions is available online at **watchtower.org/e/bible/index.htm**. The audio version of the Bible and audio versions of *The Watchtower* and *Awake!* magazines can be downloaded from **jw.org**.)

Words that are commonly mispronounced are included along with the flag ***not*** and followed by a common mispronunciation. *Examples of some commonly mispronounced words:* Ahasuerus, apostatize, Aquila, covetous, Darius, Ebed-melech, grievous, Nabonidus, propitiation, translation, Uzziah, zealous. Mispronunciations can be traced to adding letters or syllables that are not there, to subtracting letters or syllables that are there, to pronouncing the vowel sounds incorrectly, and to putting stress on the wrong syllable or syllables.

The vowels, A, E, I, O, and U (and sometimes W and Y), and diphthongs have a wide range of sounds, which can vary slightly or greatly from country to country or even within a region or a city. Thus not all variations in vowel pronunciations are actual mispronunciations. Consonants are a little easier, but some consonants and consonant combinations (such as C, G, CH, and TH) have more than one sound in English, and the differences can lead to mispronouncing a word. Learning the basic rules of English phonics is a great help toward learning the proper pronunciation of many English words. (See **NOTE** about phonics in the References section below.) And don't forget, a good dictionary is a great friend to cultivate!

Prepared by Carolyne J. Butler. Email: cjb@betterdaysarecoming.com

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#KEY TO PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION

Some of the sounds listed in this KEY chart can be heard online at encarta.msn.com/encnet/features/dictionary/Pronounce.aspx

LETTER	SOUND
a	**a**t, c**a**t, m**a**t, sn**a**p
ah	f**a**ther, b**o**ther
ahr	l**ar**d, y**ar**d
ai	**ai**r, c**a**re, f**ai**r, pr**aye**r, th**e**re
aw	j**aw**, s**aw**, **a**ll, c**augh**t
ay	[*long "a"*] d**ay**, p**ay**, ob**ey**, w**eigh**
b	**b**ug, ca**b**
ch	**ch**ew, **ch**in, ri**ch**
d	**d**id, **d**o
e, eh	b**e**d, p**e**t, p**e**ck
ee	[*long "e"*] b**ea**t, **ea**sy, s**ee**m, **E**ve
er	**er**ror, **ere**
f	cu**ff**, **f**ifty, **f**un
g	bi**g**, **g**ift, **g**ood
h	**h**ead, **h**at, **h**ot
hw	**wh**en, **wh**ether, **wh**ich
i	[*long "i"*] t**ie**, sk**y**, s**i**de, b**uy**, **eye**
i, ih	**i**t, t**i**p, act**i**ve

LETTER	SOUND
ihr	**ear**, f**ear**
j	**j**oin, **j**eer
k	**k**i**ck**, **c**at, pi**que**
kh, ***kh***	**ch** in *Ger.* I**ch**, Bu**ch**, *Yid.* **ch**alla
ks	ve**x**
kw	**qu**ill
l	**l**ove, **l**i**l**y
m	**m**at, **m**ur**m**ur
n	**n**o, **n**ot, ow**n**
ng	fi**ng**er, si**ng**, i**n**k
o	c**o**t, h**o**t, n**o**t
oh	[*long "o"*] b**o**ne, g**o**, kn**ow**, t**oe**
oi	b**oy**, destr**oy**
oo	b**oo**t, r**u**le, y**ou**th, l**oo**t
oor	p**oor**, **ore**, M**oor**
or	f**or**, gl**or**y
ou	h**ow**, l**ou**d, n**ow**, **ou**t
*x*uh	raised letters, barely pronounced

LETTER	SOUND
p	**p**at, **p**eer
r	**r**ain, **r**un
s	le**ss**, **s**o
sh	**s**ure, **sh**y, ma**ch**ine
t	la**te**, **t**ie, **t**oe
th	**th**in, **th**istle, e**th**er, ba**th**
th	**th**ee, **th**en, **th**is, fa**th**er, ei**th**er, ba**th**e
ts	**ts**etse
tw	**tw**eak, **tw**in
u	b**oo**k, f**oo**t, p**u**t, p**u**ll, w**oo**d
uh	[*schwa*] **a**go, **a**lone, b**a**nan**a**, lin**e**n
uhr	b**ir**d, f**ur**th**er**, h**er**
v	**v**ivid, **v**ow, e**v**e
w	**w**ay, **w**eather
y	**y**ard, **y**oung
z	rai**s**e, ea**s**e, **z**one, **z**ipper
zh	vi**s**ion, a**z**ure, plea**s**ure, rou**g**e
*x*n	raised n

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#ABBREVATIONS FOR REFERENCES CITED

- **ALT:** *Analytical-LITV of the New Testament* (Bible)
- **AB:** *The Apostles Bible* (Bible)
- **ACV:** *A Conservative Version* (Bible)
- **ASV:** *American Standard Version,* 1901 (Bible)
- **ba:** *A Book for All People*, 1997* (brochure)
- **BE:** *The Bible in Basic English* (Bible)
- **bm:** *The Bible—What Is Its Message?* 2009* (brochure)
- **bt:** *"Bearing Thorough Witness" About God's Kingdom,* 2009* (book)
- **By:** *The Bible in Living English,* Steven T. Byington, 1972* (Bible)
- **CEV:** *Contemporary English Version* (Bible)
- **cf:** *"Come Be My Follower,"* 2007* **(audio download available in many languages)** (book)
- **CJB:** *Complete Jewish Bible,* 1994 (Bible)
- **CSB:** Holman *Christian Standard Bible* (Bible)
- **Da:** *The Holy Scriptures,* J. N. Darby (Bible)
- **dp:** *Pay Attention to Daniel's Prophecy!* 1999* (book)
- **DRB:** *Douay-Rheims Bible* (with Deuterocanon) (Bible)
- **DRC:** *Douay-Rheims Bible, Challoner Revision* (Bible)

- **EMTV:** *English Majority Text Version* (Bible)
- **ESV:** *English Standard Version* (Bible)
- **g:** Various issues of the *Awake!** (magazine)
- **gl:** *"See the Good Land"* (Bible Atlas), 2003* (brochure)
- **gt:** *The Greatest Man Who Ever Lived,* 1991* **(audio download available in many languages)** (book)
- **GW:** *God's Word,* God's Word to the Nations (Bible)
- **HNV:** *Hebrew Names Version* (Bible)
- **ie:** *What Happens to Us When We Die?* 1998* (brochure)
- **ip-1:** *Isaiah's Prophecy: Light for All Mankind, Volume I,* 2000* (book)
- **ip-2:** *Isaiah's Prophecy: Light for All Mankind, Volume II,* 2001* (book)
- **ISV:** *International Standard Version* (Bible)
- **it:** *Insight on the Scriptures* Volumes I and II, 1988* (Bible Encyclopedia)
- **JB:** *The Jerusalem Bible* (Bible)
- **JPS:** *A New Translation of the Holy Scriptures According to the Masoretic Text,* Jewish Publication Society of America, 1982 (Bible)
- **jr:** *God's Word for Us Through Jeremiah,* 2010* (book)
- **jv:** *Jehovah's Witnesses—Proclaimers of God's Kingdom* 1993* (book)
- **KJ:** *King James Version* various editions, aka the *Authorized Version.* (Bible) Text available online **biblegateway.com** and **bartleby.com**
- **KJVA:** *King James Version With Apocrypha* (Bible)
- **LITV:** *Literal Translation of the Holy Bible* Jay P. Green (Bible)
- **lv:** *"Keep Yourselves in God's Love,"* 2008* (book)
- **LXX-E:** *Brenton's English Translation of the Septuagint* 1851 (Bible)
- **MKJV:** *Modern King James Version* (Bible)
- **MSG:** *The Message: The Bible in Contemporary Language* (Bible)
- **NAB:** *The New American Bible* (with Deuterocanon) (Bible)
- **NCV:** *New Century Version* (Bible)
- **NEB:** *The New English Bible* (Bible)
- **NET:** *The NET Bible* **(online here)** (Bible)
- **NETS:** *The New English Translation of the Septuagint* **(download PDFs here)** (Bible)
- **NJB** *The New Jerusalem Bible* (Bible)
- **NW:** *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures,* Reference Bible edition with footnotes, marginal references, appendices, 1984.* **Text available online** (Bible)
- **pm:** *Paradise Restored to Mankind—By Theocracy!* 1982* (book)
- **RNT:** *The Riverside New Testament* **(on Google Books, incomplete)** (Bible)
- **Ro:** *Rotherham Emphasized Bible* (Bible)
- **rs:** *Reasoning From the Scriptures* 1989* (book)
- **Sd:** *The Authentic New Testament* Hugh J. Schonfield (Bible)
- **sh:** *Mankind's Search for God* 1990* (book)
- **si:** *"All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial"* 1990* (book)
- **TCNT** *Twentieth Century New Testament* 1904 (Bible)
- **TEV:** *Today's English Version* (Bible)
- **VW:** *Voice in the Wilderness Edition* 2003 (Bible)
- **w:** Various issues of *The Watchtower Announcing Jehovah's Kingdom** (magazine)
- **We:** *Weymouth New Testament* (Bible)
- **WEB:** *The World English Bible* (Bible)
- **Yg:** *Young's Literal Translation of the Bible* (Bible)

The above references marked by an asterisk* are published by Jehovah's Witnesses. Many of them can be accessed online or downloaded in PDF, EPUB, and audio formats: **(jw.org)**.

Two downloadable programs with various Bible translation modules and also Hebrew and Greek lexicons are available at **e-sword.org** and **theword.gr**.

Read the Bible online:

New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures. Many proper names are divided into syllables for easy pronunciation.

The Divine Name King James Bible

Links to various online Bibles can be found here: **http://www.internetdynamics.com/pub/vc/bibles.html**

Compare Bible verses in various Bibles at **Xchg** or at **Biblos**.

NOTE (25 July 2009): Bartleby.com has dropped the American Heritage Dictionary reference work that had the audio pronunciations to which many links on this page pointed. Please excuse the expired links to those audio pronunciations until I replace them. (June 2010): Replacements have been made for the letters A–G.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#REFERENCES FOR INFORMATION ABOUT PRONUNCIATION

Phonics Note: For a synopsis of English phonic rules, see the following Web site: **english.glendale.cc.ca.us/phonics.rules.html** (opens in new window)

- *"All Scripture Is Inspired of God and Beneficial,"* pages 325–6, paragraphs 27–28
- *Our Kingdom Ministry*, March 1996, page 2, Week Starting March 11
- w71 1/15 59, subheading, "Reading Proper Names"
- w99 3/15 20, paragraph 19 and footnote
- *Benefit From Theocratic Ministry School Education*, "Correct Pronunciation," pages 89–92

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#GUIDELINES FOR PRONUNCIATION IN THE *NW* TRANSLATION:

- The accent mark *follows* the syllable on which major emphasis should be put in pronouncing the word.
  Examples: Car'mel, Mi·le'tus, Phar'aoh.
- If the *accented syllable* ends in a vowel, the vowel is long in its pronunciation.
  Examples: De'mos, O'bed, Sy'char, Ta'bor, U'phaz.
- If a syllable ends in a consonant, the vowel in that syllable is short in its pronunciation.
  Examples: Der'be, Om'ri, Syr'tis, Tam'muz, Uz'zah.
- When the two vowels **a** and **i** are combined, as in mor'de·c**ai** and si'n**ai,** the **ai** is pronounced simply as a long **i.**
- The **ch** combination in names is pronounced hard, as **k**, except in Rachel, where **c** is soft, as in "**ch**eer."
  Examples: **Ch**aldean is **k**al-DEE-uhn; Mel**ch**izedek is mel-**K**IZ-uh-dek; Antio**ch** is AN-tee-o**k**.
- Foreign words (Hebrew, Aramaic, Greek, Latin, etc.) included in the Bible text or footnotes do not necessarily follow the above pronunciation rules. *Examples:* a·ga'pe; 'a'leph; pe'.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#GUIDELINES FOR PHONETIC PRONUNCIATION IN THIS CHART

- The syllable with the heaviest stress is CAPITALIZED. *Examples:* Daniel = DAN-yuhl; Pharaoh = FAIR-oh.
- The syllable with the second heaviest stress is followed by an accent ['] mark. *Examples:* "Hananiah" = han'uh-N***I***-uh; "Nicodemus" = nik'uh-DEE-muhs; "xenophobia" = zeh'nuh-FOH-bee-uh.
- Letters, syllables, or accent marks pronounced optionally are enclosed within (parentheses). *Examples:* "Cassius" as KA-sh(ee-)uhs is either KA-shee-uhs *or* KA-shuhs; "translation" as tran(t)s-LAY- shun is either trans-LAY-shun *or* trants-LAY-shun; "Chinnereth" as KIN-uh-reth(') is either KIN-uh-reth' *or* KIN-uh-reth.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#SOURCES USED IN PREPARING THIS PRONUNCIATION CHART

All ONLINE references open in a new window.

- *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures* **ONLINE**
- ONLINE: *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures* audio. The (non-audio) text with accent marks and syllable divisions in proper names is available for reading online at **jw.org**. The audio Bible is also available for downloading from **jw.org**
- *Insight on the Scriptures*
- New! ONLINE: *Insight on the Scriptures* includes accent marks and syllable divisions in most proper names. **ONLINE**
- *Academic American Encyclopedia* (phonetic)
- *Harper's Bible Pronunciation Guide* (phonetic)
- *The New Westminster Dictionary of the Bible*
- *A Dictionary of the Bible,* by William Smith, 1884, 1948
- *The Concise Bible Dictionary,* published in AS, 1901
- *Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary,* 10th edition (computer edition has audio pronunciation)
- *NBC Handbook of Pronunciation,* Third Edition, 1964
- *The Story of Civilization,*Vols. 1, 2 (indexes), by Will Durant
- *18,000 Words Often Mispronounced,* by W.H.P. Phyfe, 1889, 1926
- ONLINE: The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language (includes audio pronunciation for many words): **http://ahdictionary.com/**
- ONLINE: Dictionary.com (An Ask.com Service; includes audio pronunciation): **dictionary.reference.com**
- ONLINE: The Free Dictionary (includes audio pronunciation): **www.thefreedictionary.com**
- ONLINE: Merriam-Webster Collegiate (includes audio pronunciation): **www.merriam-webster.com/**
- ONLINE: Merriam-Webster Unabridged (by subscription) **unabridged.merriam-webster.com/**
- ONLINE: Encarta World English Dictionary (includes some audio pronunciations): **encarta.msn.com/encnet/features/dictionary/DictionaryHome.aspx**
- ONLINE: Hebrew Lexicon: **bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/OldTestamentHebrew/**
- ONLINE: Hebrew Lexicon: **www.studylight.org/lex/heb/**
- ONLINE: Greek Lexicon: **bible.crosswalk.com/Lexicons/NewTestamentGreek/**
- ONLINE: Greek Lexicon: **www.studylight.org/lex/grk/**
- CD: Watchtower Library (various years) — English (audio pronunciation)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#MISCELLANEOUS

- **Koine Greek Language**
- **Greek Names**
- **Names of the Greeks**
- **Greek Place Names**
- **Biblical Hebrew Language**
- **Hebrew Morphology**
- **Hebrew Names**
- **Latin Language**
- **Roman Naming Conventions**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#PERMISSION GRANTED:

To those of you who use this chart with iSilo or similar programs, permission is granted to divide the document into smaller sections for faster loading.

#HAVE A WORD TO SUGGEST?

Do you have a Bible word, a Bible-related word, or a religious history word to suggest? This pronunciation chart is an ongoing project and will be updated with new words from time to time. Thanks to all of you who have suggested words; I have added the ones for which I could find the pronunciations. Sometimes, though, it is difficult to find the pronunciations, so any help readers can lend in this area will be greatly appreciated. Please see the **list of words** below, which is a partial list consisting mostly of proper names for which I have not yet found any pronunciations available. If you find an expired link, typo, or other error, please email me to let me know. - *Carolyne* cjb@betterdaysarecoming.com

#WORD PRONUNCIATIONS NOT FOUND:

Aku, Apion [AY-pee-ahn'?], Arrhidaeus, Bardiya, Cestius (Gallus), Comma Johanneum, Etemenanki, Ezida, Gangites (River), Gaumata (Artaxerxes), Gobryas, Hecataeus, Labashi-Marduk, Paneas, Popilius, Ugbaru, Valerius (Gratus), (Lucius) Vitellius, Zabdas.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z - *TOP*

#WORDS ADDED IN UPDATES:

29 June 2012 update: Abagtha, Abarim, Abda, Abdeel, Abdi, Abdiel, Abdon, Abel Beth Maacah/Abel-beth-maacah, Abel Keramim/Abel-keramim/Abelkeramim, Abel-maim, Abel Shittim/Abel-shittim/Abelshittim, Abi Albon/Abi-Albon/Abi-albon/Abialbon, Abiasaph, Abida/Abidah, Abidan, Abiel, Abijah, Abijam, Abihud, Abishur, Abital, abrogation*, Achbor, Amel-Marduk*, Amil-Marduk*, Amorite, Asahiah, Asaiah, Astarte, Azekah, collop(s), despot, Gath, Gergesite, Girgashite, Girgasite, Hazar-addar, Massah

1 February 2011 update: Amminadab, Ammonite, Benjamin, Benjaminite, Benjamite, booty, Cherethites, Ephrath, Ephrathite, Hezron, hierarch*, homoousian*, homoousios*, Jeshua, Judah, Maktesh, Mithredath, Mithridates, Moab, Moabite, Moabitess, Ram/ram

27 June 2010 update: Abel Meholah/Abel-Meholah/Abel-meholah/Abelmeholah, ablutions, Arphaxad, crumby, escheweth, Harod, Nomina Sacra/*nomina sacra**, rabbin*, Shaphat, siesta, subordinationism*.

14 January 2010 update: agora* (Hebrew coin), Ashdod, Nahum, Noachian*, sedulous*, Tyrian, Tyrians, wainscoting.

2 May 2008 update: Assalam 'alaikum*/as-salaam alaikum*, Beeri, Beltane*, Bethshan/Beth-shan/Beth Shan, Bethshean/Beth-shean/Beth Shean, consubstantiation*, eponymous*, Ethiopic*, eulogy, Geez*/Ge'ez*/Ge'ez*, Marrano*/Marranos*, Meroitic*, paean*, Saba, sabachthani, sacrilegious, sadhe*, Sadoc, Sakti*, Salem, Salma, Sallai, Scythia*, Secundus, sedheq*, Lucius Septimius Severus*, Shama, Sheba, sickle, Sidrach, Walpurgis Night*. (Letter "S" partially updated.)

25 January 2008 update: cud, Daberath, glede, Rabbith, Racal, Raddai, Ramath Mizpeh/Ramath-mizpeh/Ramathmizpeh, Ramoth, Ramath Gilead/Ramoth-gilead/Ramothgilead, rampart, Rapha/Raphah, Raphaim, Raphael, Reaia/Reaiah/Re'ayah, Rehabiah, Rephael, Rephaim, revere, reverence, reverend, Rezon, Riphath, Romamti-ezer/Romamtiezer, ruminant. (Letter "R" updated.)

19 January 2008 update: Abiezer/Abi-ezer, Bekaa*/Beqa'*, cavalry, Ch'in Shih Huang Ti*, Cyrenius, Italy, Khirbat Qumran*, quadrans, quadrantes*. (Letter "Q" updated.)

13 January 2008 update: Aholiab, Bast/Bastet, Bubastis, Cato*, Celt*, credo*, creed, Cybele*, Dodecanese*, feudal*, feudalism*, Haman, haply, Hoglah, lepta, lepton, Mahlah, marauder, Oholiab, Padan/Paddan, Padan-aram, Pahathmoab/Pahath-moab/Pahath Moab, paleography*, palsy, palsied, pantheist*, papacy*, paragoge*, paragogic*, paralysis, paralytic, Parshandatha, Parzites, Pas-dammim/Pasdammim/Pas Dammim, Pathrus/Pathrusites/Pathrushim, Paul, Paulus, Pedaiah, Pekah, Pekahiah, Peraea*, perchance, Perezites, Perizzites, Phanuel, Phares (1), Phares (2), Pharez, Pharzites, Phenicia, Phichol/Phicol, philologist*, philology*, Phinees, Phoenice, piacular*, Pirathonite, Pochereth-hazzebaim, polytheist*, pope*/Pope*, proconsulship*, Promethean*, Prometheus*, prophetess, psalmody, Tirzah, venerate, veneration. (Letter "P" updated.)

25 December 2007 update: metempsychosis*, Og, odoriferous, onomatopoeic*, Ohrmazd*, Ormazd*, Ormuzd*, Orpheus*, Orphic*, Ostia*, ox, oxen. (Letter "O" updated.)

22 December 2007 update: antinomian*, antinomianism*, Cush, Gemariah, Judah ha-Nasi, Merarite(s), metathesis*, Naarah, Naaran, Naarath, Nachon/Nacon, Nag Hammadi*, Nahor, Naphish, Naphtuhim, nasi, Nepheg, Nicene*, Nirvana*, Nubian*, Nun, Nunc Dimittis*. (Letter "N" updated.)

15 December 2007 update: Akrabbim, Antiochene*, Antiochian*, Aquinas* (Thomas), Er, kine, Maacathite/Maachathite, Maadai, Maaleh-acrabbim, Maasai/Maasiai, Maath, Machbena/Machbenah, Machir, Madaba*/Madeba*, Madmen, Magdala, Magus*, Maia*, Makkedah, Malchiah, Malchijah, Malchishua/Malchi-shua, Malchus, Malkishua/Malki-shua, manger, Manichaeism*/Manicheism*/Manichaeanism*, Marcionism*, Maralah, Mareal, Mattenai, Mattithiah, mayest/mayst, Medaba/Medeba, mediaeval*/medieval*, Mehetabeel, Melchishua/Melchi-shua, Melita, Melito*, Meonenim, Meroz, Meshillemith, Meshillemoth, Meshullemeth, mete, mildew, Miletum, millenarian*, millennia*, Mitanni*, miter, monogamy*, monotheist*, Moslem*, Mosoch, Mycenae*, Mycenian*, Quartodeciman*, Scripture/scripture, turban, withal. (Letter "M" updated.)

03 December 2007 update: Agrapha*, Callirrhoe*, Ctesias*, Dan, Erastianism*, Izhar, Lapidoth/Lappidoth, Lar*, lascivious, Lasea/Lasaea, Lasharon/Lassharon, Latin, Latinism*, lection*, lectionary*, lexical*, Libnah, Lod, logion*/logia*, Lois, Lucas, Lycia, sororate*, thaumaturgy*, thurible*. (Letter "L" updated.)

28 November 2007 update: Casleu, Catholic*, Catholicism*, Chisleu, Cneius*, cor, Cyrenian, Hesperus, Hula*/Huleh*, Kaddish*, Kehelatha/Kehelathah, Kemuel, Kenizzite, kere*, keriah*/keriot*/kerioth*, Kethubim*/Ketubim*, khronos*, kibbutz*/kibbutzim*, Kir, Kohathite(s), kor, Kore, Pompeius*, qere perpetuum*, rereward, sieve, tikkun*. (Letter "K" updated.)

15 November 2007 update: Aijeleth-Shahar, Hadhramaut*/Hadramaut*, Hazarmaveth, Jaalam, Jaazaniah, Jakeh, Jalam, Janna, Jannai, Japhia, Jediael, Jehohanan, Jehovah-Shammah*, Jehozabad, Jephte, Jephthae, Jonam/Jonan, Jordanian*, Josaphat, Juniper, Sira*/Sirach*, wist, Zarka*/Zerqa*. (Letter "J" updated.)

1 November 2007 update: Ava, Avva, idolatry, Ibsam, Iezer; Iezerites, Iim, Ijim, Illyria*, Iyim, Jeezer/Jeezerites, Jibsam, Konya*/Konia*, posthumous*, Shaitan*. (Letter "I" updated.)

25 October 2007 update: Amanah, Chasidim*, Gudgodah, guillotine*, Habaziniah/Habazziniah, Harar, Hararite, Harran*, Haskala*/Haskalah*, Havvoth-jair, hermeneuo*, Hiddai, hijra*/hijrah*, Hurai, Husham, Jhelum*, Ophni (person)/Ophni (city). (Letter "H" updated.)

19 October 2007 update: abyss, anxiety, artificer, catamite*, Charashim, Druid*, Fascism*, fecundity*, forehead, foreordain*, Gad, Gadite, gainsaid, Gallic*, gammadion*, Ge-harashim, Goy*, Gratian*, Manetho*, Stephen. (Letters "F" and "G" updated.)

4 October 2007 update: basanizo*, Bible*, Biblical*, biblically*, camphire, Dura-Europos*/Dura-Europus*, durst, Easter, Ebenezer, Eber, Ebla*, Eblaite*, Eden, Edenic*, Edessa*, 'edh*, Edom, Edomite, Eglath-shelishiyah, Ekronite, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani, Elnathan, Elohim*, Elysian*, Elysium*, emancipate, embalm, embryo, emendation*, Encratite*, En-mishpat, En-shemesh, En-Tappuah, Epicurus*, episcopal*, Episcopalian*, epoch*, eponym*, eponymic*, eponymy*, evangel*, exorcism*, limmu*, jeremiad*, Python, prodigal, sacrament, Samhain*, solstice*, tautology*, triumvir*, triumvirate*. (Letter "E" updated.)

26 September 2007 update: Aceldama, Adam, Adamic*, Adria, Akiba ben Joseph*, Anna, apostasy, apostate, archenemy*, Athenian, Athens, Ayurveda*, Baal-meon, baptistery*, baptize, Beth-aven, Beth-baal-meon, Bethelite, Beth-meon, Bethlehemite, bier, bulla*, bullae*, Canaan, Canaanite, Caria*; Carian*, Carolingian*, Chaldaic*, chronicler*, chronology*, chronos*, Cinneroth, Jiménez de Cisneros*, clairvoyance*; clairvoyant*, Cleophas, Codomannus*, coliseum*, Coniah, cosmogony*, cosmology*, counselor, cubit, Cynic*/Cynicism*, Cyrillic*, Czar*, David, Davidic*, deism*/deist*, Demeter*, diabolic*/diabolical*, Geshem, Geshur, Geshurites, Hai, Hiel, innocency, Kislev, Levi, Misr*, panoply, Paphlagonia*, Paphlagonian*, Paralipomenon, pericope*, prelate*, relativism*, Senir, Sirion, Thessalian*, Tosefta*, transcendent*, Tsar*, tyrannical.

NOTE: In addition to the new words added, this update includes updates in the format. Where available, links to audio pronunciations on the Internet are being added (letters "A" through "D" completed). Bible pronunciations are again being compared to the pronunciations on the latest Watchtower Library CD-ROM, and in some cases, to the pronunciation on the audio version of the *New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures,* and some revisions have been made. (Letters "A" through "D" completed. Updates for letters "E" through "Z" coming soon.)

26 June 2005 update: Alexandroúpolis*, Alwand*, Attalus*, Bosporus*, Demetrius Phalereus*, Diodorus Siculus*, Emesa*, entente cordiale*, Fascist*, finale, Gallienus*, Germanicus*, Gonatas*, grandees, grandeur, Granicus*, Greco-Roman*, Hamitic*, Hapsburg*, Hellespont*, Homs*, Honorius*, Indus*, Ipsus*, Issus*, Istanbul*, kaiser*, khedive*, Laodice*, lèse-majesté*, Longinus*, lupus*, lycanthropy*, Maccabean*, Magian, Magnesia*, Nazi*, Nerva*, Nicator*, Octavian*, Octavio Paz*, Odenathus*, Odoacer*, Olympias*, Ottoman*, Palmyrene*, Parmenio*; Parmenion*, Pater Patriae*, Pax Romana*, Pharsin; uPharsin, Philotas*, Plataea*, polytheistic*, Porus, postexilic*, prefect(s), Ptolemy Lagus*, Racham, Raphia*, Roxana*, sar*, Saracen*, Scopas*, Sejanus*, Septimia*, Shamash*, Shapur*, Sidon, Theodosius*, Tyne*, Variorum*, viceroy*, Zabbai.

11 October 2003 update: Arabia, Asia, Balak, Behistun*, carnelian, Carpus, Claudia, Clement, coccus, Cretan*, Epaenetus, Epimenides*, Gehinnom, Gemalli, Geuel, Ije-abarim, Iye-abarim, Mari*, Moresheth-gath, Nahbi, Palti, Semiramis*, Sheshai, Shethar-bozenai, Shoham (person), shoham (stone), Sodi, Talmai, Vophsi, Zenas.

16 September 2003 update: Achaicus, ambidextrous, Ahriman*, Assos, Basil*, Biblicist*, Chrysostom*, Cnossos*, Cyril*, daemon*, eisegesis*, fain, Gammad, Gammadim, Hesiod*, Jedidah, Knossos*, Maaseiah, manumission*, Minuscule*, Octateuch*, Petrine*, Pietism*, Preterist*, Pygmean, remnant, Theodotus*, Tiphsah, valorous.

23 June 2003 update: Abdias, Adaminekeb, Aggeus, Ahiah, Ahijah, Ahimaaz, Alexandrinus*, allegory, anagoge*/anagogy*, anaphora*, Anat*, Anatolia*, antilegomena*, aorist*, aoristic*, Apollos, apologetics*, apologia*, apotheosis*, asunder, Avesta*, Baal-hamon, Bezae*, Bezae Cantabrigiensis*, bishopric, breeches, bustard, Caesarean*, Caesaropapism*, calumny, camelopardalus, Caphira, Caphtor, Caphtorim, caravan, caravansary*, casuistry*, Cedron, censer, chapiter, charism*, charisma*, charismata*, charismatic*, Chephirah, chiliarch, chiliastic*, Chi-Rho*, churl, Cicero*, Claromontanus*, concision, coney, convocation, Core, countervail, Cretian, Cushi, daman, Debir, diadem, Dioscuri, dipsas, disannul, discomfit, discomfiture, Dishon/dishon, dugong, Eleusinian*, Eleusis*, Eliseus, Ephraemi rescriptus*, Erasmus (Desiderius)*, Esdras, Estienne/Etienne*, exorcist, fledgling, froward, gier-eagle, Giezi, glossolalia*, Goth*, Gothic*, Hachaliah, Halys*, Hamor, Heliopolis, hoary, holocaust, homily*, homiletic*, homologoumena*, Hosanna/Hosannah, Huram, hurly-burly, hyrax, Joakim, Jonas, Josue, Keilah, Kiriath-jearim, Kizil Irmak*, knop, Koheleth, laver, lign-aloes, loquacious, Mahalath Leannoth, malefactor, Manaen, messianism*, meteyard, metonymy, Micheas, mischievous, mitre, moufflon/mouflon, murrain, Nehemias, Nicolaitan, Nicolaitane, Noemi, Nubia, oryx, Osee, palanquin, Papyrus Bodmer*, parakletos*, Peor, Perez-uzzah, Phogor, pinion, postdiluvian*, pottage,

Praetorium, prognosticator, provender, Puah, pygarg, Pythagorean*, quadruped, Ramathaim-zophim, reprobate, repudiate, satiate, satyr, Sela-hammahlekoth, sergeant, Seveneh, shewbread, Shiphrah, Shoshannim Eduth, sojourn, sottish, Stephanus*, stomacher, suborn, superfluity, superfluous, surfeit, Syene, synod*, synodal*, tabret, Textus Receptus*, thitherward, tittle, trenchant, trow, Ulfilas*, vermilion, wilily, wot, Wulfila*, yea, yonder, Zaanannim, Zara, Zerah.

1 June 2003 update: Adrammelech, Aeneas, Aholah, Aholibah, albeit, algum, almug, amerce, amicus curiae*, Anammelech, apothecary, Araunah, Aristobulus, assuage, avatar*, Bahai*, basilisk, Beth-pelet, Blastus, brigandine, brimstone, calamus, carbuncle, cartouch*/cartouche*, chamberlain, Chittim, cockatrice, colter/coulter, cracknel, Cuth, Cuthah, darnel, dharma*, diocesan*, diocese*, Doukhobor*, dromedary, El-elohe-Israel, emerod, Exiguus (Dionysius)*, feign, fillet, firkin, flagon, forswear, friar*, gainsay, Gershom, Gershon, gnat, griffin/griffon, habergeon, Hadadezer, Hanamel, Heber, hough, ignominy, iniquity, inquisition, jacinth, Kittim, lasciviousness, Lebbaeus/Lebbeus, ligure, lunisolar*, Lydda, Mahseiah, mandala*, mantra*, Manu*, Mattathias, mendicant*, Metheg-ammah, Metonic, Midianitish, milch, Mizar, mullah*, Naioth, nascent*, naught/nought, necromancer, Neriah, Nethanel, Nibhaz, Nicopolis, Nimshi, nitre, Noe, noisome, Olivet, Onias*, Ornan, ossifrage, Ozem, Ozni, Paarai, Pahlavi*, palmerworm, Pasch/Pascha*, paschal, Pashur, Patara, Pathros, penury, pernicious, pestle, Phalec, Pharaoh-Hophra, Pharathon, Phenice, Philologus, Phlegon, Phurah, Pirathon, presbytery, Purah, quaternion, Rabbath, Ragau, Rhegium, Sarepta, scall, scourge, scurf, scurvy, Seleucid*, selvage/selvedge, Semei, Semein, Sepharvites, shanah', Sharia*, Sheminith, shew, Shiggaion, Shiloah, Shimshai, shittah/Shittim/shittim, Sikh*, Sikhism*, similitude, sinew, Sophist*, sophistic*, sophistry*, specious*, sycamine, sycamore, Tabeel, Taberah, teil, terebinth, thyine, Tirshatha, trough, tunic, tunicle*, Tyrus, ulama*, usurer, usurp, verity, victual, visage, whelp, Zachariah, Zorobabel.

20 May 2003 update: Abi-ezrite, Aleppo*, Al-taschith, antithesis*, Apphia, Appii, Aram-naharaim, Aram-Zobah, Asherah, Athanasian*, Athanasius*, ayatollah*, Baalath-beer, Baale-judah, balustrade, Beerothite, buckler, cab, cultus*, deuterocanonical*, dragoman*, Elishama, Elmadam, envoy, Etruria*, Etruscan*, hajj (hadj)*, hajji (hadji)*, Halicarnassus*, Hegira (Hejira)*, Heman, heretic, heretical, Iblis*, idolatrous, jinn (djinn)*, jinni (djinni)*, Jonath-elem-rechokim, Karaism*, Karaite*, Koran*, Libertine, Matthat, Minerva*, mosque*, Naggai, Nehiloth, Nicaea*, Nicaean*, Ophrah, pantheism*, plenipotentiary*, psaltery, Put, Qur'an*, ruinously, Sephardi*, Sephardim *, Shoshannim, Shushan-eduth, Smerdis*, Thebez, transliterate*/transliteration*, treatise, wrought.

8 May 2003 update: Adoptianism*/Adoptionism*, Adramyttium, Aesop*, Allah*, Anubis*, Ares*, Asgard*, Atlas*, atone/atonement, Balder*, Behemoth, Bogomil*, Boreas*, Brahma*, Cabala*/Cabalistic*, Calvinism*, Capitoline*, Christ, consecrate, creationism*, Creator, Crete, Cupid*, deicide*, deify*, deity*, demigod*, demon, Eros*, Faunus*, Frey*/Freya*, Frigga*, Ganymede*, Hare Krishna*, heathen, Helios*, henotheism*, Hephaestus*, Hymen*, hymn*, Hypnos*, ichor*, Islam*/Islamic*, Janus*, Jovian*, Lares*, lares and penates*, lingam*, Loki*, Lupercalia*, Maat*, Morpheus*, Muslim*, Naamathite, Neptune*, Nereus, Nicanor, nimbus*, oblation, Odin*, offertory*, Parmenas, Penates*, Phallic*, Phallus*, Pluto*, polytheism*, Priapus*, Prochorus, Proteus*, Quetzalcoatl*, Rastafarian*/Rastafarianism*, sacerdotal*, Shakti*, shaman*, Siva*, Shuhite, Sol*, spurious*, Te Deum*, Temanite, theogony*, Timon, Titan*, Trimurti*, Troas, Tyr*, Uranus*, Vesta*, Vishnu*, vox populi vox Dei*, Vulcan*.

5 May 2003 update: Cana, Elizabeth, existentialism*, incense, India, Khirbet*, kosher*, Maundy*, Menander*, ontology*, Pentecost, perdition*, Perea*, Philip, positivism*, pragmatism*, prophecy, prophesy, prophet, skepticism*, theophanic*, theophany*, Zebedee.

28 April 2003 update: aeon*, Amraphel, aposiopesis*, Ashurnasirpal*, Baalbek*, Baris*, bema*, Benedictus*, Boniface*, catachresis*, cataclysm*, catechism*, dittography*, Elam, Elamite, Ellasar, imam*, Rheims*, Seljuk*, Seneca*, Sepphoris*, Serapis*, Socinian*, Theophrastus*, Tidal.

23 April 2003 update: Abihud, Abimael, Abinadab, Abinoam, Abiram, Abishai, Abishalom, Abishua, Abiud, abrogate*, beatify*, beatitude*.